Seating

Pricing effective January 1, 2025 - Canada

Revised October 15, 2025

PRICE LIST

seating



global

think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

- Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

- Global's Quick Ship program offers the most comprehensive product offering across Canada.
- While we offer many additional products in a wide array of styles and colors, many items will be available to ship to you in as little as ten days.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- The quality program is registered to ISO 9001.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Products backed by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFC and HFC-free processes.
- Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00 FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1 SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (no tools required)
Parts to install:
- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 2 MODEST ASSEMBLY (tools supplied, if necessary)
Parts to install:
- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back

RTA 4 MODERATE ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)
Parts to install:
- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest

RTA 8 FULL ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)
Parts to install:
- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest
- mechanism



All products with this designation are suitable for courier shipment throughout Canada.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Academic Task 342
Accord (Global Accord) 33
Arm selections 337
Arturo 20
Aspen 21
Auburn 22
Aurora 23

B

Bakhita 118
Ballara 218
Beach 121
Beam Seating 122
Braden 225

C

Calidon 228
Camino 229
Caprice 130
Caster selections 336
Chap 132
Citi 232
Citi Square 236
Comet 134
Concorde 24
Concorde Executive 24HR 324

D

Diplomat 136
Drift 245
Duet 137
Duet Beam 127

E

Echo 25
Enterprise 26
Erin 147

F

Factor 28
Factor Multi-Purpose 148
File Buddy 149
Flap 150

G

G1 Ergo Select 30
G1 Ergo Select TS 325
G20 32
Global Accord 33
Granada 36
Granada TS 320
Granada Deluxe 38
Granada Deluxe TS 320
Granada with Schukra Lumbar 41
Graphic 42

I

Include 44
Industrial 343
Islands 152

J

Jeo 256

K

Kate 257
Key 153

L

Layne 154
Lite 156
Locust 160
Loover 46
Luray 50

M

Malaga 52
Malaga TS 321
Marche 161
Mayne 163
ML 258
ML Park 260
Moda 164

N

Noetic 53
Novello 57

O

ObusForme 60
ObusForme Comfort 61
ObusForme Comfort TS 322
ObusForme Comfort XL 64

P

Popcorn 167
Popcorn Beam 128
Prairie 261
Prefer 69

Q

Quora 71

R

Rambler....262
Rebound....172
River....264
River+....278
Robust....327
Roma....72
Roma Nester....176

S

Sas....178
Saxon....328
Score....76
Sidero....180
Sidero Beam....129
Sirena....301
Solar....78
Solo....80
Sonic....184
Sonic Beam....126
Sora....82
Spritz Task....87
Spritz Multi-Purpose & Nesting....195
Spyker....198
Stream....84, 199
Supra....89
Supra-X....91
Synopsis....94

T

Traditional....97
Tritek Ergo Select....99
Triumph....101
Truform....102
Truform TS....322
Twilight....206
Tye....105

V

Venture....304
Vion....107
Vion Beam....125
Vion TS....329
Vitrola....307

W

Wind Seating....309
Wind Tables....311
Wind Linear Seating....313
Wind Linear Tables....317

Y

Yorkdale....114
Yorkdale TS....323

Z

Zoma....216

REFERENCES / PROGRAMS

How to order seating....4
Seating by category type....5
Ergonomic features and benefits....15
Mechanism adjustments....16
Arm selections....337
Caster selections....336
Glide selections....337
Base selections....338
Cylinder selections....340
Industrial caster selections....352
COM/GPM authorization form....357
Specialty seating....341
Textiles and Finishes....353
Metal leg, frame + base finish chart....356
Terms and Conditions....358
Limited Lifetime Warranty....361
Index....362

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



2676-2
MODEL NUMBER

+



TC74
FABRIC CODE

+



AMF
ALUMINUM BASE + MEMORY FOAM

+



CX
CASTERS

+



VU19
MESH CODE

+



4L
CYLINDER

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the model number and frame finish. For example (see above):

2676-2 TC74 AMF CX VU19 4L

This would be the Global Accord Mesh HB Knee-Tilter **2676-2**. The seat is upholstered in Terrace, Echo (**TC74**) with a mesh back in Vue, Coal Black (**VU19**). The chair has fixed arms**,** optional aluminum base + memory foam seat (**AMF**), dual wheel carpet casters (**CX**) and a 4" cylinder, low rise (**4L**).

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment:

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global sales representative or refer to the Arm, Caster and Base section (page 331) of this price book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global sales representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of intensive use, multi-shift and specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global sales representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

WORK / TASK SEATING

Task


Aspen 21


Aurora 23


Echo 25


Enterprise 26


Factor 28


G1 Ergo Select 30


G20 32


Granada 36


Granada Deluxe 38


Granada with Schukra Lumbar 41


Graphic 42


Loover 46


Luray 50


Noetic 53


Novello 57


ObusForme 60


ObusForme Comfort 61


ObusForme Comfort XL 64


Prefer 69


Quora 71


Robust 327


Roma 72


Score 76


Solar 78


Sonic 184


Sora 82


Spritz 87


Spritz Multi-Purpose 195


Stream 84


Supra-X 91


Synopsis 94


Tritek Ergo Select 99


Triumph 101


Truform 102


Tye 105


Vion 107


Yorkdale 114

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference / Management


Accord (Global Accord) 33


Arturo 20


Aurora 23


Enterprise 26


Global Accord 33


Graphic 42


Include 44


Kate 257


Luray 50


Novello 57


ObusForme Comfort 61


Prefer 69


Quora 71


Roma 72


Solar 78


Solo 80


Supra 89


Synopsis 94


Traditional 97


Tye 105

Executive


Accord (Global Accord) 33


Arturo 20


Auburn 22


Concorde 24


Global Accord 33


Include 44


Luray 50


ObusForme Comfort 61


Robust 327


Traditional 97


Triumph 101

Height Adjustable Stools


Factor 28


File Buddy 149


Global Accord 33


Granada 36


Granada Deluxe 38


Graphic 43


Loover 46


Noetic 55


Novello 58


Prefer 69


Roma 72


Solar 78


Spritz 197


Stream 84


Supra-X 91


Tritek Ergo Select 99


Truform 102


Vion 110



MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking


Bakhita.....118


Comet.....134


Duet.....137


Flap.....150


Key.....153


Locust.....160


Moda.....165


Popcorn.....167


Rebound.....172


Sas.....178


Sidero.....180


Sonic.....184


Spyker.....198


Stream.....199


Zoma.....216

Guest (Metal)


Aurora.....23


Caprice.....130


Comet.....134


Diplomat.....136


Enterprise.....26


Erin.....147


Factor.....148


Granada Deluxe.....38


Kate.....257


Key.....153


Lite.....156


Locust.....160


Marche.....161


Moda.....164


ObusForme Comfort.....61


Rebound.....172


Sas.....178


Sidero.....180


Solo.....80


Sonic.....184


Stream.....199


Supra.....89


Synopsis.....94


Twilight.....206


Tye.....105


Vion.....210

Guest (Wood)


Beach 121


Chap 132


Erin 147


Islands 152


Layne 154


Mayne 163


Traditional 97


Twilight 206

Horizontal Nesting


Roma Nester 176


Spritz 196

Tandem / Beam / Pedestal


Beam Seating 122


Duet Beam 127


Duet (pedestal) 144


Global Accord (pedestal) 34


Luray (pedestal) 51


Novello (pedestal) 58


Popcorn Beam 128


Sidero Beam 129


Sonic Beam 126


Sonic (pedestal) 194


Synopsis (pedestal) 95


Vion Beam 125


Vion (pedestal) 109

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Stools


Bakhita 119


Caprice 130


Diplomat 136


Duet 137


File Buddy 149


Marche 161


ML 258


Popcorn 167


Rebound 172


Sas 178


Sidero 180


Sonic 184

Stream 199


Twilight 206


Vion 210



LOUNGE SEATING


Ballara 218


Braden 225


Calidon 228


Camino 229


Citi 232


Citi Square 236


Drift 245


Jeo 256


Kate 257


ML 258


ML Park 260


Prairie 261


Rambler 262


River 264


River+ 278


Sirena 301


Venture 304


Vitrola 307


Wind/Wind Linear 309



HEAVY DUTY / 24HR SEATING


Concorde Executive 24HR.....324


G1 Ergo Select TS.....325


Granada TS.....320


Granada Deluxe TS.....320


Malaga TS.....321


ObusForme Comfort TS.....322


Robust.....327


Saxon.....328


Truform TS.....322


Vion TS.....329


Yorkdale TS.....323



SPECIALTY SEATING


Academic Task.....342


Industrial - 50.....344


Industrial Wipe Down - 64.....349


Sidero (children's model).....182



EDUCATION

Classroom Seating


Academic Task 342


Duet 137


Flap 150


Graphic 42


Noetic 53


Novello 57


Moda 165


Popcorn 167


Rebound 172


Roma Nester 176


Sidero 180


Sonic 184


Spritz 195


Stream 199


Supra-X 91


Vion 107

Work + Task Seating


Factor 28


Granada Deluxe 38


Graphic 42


Include 44


Loover 46


Novello 57


ObusForme Comfort 61


Prefer 69


Quora 71


Roma 72


Solar 78


Spritz 87


Stream 84


Supra-X 91


Tritek Ergo Select 99


Truform 102


Vion 107

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Guest Seating


Beach 121


Caprice 130


Chap 132


Duet....137


Erin....147


Flap....150


Islands....152


Moda 164


Rebound....172


Roma....176


Sidero....180


Sonic 184


Vion 107


Zoma 216

Lecture Hall Seating


Beam Seating....122


Duet Beam 127


Popcorn Beam 128


Sidero Beam....129


Sonic Beam 126


Vion Beam....125

Lab Seating + Stools


Caprice 130


Duet....137


Graphic....43


Noetic....55


Novello....58


Rebound....172


Sidero....180


Sonic 184


Spritz....197


Stream....199


Supra-X 91


Vion 110

Cafeteria Seating


Bakhita 118


Duet....137


Flap....150


Popcorn 167


Rebound....172


Sonic 184


Spyker 198


Stream 199

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Lounge Seating

 Ballara....218

 Camino....229

 Citi....232

 Citi Square....236

 Drift....245

 ML Park....260

 River....264

 River+....278

 Sirena....301

 Venture....304

 Wind/Wind Linear....309

Stacking + Nesting Chairs

 Bakhita....118

 Duet....137

 Flap....150

 Moda....165

 Popcorn....167

 Rebound....172

 Roma....176

 Sidero....180

 Sonic....184

 Spritz....196

 Spyker....198

 Stream....199

 Zoma....216

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position, multiple position or infinite position.)



SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



BACK/LUMBAR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees. Can be sliding (MD) or manual.



SEAT ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of your knees, contributing to good blood flow.



CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

MECHANISM ADJUSTMENTS

TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

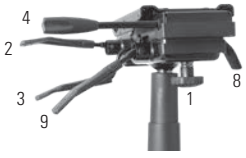
KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Anti kick back

MULTI-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (4) Seat angle
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock/ synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back *
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

FUNCTION-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (9) Upright position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(free float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(free float/lock)
- Back/lumbar height **
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height *
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO GLIDER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension, dial
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Select models only.
- ** Ratchet back height adjustment on select models.
- Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	California bulletin 117, section E.
Panels and upholstered walls	ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum. Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
Panels and upholstered walls	AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION	PASSES
Upholstery	Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum. Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft. Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Panels and upholstered walls	Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test). 35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION	PASSES
General contract upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
Heavy duty upholstery	ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

work + task


Arturo 20


Aspen 21


Auburn 22


Aurora 23


Concorde 24


Echo 25


Enterprise 26


Factor 28


G1 Ergo Select 30


G20 32


Global Accord 33


Granada 36


Granada Deluxe 38


Granada with Schukra Lumbar 41


Graphic 42


Include 44


Loover 46


Luray 50


Malaga 52


Noetic 53


Novello 57


ObusForme 60


ObusForme Comfort 61


ObusForme Comfort XL 64

work + task


Prefer 69


Quora 71


Robust 327


Roma 72


Score 76


Solar 78


Solo 80


Sonic 184


Sora 82


Spritz 87


Stream 84


Supra 89


Supra-X 91


Synopsis 94


Traditional 97


Tritek Ergo Select 99


Triumph 101


Truform 102


Tye 105


Vion 210


Yorkdale 114

ARTURO



model 3991



model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Upholstery options: vinyl or leather only. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Extended HB Tilter** COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**3991**	-	-	-	-	1407	1595	1783	1947	2151	2343	2603	2971
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	30.5 *775*	50 *1270*	20.5 *521*	20 *508*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	21.5 *546*	30.5 *775*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 **HB Tilter** COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3992	-	-	-	-	1347	1512	1676	1820	1998	2166	2394	2716
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	30 *762*	43 *1092*	20.5 *521*	19.5 *495*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	20.5 *521*	25 *635*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 **LB Tilter** COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3993	-	-	-	-	1300	1465	1629	1773	1951	2119	2347	2669
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	29.5 *749*	37 *940*	20.5 *521*	19.5 *495*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	20.5 *521*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

ASPEN



model 2850-3



model 2851-3



Lumbar Support
Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3

STANDARD FEATURES

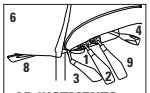
- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward with five locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base (**B7A**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge, please specify (**AC**).
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

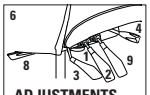




DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Extended Back Multi-Tilter** COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG* Carton weight: 72 LB | *32.66 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**2850-3**	1358	1438	1506	1583	1711	1828	1946	2048	2176	2296	2458	2688

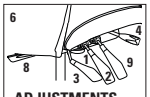
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	24	46.75	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	26.5-29
MM	*635*	*610*	*1187*	*495*	*470-546*	*419-521*	*470*	*673-737*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG* Carton weight: 70 LB | *31.75 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**2851-3**	1224	1296	1357	1427	1541	1647	1753	1845	1960	2068	2214	2421

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	24	41	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	22.5-25
MM	*635*	*610*	*1041*	*495*	*470-546*	*419-521*	*470*	*572-635*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**2852-3**	1182	1246	1300	1362	1464	1558	1652	1734	1836	1932	2062	2246

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	24	37	19.5	18.5-21.5	16.5-20.5	18.5	18.5-21
MM	*635*	*610*	*940*	*495*	*470-546*	*419-521*	*470*	*470-533*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.



Wood-capped base



Polished aluminum



Optional B4M Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C10**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather only. Models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add $131.
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Tilter
COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M*
Unit weight: 66 LB | *30 KG*
Carton weight: 77.5 LB | *35.15 KG*
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3767	-	-	-	-	1394	1535	1676	1799	1952	2096	2291	2567

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28	28	46.5	21.5	18	18-22	21.5	26
MM	*711*	*711*	*1181*	*546*	*457*	*457-559*	*546*	*660*

RTA 00 1 per carton

AURORA



model 1220-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Exceptional value task seating including two back heights.
- Compound curved back and seat comfortably match body shape.
- Height adjustable (**3P**) arms with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25", standard on all models (except task chairs, armchairs and side chairs).
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

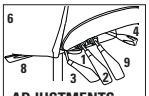
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



High Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 69 LB | *31.3 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

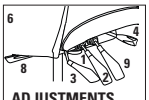
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1220-3	900	964	1018	1080	1182	1276	1370	1452	1554	1650	1780	1964

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	25	46.5	21	18-21	17.5-22.5	19.5	23-28.25
MM	*648*	*635*	*1181*	*533*	*457-533*	*445-572*	*495*	*584-718*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Medium Back Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1221-3	850	906	953	1008	1097	1179	1261	1333	1422	1506	1620	1781

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	25	42.5	21	18-21	17.5-22.5	19.5	19-24.25
MM	*648*	*635*	*1080*	*533*	*457-533*	*445-572*	*495*	*483-616*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

CONCORDE



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409



Push Button
Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.



Polished ALU Base
Concorde Presidential model (2409) is standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C10**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409) STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (**C25**) dual wheel carpet casters
- Standard with a Black arm button trim.
- Standard with a polished aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

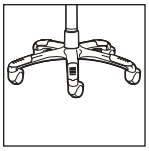
- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Please specify (**NR**).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional cost, please specify (**BLK**).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter Concorde Executive** COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG* Carton weight: 81.5 LB | *36.97 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** - Tilt tension - 7 position back height - Center tilt action - 3 button control **Right arm** - Pneumatic seat height **Left arm** - 7 position back angle - 5 position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T	**2400-18** Seat depth: 18.5	-	3392	3460	3537	3665	3782	3900	4002	4130	4250	4412	4642
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 26 MM *660*	28 *711*	48 *1219*	21 *533*	18.5 *470*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	21 *533*	29.5-32.5 *749-826*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 **HB Synchro-Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential** COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG* Carton weight: 81.5 LB | *36.97 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control **Right arm** - Pneumatic seat height **Left arm** - 5 position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T	**2409**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4567	4795	5117
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 28.5 MM *724*	27 *686*	50 *1270*	21 *533*	18-20 *457-508*	18-22 *457-559*	21 *533*	28-31 *711-787*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 **HB Synchro-Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR** COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG* Carton weight: 81.5 LB | *36.97 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control **Right arm** - Pneumatic seat height **Left arm** - 5 position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T	**2424** Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966
		2424-18 Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 28.5 MM *724*	27 *686*	50 *1270*	21 *533*	16-18 *406-457*	18-22 *457-559*	21 *533*	28-31 *711-787*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

ECHO



model 3670-3



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.



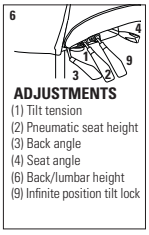
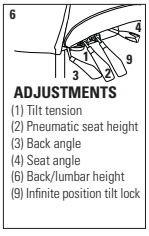
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A form fitted contoured back incorporates a Schukra™ lumbar mechanism and provides full support from shoulder to hip.
- Multi-tilter models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- A unique dial on the back of the chair allows for customized lumbar support.
- Standard with height and width adjustable waterfall arms (**3P**) with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilter models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify (**MDB**). Add $32.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**3670-3**	1046	1110	1164	1226	1328	1422	1516	1598	1700	1796	1926	2110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	26.5 *673*	50 *1270*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*	17-22 *432-559*	19 *483*	28.5-31 *724-787*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	**3671-3**	1009	1065	1112	1167	1256	1338	1420	1492	1581	1665	1779	1940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	26.5 *673*	44 *1118*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*	17-21 *432-533*	19 *483*	22.5-25 *572-635*				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

ENTERPRISE



model 4560



model 4565



model 4571-3



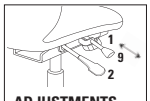
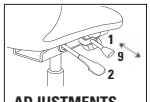
Optional B4M Base
See right for details.

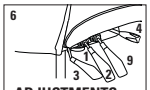
STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with height adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped (**TD**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Arms are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (**B4M**) with (**C1**) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut, (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add $131.
- Available with vinyl edge bumper guard option (**EG**). Add $22.
- Upholstered armcaps are available for models 4560, 4561 and 4565, please specify (**U**). Add $158.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3, please specify (**MDB**). Add $32.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**4560**	775	839	893	955	1057	1151	1245	1327	1429	1525	1655	1839
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN MM	24.5 *622*	27 *686*	45 *1143*	21 *533*	19.5 *495*	17-22 *432-559*	21 *533*	25 *635*				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
 **LB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**4561**	743	799	846	901	990	1072	1154	1226	1315	1399	1513	1674
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN MM	24.5 *622*	26.5 *673*	39 *991*	21 *533*	19.5 *495*	17-22 *432-559*	21 *533*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **Armchair w/Fixed Height Loop Arms** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 10 FT³ | *0.28 MT³*	Cantilever sled base. Base available in Black finish only. Ergonomic features: M, N	**4565**	698	754	801	856	945	1027	1109	1181	1270	1354	1468	1629
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN MM	24.5 *622*	26.5 *673*	37 *940*	21 *533*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	21 *533*	19 *483*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4570-3**	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193

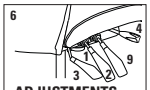
ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

HB Multi-Tilter w/Adjustable (TD) Arms
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	26.5	47	22	19	17-21	21.5	26-28
MM	*673*	*673*	*1194*	*559*	*483*	*432-533*	*546*	*660-711*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**4571-3**	1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

MB Multi-Tilter w/Adjustable (TD) Arms
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	26	41	22	19	17-21	21	20.5-22.5
MM	*673*	*660*	*1041*	*559*	*483*	*432-533*	*533*	*521-572*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

FACTOR



model 5540

Seat height from floor	Standard cylinder (4G)	High cylinder (5G)
Tilter mechanism (-4)	17" - 21"	18" - 23"
Task mechanism (-6)	16" - 20"	17" - 22"
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)	17.25" - 21.25"	18.25" - 22.25"

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

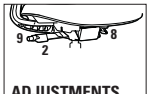
Task mechanism (-6)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
20" diameter Chrome footrest (stools only)

Ergonomic features: C, M, N, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Factor Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Factor multi-purpose chairs, please see page 148.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor is a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Effective July 2023, seat was improved with a softer sit, a better ride to suit a wider range of users and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanism. Seat depth: 16.5" - 19.5" (419-495mm).
- Standard with fixed, forward swept arms (**U1**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional height adjustable arms (**U2**) and height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps (**U3**) are available. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  5540 High back with arms.
  5540NA High back, no arms.
  5541 Medium back with arms.
  5541NA Medium back, no arms.
  5546 Medium task stool with arms (task mechanism only).
  5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (task mechanism only).
- **Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  (**P1**) Snow
  (**P2**) Sand
  (**P3**) Pewter
  (**P4**) Silver Grey
  (**P5**) Charcoal
  (**P6**) Black
  (**P8**) Mocha
  (**P9**) Eggplant
  (**Q1**) Buzz Blue
  (**Q2**) Poppy
  (**Q3**) Pumpkin
  (**Q4**) Lime
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Frame color**
  (BK) Black. No upcharge.
  (IC) Cloud. Add $62.
  (SH) Shadow. Add $62.
- **Arms**
  (**U1**) Fixed height arms (9"). No upcharge.
  (**U2**) Height adjustable arms (7.75"-11.75"). Add $56.
  (**U3**) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps (7.75"-11.75"). Add $70.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Nylon base (color matches frame). No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add $131.
- **Mechanism**
  (**4**) Tilter mechanism. Add $42.
  (**6**) Task mechanism. No upcharge.
  (**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. Add $59.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
- **Cylinder**
  (**4G**) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
  (**5G**) High (5"). No upcharge.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P5	-FU75	-8	-SH	-U3	-B7	-8R	-4G
Model #	Mesh back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame color	Arms	Base	Casters	Cylinder

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5540** With arms	695	719	739	763	801	836	871	902	940	976	1025	1094
		5540NA Armless	632	656	676	700	738	773	808	839	877	913	962	1031

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	24	41.5	20	17.5	16-20	18.5	23
MM	*673*	*610*	*1054*	*508*	*445*	*406-508*	*470*	*584*

High Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 47 LB | *21.32 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

See series notes for mechanism options.

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5541** With arms	684	708	728	752	790	825	860	891	929	965	1014	1083
		5541NA Armless	620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.	IN 26.5 *MM 673*	24 *610*	39 *991*		20 *508*	17.5 *445*	16-20 *406-508*	18.5 *470*	20 *508*				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5546** With arms	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
		5546NA Armless	810	834	854	878	916	951	986	1017	1055	1091	1140	1209
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Medium Back Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.	IN 26.5 *MM 673*	23.5 *597*	49 *1245*		20 *508*	17.5 *445*	23.75-33.75 *603-857*	18.5 *470*	20.5 *521*				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											

G1 ERGO SELECT



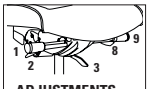
model 7331-8 G5



model 7333-8 G5

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

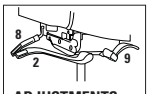
Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

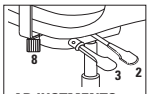
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  7331 Medium back with arms.
  7332 High back with arms.
  7333 Extended high back with arms.
  7336 Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only).
  7336NA Medium task stool, no arms (posture task mechanism only).
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism**
  (**0**) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
  (**3**) Multi-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
  (**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
  (**7**) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only). No upcharge.
- **Seat size**
  (**P**) Petite
  (**S**) Standard
  (**G**) Generous
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms. No upcharge.
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms. Add $66.
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add $106.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add $131.
- **Cylinder (models 7331, 7332 and 7333 only)**
  (**4L**) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
  (**5L**) High (5"). No upcharge.
  (**4S**) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.8".
  Seat height range achieved with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism only. No upcharge.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching.
  Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
  (**XP**) Black (**XB**) Beige
  (**XG**) Copen (**XA**) Graphite
  (**XK**) Mahogany (**XJ**) Natural
  (**XH**) Navy #3 (**XD**) New Grey
  (**XF**) Nickel (**XN**) Off-White
  (**XL**) Rubytone (**XI**) Scarlett
  (**XC**) Smoke (**XE**) Taupe
  (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-8	-S	-H1	-B7	-4L	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Cylinder	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Decent 4" lift (**4L**) & (**H1**) arms	15.25" - 20.75" = 5.5" adjustment 387mm - 527mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4" 185mm - 290mm	15.75" - 18.75" 400mm - 475mm	16.5" - 20.5" 419mm - 521mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Decent 4" lift (**4L**) & (**H1**) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.		16.5" - 19.5" 419mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Decent 4" lift (**4L**) & (**H1**) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.		17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7331**	1099	1152	1196	1248	1332	1409	1487	1554	1638	1718	1825	1977
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS***			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Medium Back w/Arms COM: 1.65 YD | *1.51 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	IN 24.5 *MM 622*	23 *584*	41 *1041*	19.75 *502*	16.5-19.5 *419-495*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*		22 *559*				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
		**7332**	1124	1180	1227	1282	1371	1453	1535	1607	1696	1780	1894	2055
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS***			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
High Back w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	IN 24.5 *MM 622*	23 *584*	44.5 *1130*	19.75 *502*	16.5-19.5 *419-495*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*		24.5 *622*				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
		**7333**	1149	1213	1267	1330	1431	1525	1619	1701	1803	1899	2029	2213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS***			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Extended High Back w/Arms COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG* Carton weight: 71 LB | *32.21 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	IN 24.5 *MM 622*	23 *584*	50 *1270*	19.75 *502*	16.5-19.5 *419-495*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*		27 *686*				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
		**7336** With arms	1273	1326	1370	1422	1506	1583	1661	1728	1812	1892	1999	2151
		7336NA Armless	1211	1264	1308	1360	1444	1521	1599	1666	1750	1830	1937	2089
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS***			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Medium Back Stool COM: 1.65 YD | *1.51 M* Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG* Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options. * Standard seat	IN 24 *MM 610*	22.5 *572*	46 *1168*	19.75 *502*	16 *406*	22-30 *559-762*	19 *483*		22 *559*				
		RTA 2	1 per carton											

G20





model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the polished aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional Black nylon base (**B7B**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.

DESCRIPTION



Synchro-Tilter Black Frame
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG*
Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL # | **STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	1634	1666	1693	1724	1775	1822	1869	1910	1961	2009	2074	2166

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75	19	22
MM	*648*	*584*	*1054*	*495*	*406-470*	*451-578*	*483*	*559*

RTA 4 | courier | 1 per carton

GLOBAL ACCORD


model 2670-2


model 2670-2


model 2671-4


model 2676-2

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Upholstery options (upholstered back models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Black plastic base (**B5B**) with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
  (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Knee tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

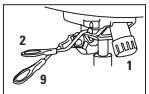
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2670-2	1185	1249	1303	1365	1467	1561	1655	1737	1839	1935	2065	2249

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	44	20	19	18-22	18.5	23
MM	*635*	*635*	*1118*	*508*	*483*	*457-559*	*470*	*584*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Tilter - Upholstered Back
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*



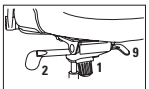
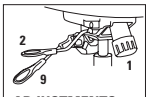
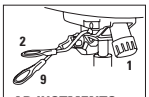
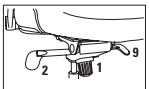
ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2670-4	1027	1091	1145	1207	1309	1403	1497	1579	1681	1777	1907	2091

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23
MM	*635*	*635*	*1080*	*508*	*483*	*432-533*	*470*	*584*

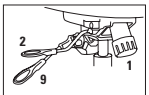
RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2671-2**	1147	1203	1250	1305	1394	1476	1558	1630	1719	1803	1917	2078
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25 *635*	25 *635*	38.5 *978*	20 *508*	19 *483*	18-22 *457-559*	18.5 *470*	18 *457*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Tilter - Upholstered Back** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U	**2671-4**	988	1044	1091	1146	1235	1317	1399	1471	1560	1644	1758	1919
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25 *635*	25 *635*	37 *940*	20 *508*	19 *483*	17-21 *432-533*	18.5 *470*	18 *457*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Tilter - Upholstered Back Pedestal Base** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**2671-4PB**	1218	1274	1321	1376	1465	1547	1629	1701	1790	1874	1988	2149
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25 *635*	25 *635*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-18.5 *419-470*	18.5 *470*	18 *457*				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
 **MB Stool - Upholstered Back** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter footrest Ergonomic features: C, M, N, U	**2672-6**	1177	1233	1280	1335	1424	1506	1588	1660	1749	1833	1947	2108
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25 *635*	26 *660*	46.5 *1181*	20 *508*	19 *483*	22.75-32.75 *578-832*	18.5 *470*	18 *457*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **Mesh HB Knee-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, U	**2676-2**	1322	1354	1381	1412	1463	1510	1557	1598	1649	1697	1762	1854
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25 *635*	25 *635*	44 *1118*	20 *508*	19 *483*	18-22 *457-559*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Mesh HB Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

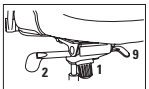
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2676-4	1164	1196	1223	1254	1305	1352	1399	1440	1491	1539	1604	1696

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	42.5	20	19	17-21	18.5	23
MM	*635*	*635*	*1080*	*508*	*483*	*432-533*	*470*	*584*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



Mesh MB Knee-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Knee tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

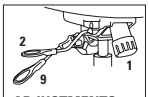
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2677-2	1269	1301	1328	1359	1410	1457	1504	1545	1596	1644	1709	1801

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	38.5	20	19	18-22	18.5	18
MM	*635*	*635*	*978*	*508*	*483*	*457-559*	*470*	*457*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



Mesh MB Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

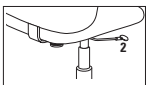
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2677-4	1110	1142	1169	1200	1251	1298	1345	1386	1437	1485	1550	1642

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	37	20	19	17-21	18.5	18
MM	*635*	*635*	*940*	*508*	*483*	*432-533*	*470*	*457*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



Mesh MB Stool
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG*
Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
20" diameter footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, M, N, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2678-6	1297	1329	1356	1387	1438	1485	1532	1573	1624	1672	1737	1829

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	26	47	20	19	23.5-33.5	18.5	18
MM	*635*	*660*	*1194*	*508*	*483*	*597-851*	*470*	*457*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

GRANADA



model 3212 (3N)



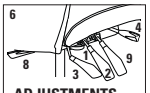
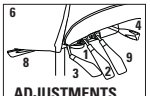
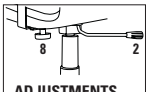
model 3217

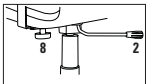
STANDARD FEATURES

- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Seat is standard with molded foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base is available in Black only.
- All models (except stool models) are shipped partially KD.
- Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable Chrome footrest.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 320).
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add $22.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Multi-Tilter Plain Back** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3212**	888	936	977	1023	1100	1170	1241	1302	1379	1451	1548	1686
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	24 *610*	40 *1016*	20.5 *521*	17-19.5 *432-495*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	19 *483*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Multi-Tilter Plain Back** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3217**	926	982	1029	1084	1173	1255	1337	1409	1498	1582	1696	1857
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	24.5 *622*	43 *1092*	20.5 *521*	17-19.5 *432-495*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	19 *483*	21.5-25.5 *546-648*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **LB Task Armless Plain Back** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	**3254**	518	566	607	653	730	800	871	932	1009	1081	1178	1316
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	21 *533*	24 *610*	38 *965*	20.5 *521*	17.5-19 *445-483*	17-22 *432-559*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Task w/Arm Plain Back** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**3255**	639	687	728	774	851	921	992	1053	1130	1202	1299	1437

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	17-22	19	19
MM	*660*	*610*	*965*	*521*	*445-483*	*432-559*	*483*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3275	848	896	937	983	1060	1130	1201	1262	1339	1411	1508	1646

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	22.5	39	20.5	17.5	17-22	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*660*	*572*	*991*	*521*	*445*	*432-559*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

 **LB Operator w/Arms/Plain Back**
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

 **ADJUSTMENTS**
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

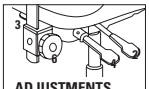
Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3278	958	1006	1047	1093	1170	1240	1311	1372	1449	1521	1618	1756

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	23.5-33.5	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*533*	*597*	*1219*	*521*	*445*	*597-851*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

 Operator Stool Armless/Plain Back
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

 **ADJUSTMENTS**
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3288	1077	1125	1166	1212	1289	1359	1430	1491	1568	1640	1737	1875

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	H	W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
IN	26	23.5	48		20.5	17.5	23.5-33.5	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*660*	*597*	*1219*		*521*	*445*	*597-851*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

 **Operator Stool w/Arms/Plain Back**
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 51 LB | *23.13 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

 **ADJUSTMENTS**
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

GRANADA DELUXE



model 1170-3



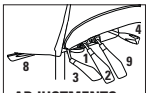
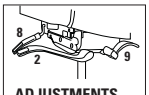
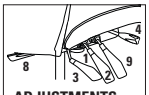
model 1171-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort. Cushions are more contoured, featuring BioPlush earth friendly foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- All models (except armchair and side chair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black.
- Granada Deluxe heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 320).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

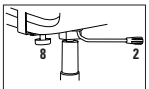
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add $22.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**1170-3**	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	26 *660*	23.5 *597*	45 *1143*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	16-20 *406-508*	20 *508*	23-28.25 *584-718*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	**1170-8**	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	26 *660*	23.5 *597*	44 *1118*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	16.25-21.25 *413-540*	20 *508*	23-28.25 *584-718*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**1171-3**	888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	26 *660*	23.5 *597*	42 *1067*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	16-20 *406-508*	20 *508*	20-25.25 *508-641*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Operator** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**1171-5**	848	904	951	1006	1095	1177	1259	1331	1420	1504	1618	1779
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	26 *660*	23.5 *597*	39 *991*	21 *533*	18 *457*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	20 *508*	19-24.25 *483-616*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
Fixed back

MB Task
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

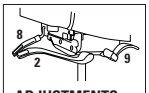
Ergonomic features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1171-6	639	695	742	797	886	968	1050	1122	1211	1295	1409	1570

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19
MM	*660*	*597*	*965*	*533*	*432-457*	*406-533*	*508*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1171-8	888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	41	21	18-21	16.25-21.25	20	20-25.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1041*	*533*	*457-533*	*413-540*	*508*	*508-641*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Free floating seat and back with lock

MB Operator Armless
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

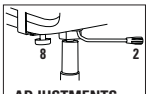
Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1172-5	727	783	830	885	974	1056	1138	1210	1299	1383	1497	1658

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	23.5	39	21	18	16.5-20.5	20	19-24.25
MM	*533*	*597*	*991*	*533*	*457*	*419-521*	*508*	*483-616*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
Fixed back

MB Task Armless
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1172-6	518	574	621	676	765	847	929	1001	1090	1174	1288	1449

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	23.5	38	21	17-18	16-21	20	19
MM	*533*	*597*	*965*	*533*	*432-457*	*406-533*	*508*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Cantilever sled base.

Armchair
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1175	586	642	689	744	833	915	997	1069	1158	1242	1356	1517

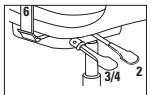
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5
MM	*667*	*610*	*965*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*508*	*521*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Operator Stool Armless
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Free floating seat and back with lock

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1177-5	958	1014	1061	1116	1205	1287	1369	1441	1530	1614	1728	1889

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25
MM	*533*	*597*	*1219*	*533*	*457*	*597-851*	*508*	*483-616*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Operator Stool w/Arms
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG*
Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Free floating seat and back with lock

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U

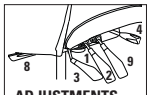
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1178-5	1077	1133	1180	1235	1324	1406	1488	1560	1649	1733	1847	2008

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20	19-24.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1219*	*533*	*457*	*597-851*	*508*	*483-616*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG*
Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V

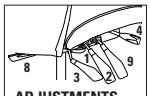
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1190-3	1053	1117	1171	1233	1335	1429	1523	1605	1707	1803	1933	2117

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	45	21	18-21	16-20	20	23-28.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1143*	*533*	*457-533*	*406-508*	*508*	*584-718*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG*
Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1191-3	1009	1065	1112	1167	1256	1338	1420	1492	1581	1665	1779	1940

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20	20-25.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1067*	*533*	*457-533*	*406-508*	*508*	*508-641*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

GRANADA WITH SCHUKRA LUMBAR



model 3112 (3N)



model 3117 (3N)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Models incorporate a vertical stitch detail in the backrest and a lumbar mechanism which can be adjusted to your desired support level.
- Lumbar height is manually adjustable between 6" and 10" above the seat.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- Seat is standard with molded foam.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with soft, durable curved (**3N**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

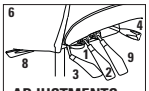
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



MB Multi-Tilter Plain Back
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

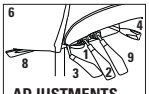
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3112	1005	1053	1094	1140	1217	1287	1358	1419	1496	1568	1665	1803

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24.5	37.5	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	17-21
MM	*660*	*622*	*953*	*521*	*432-495*	*432-533*	*483*	*432-533*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG*
Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3117	1049	1105	1152	1207	1296	1378	1460	1532	1621	1705	1819	1980

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17-21	19	21.5-25.5
MM	*660*	*622*	*1092*	*521*	*432-495*	*432-533*	*483*	*546-648*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

GRAPHIC



model 2739



model 2738MB



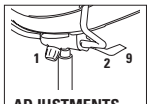
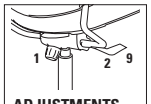
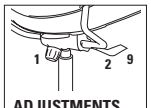
Optional TUN Base
See right for details.

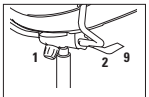
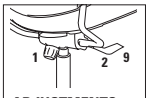
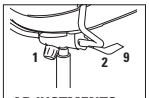
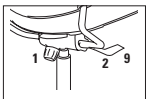
STANDARD FEATURES

- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- The back comes in three distinctive back styles: deeply upholstered back, perforated nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available at an upcharge, please specify (**TUN**). Add $96.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N	**2736**	624	656	683	714	765	812	859	900	951	999	1064	1156
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	20 *508*	24 *610*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N	**2736MB**	732	764	791	822	873	920	967	1008	1059	1107	1172	1264
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	20 *508*	24 *610*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N	**2737**	697	737	771	810	873	932	991	1042	1106	1166	1247	1362
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	20 *508*	24 *610*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 **Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	**2738**	724	756	783	814	865	912	959	1000	1051	1099	1164	1256
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	24 *610*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	**2738MB**	829	861	888	919	970	1017	1064	1105	1156	1204	1269	1361
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	24 *610*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
 **Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	**2739**	794	834	868	907	970	1029	1088	1139	1203	1263	1344	1459
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	24 *610*	36 *914*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
 **Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	**2748**	966	998	1025	1056	1107	1154	1201	1242	1293	1341	1406	1498
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	24 *610*	46 *1168*	20 *508*	19 *483*	23-33 *584-838*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
 **Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 51 LB | *23.13 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	**2748MB**	1075	1107	1134	1165	1216	1263	1310	1351	1402	1450	1515	1607
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	24 *610*	46 *1168*	20 *508*	19 *483*	23-33 *584-838*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
 **Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	**2749**	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	24 *610*	46 *1168*	20 *508*	19 *483*	23-33 *584-838*	19 *483*	19 *483*				
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									

INCLUDE



model IN30AHB



model IN30NHB

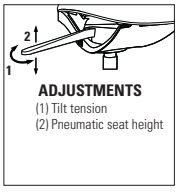


model IN30AMB



model IN30NMB

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include combines exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series features Global's first kinetic synchro-tilt mechanism that provides a smooth ride and support.
- Designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Two back heights are available that feature a contoured design with a flexible inner structure which includes an integrated lumbar that provides passive adjustment for exceptional back comfort.
- Molded foam seat with waterfall front edge.
- Sleek seat structure free of visible fasteners.
- Fixed arm and armless models are available.
- Polished aluminum fixed arms are standard with Black (BLK) flush-mount, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Kalua (KAL) and Shadow (SHW) armcaps are optionally available with an upcharge.
- A 4" gas cylinder (4Z) matches selected base finish. It features an adjustable seat height from 17" to 21" and armrests designed to fit under tables with a clearance of 27" or more. *Note: higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.*
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B7) is standard. Polished aluminum base (A7) is optionally available with an upcharge.
- 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard. Hard surface flooring casters (C82R) are optionally available with an upcharge.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify seat separate from backs. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number.
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
  (**NS**) no sealed seams
  (**SE**) sealed seat seams. Add $22.
  Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**KAL**) Kalua. Add $24.
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $24.
- **Cylinder type**
  (**4Z**) 4" gas.
- **Base finish**
  (**B7**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum. Add $131.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) no moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) moisture barrier (seat only). Add $81.

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	-FU75	-NS	-FU75	-BLK	-4Z	-B7	-82	-NB
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Armcap finish	Gas cylinder	Base finish	Caster type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**IN30AHB**	1390	1454	1508	1571	1672	1766	1860	1942	2044	2140	2270	2454

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Arms
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 44.5 LB | *20.2 KG*
Carton weight: 56.5 LB | *25.63 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25
MM	*622*	*622*	*1080*	*533*	*457*	*432-533*	*457*	*635*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**IN30NHB**	1165	1229	1283	1346	1447	1541	1635	1717	1819	1915	2045	2229

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25
MM	*533*	*622*	*1080*	*533*	*457*	*432-533*	*457*	*635*

High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Armless
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**IN30AMB**	1340	1396	1443	1498	1587	1669	1751	1823	1912	1996	2110	2271

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5
MM	*622*	*610*	*953*	*533*	*457*	*432-533*	*457*	*521*

Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Arms
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**IN30NMB**	1115	1171	1218	1273	1362	1444	1526	1598	1687	1771	1885	2046

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5
MM	*533*	*610*	*953*	*533*	*457*	*432-533*	*457*	*521*

Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Armless
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 36.5 LB | *16.6 KG*
Carton weight: 48.5 LB | *22 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 2661-8



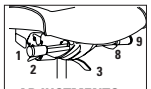
model 2662-3

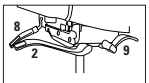
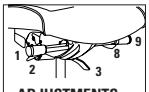
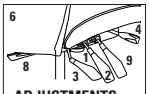
STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumbar support is incorporated into the back design which is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters, synchro-tilters and weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding and lockable armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- Optional polished aluminum base (**B7A**), please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

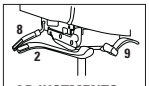
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Extended HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	**2660-0**	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	45.5 *1156*	20 *508*	19-22 *483-559*	16.25-20.25 *413-514*	19.5 *495*	26.5-29 *673-737*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **Extended HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-3 **2660P-3** Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 | *MM W508 D457-533 H406-508*	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	45.5 *1156*	20 *508*	19-22 *483-559*	16-20 *406-508*	19.5 *495*	26.5-29 *673-737*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Extended HB Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	**2660-4**	963	995	1022	1053	1104	1151	1198	1239	1290	1338	1403	1495
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	45.5 *1156*	20 *508*	19-20 *483-508*	16-21 *406-533*	19.5 *495*	26.5-29 *673-737*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG* Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2660-8 **2660P-8** Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 | *MM W508 D457-533 H406-533*	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	45.5 *1156*	20 *508*	19-22 *483-559*	16-21 *406-533*	19.5 *495*	26.5-29 *673-737*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	**2661-0**	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	42.5 *1080*	20 *508*	19-22 *483-559*	16.25-20.25 *413-514*	19.5 *495*	25-27.5 *635-699*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2661-3 **2661P-3** Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 | *MM W508 D457-533 H406-508*	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	42.5 *1080*	20 *508*	19-22 *483-559*	16-20 *406-508*	19.5 *495*	25-27.5 *635-699*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	**2661-4**	932	964	991	1022	1073	1120	1167	1208	1259	1307	1372	1464
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	42.5 *1080*	20 *508*	19-20 *483-508*	16-21 *406-533*	19.5 *495*	25-27.5 *635-699*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

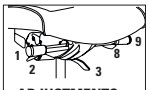
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2661-8	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
2661P-8 Petite seat												
IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM *W508 D457-533 H406-533*												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	42.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	25-27.5
MM	*648*	*610*	*1080*	*508*	*483-559*	*406-533*	*495*	*635-699*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG*
Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

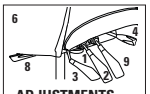
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-0	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16.25-20.25	19.5	22-24.5
MM	*648*	*610*	*1003*	*508*	*483-559*	*413-514*	*495*	*559-622*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Multi-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-3	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535
2662P-3 Petite seat												
IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 | MM *W508 D457-533 H406-508*												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	25	39.5	20	19-22	16-20	19.5	22-24.5
MM	*648*	*635*	*1003*	*508*	*483-559*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-622*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

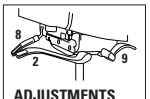
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-4	902	934	961	992	1043	1090	1137	1178	1229	1277	1342	1434

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16-21	19.5	22-24.5
MM	*648*	*635*	*1003*	*508*	*483-508*	*406-533*	*495*	*559-622*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG*
Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



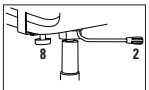
ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535
2662P-8 Petite seat												
IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 | MM *W508 D457-533 H406-533*												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	39.5	20	19-22	16-21	19.5	22-24.5
MM	*648*	*610*	*1003*	*508*	*483-559*	*406-533*	*495*	*559-622*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

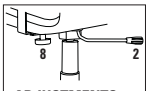
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height	**2662-6**	900	932	959	990	1041	1088	1135	1176	1227	1275	1340	1432
MB Task COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U													

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21
MM	*648*	*635*	*1003*	*508*	*483-508*	*419-546*	*495*	*533*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2663-6	1187	1219	1246	1277	1328	1375	1422	1463	1514	1562	1627	1719





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
Back/lumbar height
20" diameter footrest

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

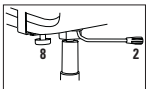
Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21
MM	*648*	*635*	*1270*	*508*	*483-508*	*610-864*	*495*	*533*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2664-6	1040	1072	1099	1130	1181	1228	1275	1316	1367	1415	1480	1572





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
Back/lumbar height
20" diameter footrest

MB Height Adjustable Stool - Task
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

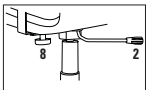
Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	50	20	19-20	24-34	19.5	21
MM	*508*	*635*	*1270*	*508*	*483-508*	*610-864*	*495*	*533*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2665-6	753	785	812	843	894	941	988	1029	1080	1128	1193	1285





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
Back/lumbar height

MB Task
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	39.5	20	19-20	16.5-21.5	19.5	21
MM	*508*	*635*	*1003*	*508*	*483-508*	*419-546*	*495*	*533*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

LURAY



model 6461-2 w/wood armcaps



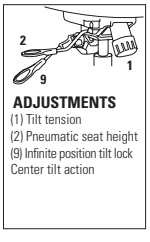
Optional wood armcap



model 6460-2 w/SSU armcaps

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

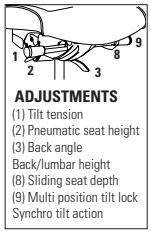
Tilter mechanism (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S, U

Knee-tilter mechanism (-2)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, J, M, N, U

ergonomic feature U - not applicable on pedestal base models

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
(**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
(**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6460 Extended high back.
6461 High back.
6462 Medium back.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism**
(**4**) tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
(**2**) knee-tilt mechanism. Add $131.
- **Arms**
(**SSU**) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
(**ANU**) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps.
Aluminum arms with wood armcaps, specify finish from the following. Add $197.
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
(colors shown on website)
- **Base**
(**B7**) Black nylon B7B base.
(**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add $131.
- **Casters**
(**CX**) Dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
(**ID**) Dual wheel hard floor casters (C9R). Add $21.
- **Stitch detail**
(**MS**) Color matched stitching.
Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
(**XP**) Black (**XB**) Beige
(**XG**) Copen (**XA**) Graphite
(**XK**) Mahogany (**XJ**) Natural
(**XH**) Navy #3 (**XD**) New Grey
(**XF**) Nickel (**XN**) Off-white
(**XL**) Rubytone (**XI**) Scarlett
(**XC**) Smoke (**XE**) Taupe
(colors shown on website)
- **Seat foam**
(**SF**) Standard foam.
(**MF**) Memory foam. Add $106.

EXAMPLE LURAY ORDER CODE:

6460	-WA50	-4	-AHM	-A7	-CX	-MS	-SF
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6460	1017	1089	1150	1220	1335	1440	1546	1638	1753	1861	2007	2214
Extended High Back COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25 *MM 635*	26.5 *673*	46 *1168*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	20 *508*	27.5 *699*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		6461	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			984	1048	1102	1165	1266	1360	1454	1536	1638	1734	1864	2048
High Back COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25 *MM 635*	26.5 *673*	42.5 *1080*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	20 *508*	24 *610*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		6461PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1193	1257	1311	1373	1475	1569	1663	1745	1847	1943	2073	2257
High Back Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25 *MM 635*	26.5 *673*	41 *1041*	20 *508*	19 *483*	17-19 *432-483*	20 *508*	24 *610*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		6462	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			952	1008	1055	1110	1199	1281	1363	1435	1524	1608	1722	1883
Medium Back COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG* Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25 *MM 635*	26.5 *673*	39.5 *1003*	20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	20 *508*	21 *533*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		6462PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1159	1215	1262	1317	1406	1488	1570	1642	1731	1815	1929	2090
Medium Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	See series notes for mechanism options.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25 *MM 635*	26.5 *673*	37 *940*	20 *508*	19 *483*	17-19 *432-483*	20 *508*	21 *533*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										

MALAGA



model 3140-3 (TD)



model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



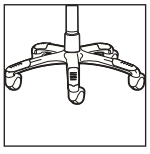
model 3141-3



model 3141-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



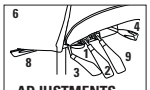
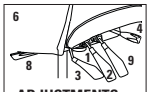
Optional B2 Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell are standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped (**TD**) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Malaga heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 321).
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black only, please specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- Polished aluminum base with Black scuff tips, please specify (**B2**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**3140-3**	1207	1263	1310	1365	1454	1536	1618	1690	1779	1863	1977	2138
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	41 *1041*	20 *508*	18-21 *457-533*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	18.5 *470*	22.5-25 *572-635*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **LB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**3141-3**	1144	1192	1233	1279	1356	1426	1497	1558	1635	1707	1804	1942
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	24 *610*	37 *940*	20 *508*	18-21 *457-533*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	19.5 *495*	19-21.5 *483-546*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

NOETIC



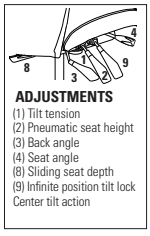
model 6074



model 6075
(shown with optional 4D arms)

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

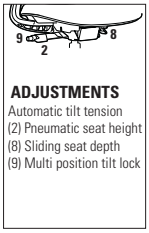
Multi-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

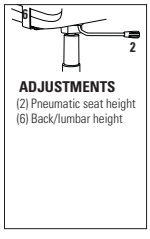
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtfully designed ergonomic task chair that inspires each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter (height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only).
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**), Fog (**FOG**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Mesh back models are available in either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models feature a unique combination of textile (inside back) and Dimension Mesh (exterior back). Dimension Mesh coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; IVC frame - DCL mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with an adjustable depth, sliding seat.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms (standard) or height adjustable arms (with upcharge). Height adjustable arms are available with (2D) arms with depth sliding armcaps or (4D) arms with width, depth and rotating sliding armcaps.
- Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available with an upcharge on mesh back models. Lumbar adjusts up/down (2.75", 70mm).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or polished aluminum base.
- Carpet casters (C82) or hard surface flooring casters (C82R) coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Polished aluminum bases have Black casters.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  specify model number
- **Mesh finish** (mesh back models)
  Digital Mesh
  (**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
  (**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
  (**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
  (**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
  (**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
  (**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
  Dimension Mesh
  (**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
  (**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
  (**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
  (**DST**) Dimension Mesh Fog
  (**DPB**) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
  (**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
  (**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
- **Inside back textile** (upholstered back models)
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Frame finish**
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**IVC**) Cloud. Add $158 for models with arms. Add $131 for armless models.
  (**FOG**) Fog. Add $158 for models with arms. Add $131 for armless models.
  (**SHW**) Shadow. Add $158 for models with arms. Add $131 for armless models.
- **Lumbar support** (mesh back models)
  (**NAL**) no lumbar
  (**ADL**) adjustable lumbar. Add $44.
- **Arm type**
  (**FP**) P-style fixed arm. No upcharge.
  (**2D**) height adjustable (depth sliding armcap). Add $58.
  (**4D**) height adjustable (width, depth + rotating sliding armcap). Add $58.
- **Base type**
  (**B7**) nylon base (color matches frame).
  (**A7**) polished aluminum base. Add $131.
- **Caster type**
  (**82**) C82 2.5" casters for carpeted surfaces.
  (**8R**) C82R 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add $21.
- **Moisture barrier** (seat)
  (**NB**) no moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) moisture barrier. Add $81.

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	ADL	2D	B7	82	NB
Model number	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Lumbar	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6070**	1086	1110	1130	1154	1192	1227	1262	1293	1331	1367	1416	1485

Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24	41.5	20	17.5-20	17.5-21.5	16	22
MM	*660*	*610*	*1054*	*508*	*445-508*	*445-546*	*406*	*559*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6070NA**	973	997	1017	1041	1079	1114	1149	1180	1218	1254	1303	1372
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20	24	41.5	20	17.5-20	17.5-21.5			16	22		
			MM 508	*610*	*1054*	*508*	*445-508*	*445-546*			*406*	*559*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6071**	1301	1349	1389	1437	1513	1583	1653	1715	1791	1863	1961	2099
Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26	24	41.5	20	18.5-21	17.5-21.5			16	21		
			MM 660	*610*	*1054*	*508*	*470-533*	*445-546*			*406*	*533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6071NA**	1189	1237	1277	1325	1401	1471	1541	1603	1679	1751	1849	1987
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 45.5 LB | *20.7 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20	24	41.5	20	17-19.5	17.5-21			16	21		
			MM 508	*610*	*1054*	*508*	*432-495*	*445-533*			*406*	*533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6072**	967	991	1011	1035	1073	1108	1143	1174	1212	1248	1297	1366
Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 32.5 LB | *14.8 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25			16	21		
			MM 660	*610*	*1048*	*508*	*432*	*413-514*			*406*	*533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6072NA**	855	879	899	923	961	996	1031	1062	1100	1136	1185	1254
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 28.5 LB | *13 KG* Carton weight: 39.5 LB | *17.92 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25			16	21		
			MM 508	*610*	*1048*	*508*	*432*	*413-514*			*406*	*533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6073**	1182	1230	1270	1318	1394	1464	1534	1596	1672	1744	1842	1980
Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 33.5 LB | *15.2 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26	24	41.25	20	17	16.25-20.25			16	21		
			MM 660	*610*	*1048*	*508*	*432*	*413-514*			*406*	*533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6073NA**	1070	1118	1158	1206	1282	1352	1422	1484	1560	1632	1730	1868
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 28.5 LB | *13 KG* Carton weight: 39.5 LB | *17.92 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20	24	41.25		20	17	16.25-20.25			16		21
			MM 508	*610*	*1048*		*508*	*432*	*413-514*			*406*		*533*
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6074**	1032	1056	1076	1100	1138	1173	1208	1239	1277	1313	1362	1431
Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 43.5 LB | *19.8 KG* Carton weight: 45.5 LB | *20.64 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26	24	40		20	17.5-20	17-21			16		21
			MM 660	*610*	*1016*		*508*	*445-508*	*432-533*			*406*		*533*
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6074NA**	920	944	964	988	1026	1061	1096	1127	1165	1201	1250	1319
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20	24	40		20	17.5-20	17-21			16		21
			MM 508	*610*	*1016*		*508*	*445-508*	*432-533*			*406*		*533*
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6075**	1249	1297	1337	1385	1461	1531	1601	1663	1739	1811	1909	2047
Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 43.5 LB | *19.8 KG* Carton weight: 44.5 LB | *20.18 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26	24	40		20	17.5-20	17-21			16		21
			MM 660	*610*	*1016*		*508*	*445-508*	*432-533*			*406*		*533*
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6075NA**	1135	1183	1223	1271	1347	1417	1487	1549	1625	1697	1795	1933
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20	24	40		20	17.5-20	17-21			16		21
			MM 508	*610*	*1016*		*508*	*445-508*	*432-533*			*406*		*533*
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6076**	1182	1206	1226	1250	1288	1323	1358	1389	1427	1463	1512	1581
Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26	24	51		20	17.5	25-35			16		21
			MM 660	*610*	*1295*		*508*	*445*	*635-889*			*406*		*533*
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6076NA**	1069	1093	1113	1137	1175	1210	1245	1276	1314	1350	1399	1468
Armless Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20 *MM 508*	24 *610*	51 *1295*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	25-35 *635-889*			16 *406*	21 *533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6077**	1397	1445	1485	1533	1609	1679	1749	1811	1887	1959	2057	2195
Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 38.5 LB | *17.5 KG* Carton weight: 49.5 LB | *22.45 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 26 *MM 660*	24 *610*	51 *1295*	20 *508*	17 *432*	25-35 *635-889*			16 *406*	21 *533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6077NA**	1284	1332	1372	1420	1496	1566	1636	1698	1774	1846	1944	2082
Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 20 *MM 508*	24 *610*	51 *1295*	20 *508*	17 *432*	25-35 *635-889*			16 *406*	21 *533*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

NOVELLO



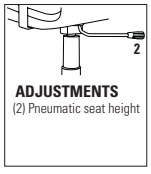
model 6400-TC66-IC-CP-C5-82-SF



model 6400-TC65-FG-FP-F5-82-SF

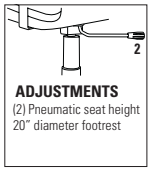
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task chair mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

Task stool mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (**BK**), Fog (**FG**) or Cloud (**IC**).
- Chairs are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon B5 base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Models with aluminum bases come with Chrome gas cylinders. Models with Fog or Cloud shells come with Chrome gas cylinders.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
  (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6400 Chair with arms.
  6401 Chair, armless.
  6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered.
  6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered.
  6410 Stool with arms.
  6411 Stool, armless.
  6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered.
  6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Shell/arm color**
  (**BK**) to model # for Black shell. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) to model # for Fog shell. Add $46.
  (**IC**) to model # for Cloud shell. Add $46.
- **Armcaps** (no upcharge)
  (**BP**) Black self-skinned urethane.
  (**FP**) Fog self-skinned urethane.
  (**CP**) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
  (**B5**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**F5**) Fog nylon base. Add $41.
  (**C5**) Cloud nylon base. Add $41.
  (**BA**) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. Add $53.
  (**FA**) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent. Add $53.
  (**CA**) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent. Add $53.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
  (**8F**) Fog C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**2F**) Fog C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
- **Footrest (stools only)**
  (**R3**) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. No upcharge.
  (**R4**) Fully polished aluminum. Add $26.
- **Seat foam**
  (**SF**) Standard foam. No upcharge.
  (**PF**) Extra plush cushion. Add $15.

EXAMPLE NOVELLO ORDER CODE:

6400	-HD08	-FG	-FP	-F5	-8F	-	-SF
Model number	Textile	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Casters	Footrest	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Task Chair w/Arms** COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG* Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ | *0.23 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	**6400**	956	980	1000	1024	1062	1097	1132	1163	1201	1237	1286	1355
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			MM 635	*559*	*914*	*470*	*457*	*419-546*	*521*	*470*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 **Armless Task Chair** COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	**6401**	870	894	914	938	976	1011	1046	1077	1115	1151	1200	1269
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5				
			MM 546	*559*	*914*	*470*	*457*	*419-546*	*521*	*470*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6402	1010	1034	1054	1078	1116	1151	1186	1217	1255	1291	1340	1409
Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG* Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ | *0.23 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 25 / MM *635*	22 / *559*	36 / *914*	18.5 / *470*	17.5 / *445*	16.5-21.5 / *419-546*	20.5 / *521*	18.5 / *470*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		6402PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1234	1258	1278	1302	1340	1375	1410	1441	1479	1515	1564	1633
Task Chair w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ | *0.23 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 25 / MM *635*	22 / *559*	34 / *864*	18.5 / *470*	17.5 / *445*	16-18 / *406-457*	20.5 / *521*	18.5 / *470*				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
		6403	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			927	951	971	995	1033	1068	1103	1134	1172	1208	1257	1326
Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 21.5 / MM *546*	22 / *559*	36 / *914*	18.5 / *470*	17.5 / *445*	16.5-21.5 / *419-546*	20.5 / *521*	18.5 / *470*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		6403PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1149	1173	1193	1217	1255	1290	1325	1356	1394	1430	1479	1548
Armless Task Chair Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 21.5 / MM *546*	22 / *559*	34 / *864*	18.5 / *470*	17.5 / *445*	16-18 / *406-457*	20.5 / *521*	18.5 / *470*				
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
		6410	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1127	1151	1171	1195	1233	1268	1303	1334	1372	1408	1457	1526
Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ | *0.23 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 25 / MM *635*	22 / *559*	46 / *1168*	18.5 / *470*	18 / *457*	24-34 / *610-864*	20.5 / *521*	18.5 / *470*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		6411	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1042	1066	1086	1110	1148	1183	1218	1249	1287	1323	1372	1441
Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 21.5 / MM *546*	22 / *559*	46 / *1168*	18.5 / *470*	18 / *457*	24-34 / *610-864*	20.5 / *521*	18.5 / *470*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6412**	1183	1207	1227	1251	1289	1324	1359	1390	1428	1464	1513	1582
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ | *0.23 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back.	IN *MM*	25 *635*	22 *559*	46 *1168*	18.5 *470*	17.5 *445*	24-34 *610-864*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
		**6413**	1099	1123	1143	1167	1205	1240	1275	1306	1344	1380	1429	1498
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back.	IN *MM*	21.5 *546*	22 *559*	46 *1168*	18.5 *470*	17.5 *445*	24-34 *610-864*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

OBUSFORME



model 4430 (G3)



model 4432 (G3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back with twin density molded foam.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric only. Please check website for availability.
- ObusForme does not always upholster wrinkle free. This is more obvious in heavier textile or textile with little stretch.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Preferred chair of choice for students at:

CHIROPRATIQUE CHIROPRACTIC Québec

CHIROPRACTIC CHIROPRATIQUE Canada

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4411	41	52	60	71	88	103	119	132	149	165	186	217



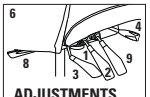
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*229*	*76*	*127*	-	-	-	-	-

Lumbar Pad/Headrest
COM: 0.33 YD | *0.3 M*
Unit weight: 1 LB | *0.45 KG*
Carton weight: 1 LB | *0.45 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

* Textile options are limited, see notes.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

	*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4430	1398	1454	1501	1556	1645	1727	1809	1881	1970	2054	2168	2329

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.5	23.5	53.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	31-33.5
MM	*597*	*597*	*1359*	*495*	*432-508*	*419-521*	*457*	*787-851*

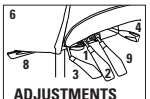
HB Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG*
Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

* Textile options are limited, see notes.

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S

RTA 2 — courier — 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

	*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4432	1293	1341	1382	1428	1505	1575	1646	1707	1784	1856	1953	2091

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.5	23.5	42.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	21-23.5
MM	*597*	*597*	*1080*	*495*	*432-508*	*419-521*	*457*	*533-597*

MB Multi Tilter
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG*
Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

* Textile options are limited, see notes.

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S

RTA 2 — courier — 1 per carton

OBUSFORME COMFORT



model 1240-3



model 1241-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.





model 1261-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and firm supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- ObusForme Comfort heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 322).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

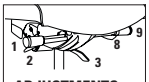
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Synchro-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-0	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
1240P-0 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1219*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Knee-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Knee tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

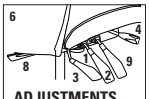
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-2	1210	1282	1343	1413	1527	1633	1739	1831	1946	2054	2200	2407

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	27-32.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1232*	*533*	*445-508*	*419-521*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Multi-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG*
Carton weight: 69 LB | *31.3 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

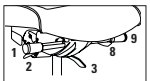
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-3	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
1240P-3 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1219*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

MB Synchro-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG*
Carton weight: 69 LB | *31.3 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

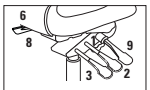
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-0	1002	1066	1120	1182	1284	1378	1472	1554	1656	1752	1882	2066

1241P-0 Petite seat
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1118*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Knee tilt action

MB Knee-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

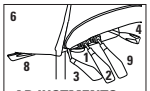
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-2	1153	1217	1271	1333	1435	1529	1623	1705	1807	1903	2033	2217

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	44.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	22-27.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1130*	*533*	*445-508*	*419-521*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

MB Multi-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1241-3	1002	1066	1120	1182	1284	1378	1472	1554	1656	1752	1882	2066

1241P-3 Petite seat
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1118*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Base available in Black finish only.

Armless Chair - Sled Base
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG*
Carton volume: 10 FT³ | *0.28 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1246	576	632	679	734	823	905	987	1059	1148	1232	1346	1507

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5
MM	*533*	*610*	*965*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*508*	*521*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



Base available in Black finish only.

Armchair - Sled Base
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1247	705	761	808	863	952	1034	1116	1188	1277	1361	1475	1636

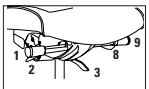
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	24	38	21	18	18	20	20.5
MM	*673*	*610*	*965*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*508*	*521*

RTA 1 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
Lumbar depth
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

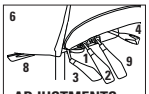
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1260-0	1190	1262	1323	1393	1507	1613	1719	1811	1926	2034	2180	2387
1260P-0 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM 660	*635*	*1219*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG*
Carton weight: 69 LB | *31.3 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Lumbar depth
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

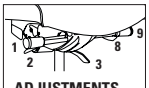
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1260-3	1190	1262	1323	1393	1507	1613	1719	1811	1926	2034	2180	2387
1260P-3 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM 660	*635*	*1219*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG*
Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
Lumbar depth
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

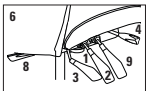
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1261-0	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
1261P-0 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
MM 660	*635*	*1118*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Lumbar depth
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1261-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
1261P-3 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-502 H406-508*												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 26	25	44	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
MM 660	*635*	*1118*	*533*	*445-521*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

OBUSFORME COMFORT XL



model 1251-0



model 1252-8



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

For ObusForme Comfort Heavy Duty TS (three shift) models, please refer to page 322

STANDARD FEATURES

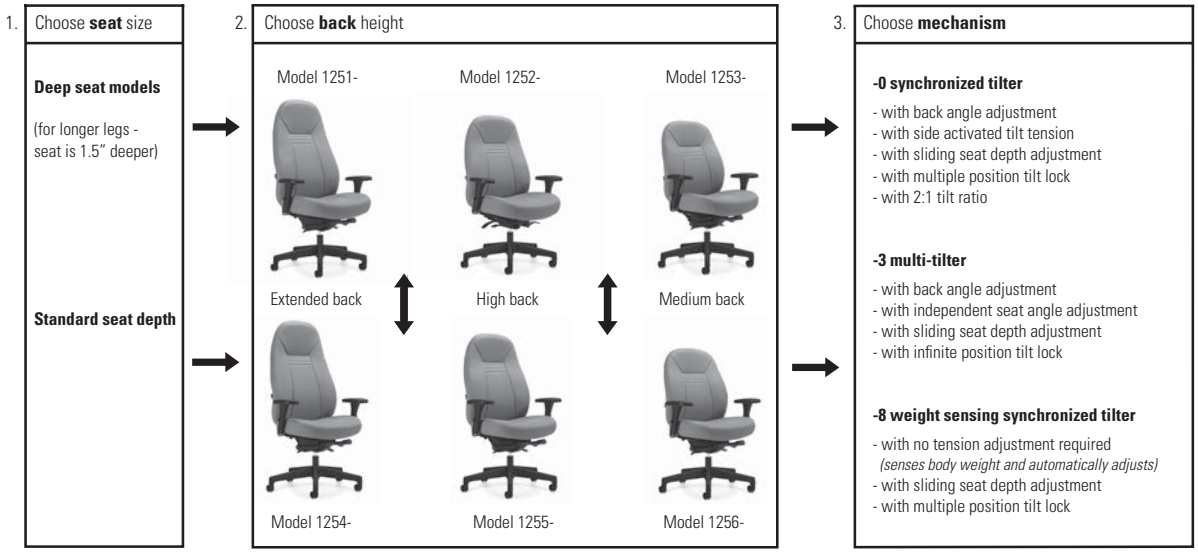
- ObusForme Comfort XL is a great addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Specifically intended for users of above average height and/or weight (not intended for average size users).
- All models provide additional height and/or seat depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).
- Features an elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base (28" in diameter) in Black only with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- All models are rated for 400 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

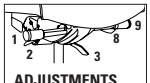
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.

Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map

For users of above average height or weight



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1251-0**	1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action
Anti kick back

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	31-36.25
MM	*711*	*660*	*1346*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*787-921*

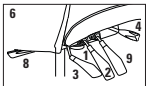
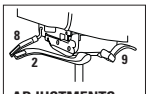
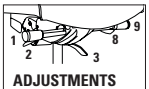
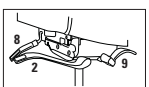
Extended Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.
COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 69 LB | *31.3 KG*
Carton volume: 26 FT³ | *0.73 MT³*

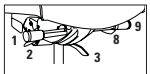
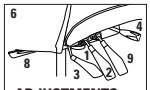
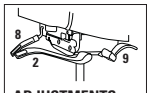
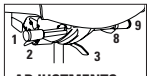
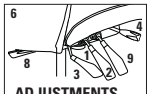
Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat.

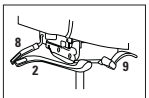
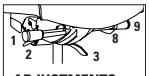
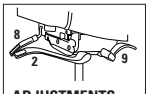
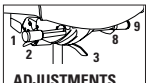
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

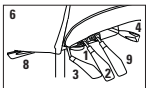
RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1251-3**	1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG* Carton weight: 71 LB | *32.21 KG* Carton volume: 26 FT³ | *0.73 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H			
			IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	31-36.25			
			MM	*711*	*660*	*1346*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*787-921*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1251-8**	1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG* Carton volume: 26 FT³ | *0.73 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H			
			IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-22	22	31-36.25			
			MM	*711*	*660*	*1346*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-559*	*559*	*787-921*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1252-0**	1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
High Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 66.5 LB | *30.16 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H			
			IN	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	26.5-31.75			
			MM	*711*	*660*	*1232*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*673-806*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1252-3**	1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG* Carton weight: 68.5 LB | *31.07 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H			
			IN	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	26.5-31.75			
			MM	*711*	*660*	*1232*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*673-806*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1252-8**	1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 63.5 LB | *28.8 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock High/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H			
			IN	28	26	48.5	23.5	19-22	17-22	22	26.5-31.75			
			MM	*711*	*660*	*1232*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-559*	*559*	*673-806*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

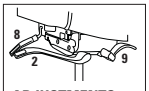
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	**1253-0**	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
Mid Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	Mid/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H		
			IN 28	26	44.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			MM 711	*660*	*1130*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*559-692*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1253-3**	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
Mid Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	Mid/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H		
			IN 28	26	44.5	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	22-27.25				
			MM 711	*660*	*1130*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*559-692*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**1253-8**	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	Mid/wide back. Wide/deep seat. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H		
			IN 28	26	44.5	23.5	19-22	17-22	22	22-27.25				
			MM 711	*660*	*1130*	*597*	*483-559*	*432-559*	*559*	*559-692*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	**1254-0**	1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
Extended Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 26 FT³ | *0.73 MT³*	Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H		
			IN 28	24.5	53	23.5	17-22	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			MM 711	*622*	*1346*	*597*	*432-559*	*432-533*	*559*	*787-921*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1254-3**	1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 59 LB | *26.8 KG* Carton weight: 70 LB | *31.75 KG* Carton volume: 26 FT³ | *0.73 MT³*	Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	W	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D	H	W	**BACK DIMENSIONS** H		
			IN 28	24.5	53	23.5	17-20	17-21	22	31-36.25				
			MM 711	*622*	*1346*	*597*	*432-508*	*432-533*	*559*	*787-921*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1254-8**	1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 26 FT³ | *0.73 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Extra tall/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H / W			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D / H / W			**BACK DIMENSIONS** H					
		IN *MM*	28 *711*	24.5 *622*	53 *1346*	23.5 *597*	17-20 *432-508*	17-22 *432-559*	22 *559*	31-36.25 *787-921*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		1255-0	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H / W			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D / H / W			**BACK DIMENSIONS** H					
High Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 65.5 LB | *29.71 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back High/wide back.Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	IN *MM*	28 *711*	24.5 *622*	48.5 *1232*	23.5 *597*	17-20 *432-508*	17-21 *432-533*	22 *559*	26.5-31.75 *673-806*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		1255-3	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H / W			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D / H / W			**BACK DIMENSIONS** H					
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 67.5 LB | *30.62 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action High/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	IN *MM*	28 *711*	24.5 *622*	48.5 *1232*	23.5 *597*	17-20 *432-508*	17-21 *432-533*	22 *559*	26.5-31.75 *673-806*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		1255-8	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H / W			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D / H / W			**BACK DIMENSIONS** H					
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 62.5 LB | *28.35 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock High/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	IN *MM*	28 *711*	24.5 *622*	48.5 *1232*	23.5 *597*	17-20 *432-508*	17-22 *432-559*	22 *559*	26.5-31.75 *673-806*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		1256-0	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H / W			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** D / H / W			**BACK DIMENSIONS** H					
Mid Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	IN *MM*	28 *711*	24.5 *622*	44.5 *1130*	23.5 *597*	17-20 *432-508*	17-21 *432-533*	22 *559*	22-27.25 *559-692*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mid Back Multi-Tilter** COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG* Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	**1256-3**	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-20	17-21	22	22-27.25
MM	*711*	*622*	*1130*		*597*	*432-508*	*432-533*	*559*	*559-692*

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Mid/wide back. Wide seat/std depth. Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	**1256-8**	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	28	24.5	44.5		23.5	17-20	17-22	22	22-27.25
MM	*711*	*622*	*1130*		*597*	*432-508*	*432-559*	*559*	*559-692*

RTA 00 1 per carton

PREFER



model 8458NA



model 8459



STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable multi-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanisms.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt base models. Fog Grey (**8F**) casters standard on Alabaster base models.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD) and Shadow (DGM).
- Polished aluminum (**AL**) base is available on Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add $175.
- Polished aluminum (**AQ**) arms are available on Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add $151
- For Asphalt base on Alabaster frame, please specify (**BK**). No upcharge.
- For Alabaster base on Asphalt frame, please specify (**AE**). Add $35.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add $49.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**8R**) for Black and (**2F**) for Fog. Add $21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8458**	1163	1195	1222	1253	1304	1351	1398	1439	1490	1538	1603	1695
MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 25.5 / 24 / 39			19.75 / 18.5 / 18-22			20 / 19					
			MM 648 / 610 / 991			*502 / 470 / 457-559*			*508 / 483*					
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
		**8458NA**	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
Armless MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 22.5 / 24 / 39			19.75 / 18.5 / 18-22			20 / 19					
			MM 572 / 610 / 991			*502 / 470 / 457-559*			*508 / 483*					
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
		**8458S**	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 25.5 / 24 / 46.25			19.75 / 18.5 / 23.5-31.5			20 / 19					
			MM 648 / 610 / 1175			*502 / 470 / 597-800*			*508 / 483*					
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
		**8458NAS**	1238	1270	1297	1328	1379	1426	1473	1514	1565	1613	1678	1770
Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 22.5 / 24 / 46.25			19.75 / 18.5 / 23.5-31.5			20 / 19					
			MM 572 / 610 / 1175			*502 / 470 / 597-800*			*508 / 483*					
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8459**	1196	1228	1255	1286	1337	1384	1431	1472	1523	1571	1636	1728
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	39 *991*	19.75 *502*	18.5 *470*	18-22 *457-559*	20 *508*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
		**8459NA**	1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	IN *MM*	22.5 *572*	24 *610*	39 *991*	19.75 *502*	18.5 *470*	18-22 *457-559*	20 *508*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
		**8459S**	1374	1406	1433	1464	1515	1562	1609	1650	1701	1749	1814	1906
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	46.25 *1175*	19.75 *502*	18.5 *470*	23.5-31.5 *597-800*	20 *508*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
		**8459NAS**	1271	1303	1330	1361	1412	1459	1506	1547	1598	1646	1711	1803
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	IN *MM*	22.5 *572*	24 *610*	46.25 *1175*	19.75 *502*	18.5 *470*	23.5-31.5 *597-800*	20 *508*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										

QUORA



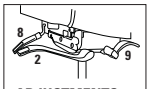
model QU104AHB



model QU104AMB

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Quora is a casual work chair featuring passive ergonomics. Designed with a modern twist on a classic style, its two-piece construction offers the ideal balance of comfort and design for any environment.
- The molded contoured back and arms, paired with a separate molded seat, allows for an ergonomic 2-to-1 tilt ratio.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A 4" gas cylinder (4Z) is standard and an optional (5L) cylinder is available. Cylinders match selected base finish.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (BLK) is standard. Polished aluminum base (ALU) is optionally available with an upcharge.
- 50mm Black dual wheel carpet casters (C114) are standard. Hard surface flooring casters (C114R) are optionally available with an upcharge.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify seat separate from backs. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  QU104AHB High back
  QU104AMB Mid back
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Base finish**
  (**BLK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**ALU**) Polished aluminum. Add $150.
- **Cylinder**
  (**4Z**) Standard (4"). Seat height: 17.5" - 21.5". No upcharge.
  (**5L**) High (5"). Seat height: 21" - 26". No upcharge.
- **Casters**
  (**C114**) 50mm dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**C114R**) 50mm dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.

EXAMPLE QUORA ORDER CODE:

QU104AHB	-FU75	-FU75	-BLK	-4Z	-C114
Model number	Back textile	Seat textile	Base finish	Gas cylinder	Caster type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 48.5 LB | *22 KG* Carton weight: 58.5 LB | *26.54 KG* Carton volume: 15 FT³ | *0.42 MT³*		**QU104AHB**	1610	1690	1757	1836	1963	2080	2197	2300	2427	2547	2710	2940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	24 *610*	43.5 *1105*	20 *508*	18.5 *470*	18.5-22.5 *470-572*	18 *457*	25 *635*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG* Carton weight: 56 LB | *25.4 KG* Carton volume: 12.25 FT³ | *0.34 MT³*		**QU104AMB**	1520	1592	1653	1723	1838	1943	2049	2141	2256	2364	2510	2717
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	23.5 *597*	36.5 *927*	20 *508*	18.5 *470*	18.5-22.5 *470-572*	20 *508*	19 *483*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

ROMA



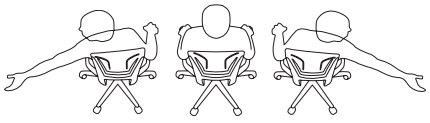


model 1906

model 1908



Optional RA Arms
See right for details.



The polypropylene medium back and the upholstered medium back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

Roma Nesting Chairs



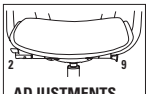
For Roma nesting chairs, please see page 176.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and stools, with and without arms.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

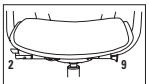
- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- A height adjustable arm with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pad is optionally available for task seating, please specify (**RA**). Add $62.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Mesh MB - Armless Stool** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	**1871**	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	19.5 *495*	23.5 *597*	48 *1219*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	24.5-34.5 *622-876*	18.5 *470*	19 *483*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **Polypropylene MB - Armless Stool** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	**1872**	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	19.5 *495*	23.5 *597*	48 *1219*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	24.5-34.5 *622-876*	18.5 *470*	19 *483*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Honeycomb MB - Armless Stool
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

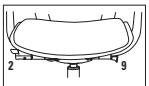
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1874	857	889	916	947	998	1045	1092	1133	1184	1232	1297	1389

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM	*495*	*597*	*1219*	*495*	*457*	*622-876*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Mesh MB - Stool
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

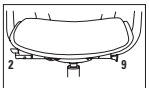
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1876	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM	*648*	*597*	*1219*	*495*	*457*	*622-876*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Polypropylene MB - Stool
COM: 1 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

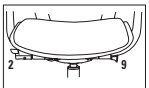
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1877	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM	*648*	*597*	*1219*	*495*	*457*	*622-876*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Honeycomb MB - Stool
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1879	938	970	997	1028	1079	1126	1173	1214	1265	1313	1378	1470

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM	*648*	*597*	*1219*	*495*	*457*	*622-876*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Honeycomb MB - Armless
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG*
Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1896	749	781	808	839	890	937	984	1025	1076	1124	1189	1281

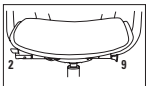
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
MM	*495*	*597*	*965*	*495*	*457*	*381-483*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Honeycomb MB - w/Arms
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG*
Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

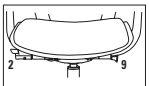
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1897	828	860	887	918	969	1016	1063	1104	1155	1203	1268	1360

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	38	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
MM	*648*	*597*	*965*	*495*	*457*	*381-483*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Mesh MB - Armless
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG*
Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

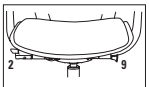
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1901	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
MM	*495*	*597*	*921*	*495*	*457*	*381-483*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Polypropylene MB - Armless
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG*
Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

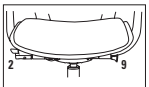
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1902	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
MM	*495*	*597*	*921*	*495*	*457*	*381-483*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Upholstered MB - Armless
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG*
Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

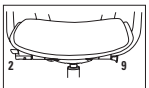
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1903	799	855	902	957	1046	1128	1210	1282	1371	1455	1569	1730

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
MM	*495*	*597*	*921*	*495*	*457*	*381-483*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Mesh MB - w/Arms
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG*
Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



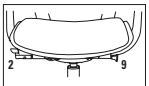
ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1906	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	36.25	19.5	18	15-19	18.5	19
MM	*648*	*597*	*921*	*495*	*457*	*381-483*	*470*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1907**	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	23.5 *597*	36.25 *921*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	15-19 *381-483*		18.5 *470*	19 *483*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**1908**	855	911	958	1013	1102	1184	1266	1338	1427	1511	1625	1786
Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	**ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	23.5 *597*	36.25 *921*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	15-19 *381-483*		18.5 *470*	19 *483*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**1909**	96	128	155	186	237	284	331	372	423	471	536	628
Upholstered Back Pad COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 1 LB | *0.5 KG* Carton weight: 1.5 LB | *0.68 KG* Carton volume: 1.1 FT³ | *0.03 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 20.5 *MM 521*	19 *483*	0.38 *10*	- -	- -	- -		- -	- -			
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									

SCORE



model 2311



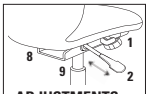
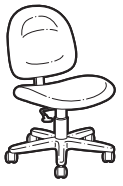
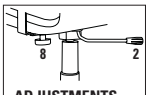
model 2315

STANDARD FEATURES

- Comfortable and affordable task seating with built-in lumbar support.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame available in Black only.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with concave shaped urethane armcaps (**3M**) in Black only.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

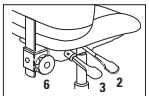
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add $84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Tilter w/Arms** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, S	**2311**	552	592	626	665	728	787	846	897	961	1021	1102	1217
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM *648*	22.5 *572*	36 *914*	20 *508*	18.5 *470*	15.5-20.5 *394-521*	18 *457*	18 *457*				
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									
 **LB Task Armless** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG* Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ | *0.13 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N	**2312**	319	359	393	432	495	554	613	664	728	788	869	984
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20.5 MM *521*	22.5 *572*	36 *914*	20 *508*	17-18.5 *432-470*	15.5-20.5 *394-521*	18 *457*	17.5-19 *445-483*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 **LB Task w/Arms** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG* Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ | *0.13 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N	**2314**	402	442	476	515	578	637	696	747	811	871	952	1067
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25 MM *635*	22.5 *572*	36 *914*	20 *508*	17-18.5 *432-470*	15.5-20.5 *394-521*	18 *457*	17.5-19 *445-483*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 **LB Posture Task Armless** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG* Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ | *0.13 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N	**2315**	421	461	495	534	597	656	715	766	830	890	971	1086
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20.5 MM *521*	22.5 *572*	36 *914*	20 *508*	16.5 *419*	15.5-20.5 *394-521*	18 *457*	15-19 *381-483*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



LB Posture Task w/Arms
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G, H, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2317	502	542	576	615	678	737	796	847	911	971	1052	1167

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	22.5	36	20	16.5	15.5-20.5	18	15-19
MM	*648*	*572*	*914*	*508*	*419*	*394-521*	*457*	*381-483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile mesh seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One-piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs./10.9 kg) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black C1 dual wheel carpet casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**) and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**PA**). Add $175.
- Alabaster (**AE**) base can be ordered on Asphalt (**BK**) frame, please specify. Add $35.
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on Alabaster (**ABR**) frame, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add $49.
- For hard surface flooring casters C9R, please specify (**ID**). Add $21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price **8456** 1012	
MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H IN 23.5 23 37.5 *MM 597 584 953* SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H 19.25 17 16-20 *489 432 406-508* BACK DIMENSIONS W H 19 19 *483 483* RTA 1 courier 1 per carton	
		List price **8457** 1121	
MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H IN 23.5 23 37.5 *MM 597 584 953* SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H 19.25 17 16-20 *489 432 406-508* BACK DIMENSIONS W H 19 19 *483 483* RTA 1 courier 1 per carton	
		List price **8456S** 1170	
MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H IN 23.5 23 46 *MM 597 584 1168* SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H 19.25 17 23-31 *489 432 584-787* BACK DIMENSIONS W H 19 19 *483 483* RTA 1 courier 1 per carton	
		List price **8457S** 1274	
MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, M	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H IN 23.5 23 46 *MM 597 584 1168* SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H 19.25 17 23-31 *489 432 584-787* BACK DIMENSIONS W H 19 19 *483 483* RTA 1 courier 1 per carton	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

8456NA 962

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19
MM	*489*	*584*	*953*	*489*	*432*	*406-508*	*483*	*483*

MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
C, M

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



List price

8457NA 1065

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19
MM	*489*	*584*	*953*	*489*	*432*	*406-508*	*483*	*483*

MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
C, M

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



List price

8456SNA 1111

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19
MM	*489*	*584*	*1168*	*489*	*432*	*584-787*	*483*	*483*

MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
C, M

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



List price

8457SNA 1211

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19
MM	*489*	*584*	*1168*	*489*	*432*	*584-787*	*483*	*483*

MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
C, M

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

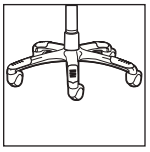
SOLO



model 5227



model 5226 (TTU)



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.

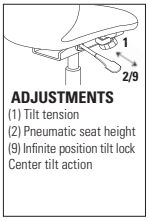
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Solo models 5225, 5227 and 5228 are standard with (SSU) armcaps.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

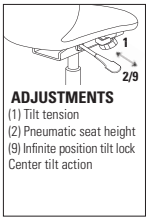
- There are no arm options for this series.
- Frame is optional on armchair and side chair (models 5225 and 5226) in a Tungsten (**TTU**) finish. No upcharge.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- Chrome finish available on guest seating models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add $22.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5225**	328	368	402	441	504	563	622	673	737	797	878	993
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 26.5 LB | *12.02 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		IN 24 MM *610*	25 *635*	34 *864*	21.5 *546*	18 *457*	17 *432*	21 *533*	17.5 *445*				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**5226**	268	308	342	381	444	503	562	613	677	737	818	933
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG* Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ | *0.58 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		IN 22 MM *559*	25.5 *648*	34 *864*	21.5 *546*	18 *457*	17 *432*	21 *533*	17.5 *445*				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			List price											
		**5233**	15											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB | *0.04 KG* Carton weight: 0.2 LB | *0.09 KG* Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*			IN 0.87 MM *22*	7.75 *197*	1.5 *38*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	courier	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 37.5 LB | *17.01 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**5227**	468	516	557	603	680	750	821	882	959	1031	1128	1266

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	24	25.5	38	21.5	18	16-20	21	20
MM	*610*	*648*	*965*	*546*	*457*	*406-508*	*533*	*508*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Tilter** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 34.5 LB | *15.65 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	**5228**	427	467	501	540	603	662	721	772	836	896	977	1092

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	24	24.5	34	21.5	18	16-20	21	16
MM	*610*	*622*	*864*	*546*	*457*	*406-508*	*533*	*406*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

SORA



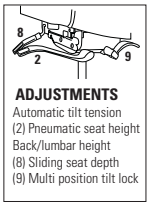
model 6941-8



model 6942-8

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back heights to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (**8**) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (**E2**), height and width adjustable (**E3**), and fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (**E4**) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6941 High back
  6942 Medium back
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Mechanism**
  (**8**) Weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- **Arms**
  (**E2**) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge.
  (**E3**) Height and width adjustable arms. Add $46.
  (**E4**) Fully ergonomic arms. Add $131.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $131.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**VU10**) Sandy Beach
  (**VU11**) Desert Sand
  (**VU12**) Orange Sunset
  (**VU13**) Chocolate Fountain
  (**VU14**) Arctic Blue
  (**VU15**) Quarry Grey
  (**VU16**) Tidal Wave
  (**VU17**) Ivy Moss
  (**VU18**) Red Rose
  (**VU19**) Coal Black
  (**VU20**) White
  (**VU21**) Lime
  (**VU23**) Chartreuse
  (**VU26**) Pool Blue
  (**VU28**) Sky
  (**VU32**) Primary Blue
  (**VU34**) Tangerine
  (**VU37**) Paprika
  (**VU40**) Grain
  (**VU43**) Yellow
  (**VU55**) Silver Grey
  (**VU63**) Silver
  (**VU65**) Hot Pink
  (**VU70**) Red Mittens
- **Seat Size**
  (**P**) Petite seat, 17" wide.
  (**S**) Standard seat, 18.5" wide.
  (**G**) Generous seat, 19.5" wide.
- **Cylinder**
  (**4L**) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
  (**5L**) High (5"). Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5". No upcharge.
  (**4S**) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7". Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-82	-VU32	-S	-4L
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (**E4**) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment 373mm - 443mm = 70mm adjustment	7" - 11.5" 176mm - 297mm	15.5" - 18.5" 394mm - 470mm	16.1" - 20.1" 410mm - 511mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Descent 4" lift & (**E4**) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment 414mm - 484mm = 70mm adjustment		16.5" - 19.5" 420mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Descent 4" lift & (**E4**) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment 437mm - 507mm = 70mm adjustment		17.5" - 19.75" 444mm - 502mm	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6941**	1140	1172	1199	1230	1281	1328	1375	1416	1467	1515	1580	1672

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	25	24	42.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18	26
MM	*635*	*610*	*1080*	*470*	*419-495*	*409-511*	*457*	*660*

HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG*
Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG*
Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6942**	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	25	24	40.5	18.5	16.5-19.5	16.1-20.1	18	24
MM	*635*	*610*	*1029*	*470*	*419-495*	*409-511*	*457*	*610*

MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 K*
Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG*
Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

STREAM



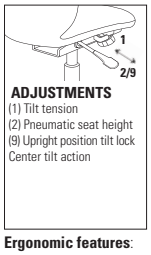
model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

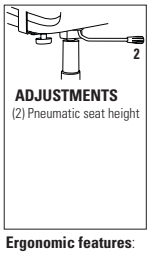
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (chair)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

Task mechanism (stool)



Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with task mechanism only.
- Task seating and height adjustable stools are standard with five-prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable..

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**) and Shadow (**SHW**). Please specify.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  2073 Task chair
  2074 Height adjustable stool
  - Arm suffix (add to end of model number)
  (**A**) Chair with arms.
  (**N**) Chair without arms.
  - Upholstery suffix (add to end of model number)
  (**PP**) Plastic back, plastic seat.
  (**PU**) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
  (**UU**) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CM**) Chrome. Add $25.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add $131.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 199.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price

2073APP 778

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5
MM	*610*	*597*	*851*	*457*	*457*	*394-521*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2073APU



2073AUU

Tilter Chair w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073APU Upholstered seat	909	933	953	977	1015	1050	1085	1116	1154	1190	1239	1308
2073AUU Upholstered seat & back	1034	1058	1078	1102	1140	1175	1210	1241	1279	1315	1364	1433

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16
MM	*610*	*597*	*851*	*457*	*457*	*406-533*	*406*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Tilter Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price

2073NPP 716

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5
MM	*521*	*597*	*851*	*457*	*457*	*394-521*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2073NPU



2073NUU

Armless Tilter Chair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2073NPU Upholstered seat	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245
2073NUU Upholstered seat & back	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16
MM	*521*	*597*	*851*	*457*	*457*	*406-533*	*406*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG*
Carton weight: 39.5 LB | *17.92 KG*
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price

2074APP 903

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5
MM	*610*	*597*	*1092*	*457*	*457*	*559-813*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



2074APU



2074AUU

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 42.5 LB | *19.28 KG*
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2074APU Upholstered seat	1034	1058	1078	1102	1140	1175	1210	1241	1279	1315	1364	1433
2074AUU Upholstered seat & back	1158	1182	1202	1226	1264	1299	1334	1365	1403	1439	1488	1557

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16
MM	*610*	*597*	*1092*	*457*	*457*	*572-826*	*406*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 35.5 LB | *16.1 KG*
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price

2074NPP 841

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22-32	16	16.5
MM	*521*	*597*	*1092*	*457*	*457*	*559-813*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2074NPU Upholstered seat	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370
		2074NUU Upholstered seat & back	1096	1120	1140	1164	1202	1237	1272	1303	1341	1377	1426	1495



2074NPU



2074NUU

Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 38.5 LB | *17.46 KG*
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*

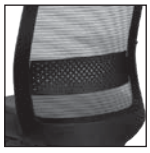
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16
MM	*521*	*597*	*1092*	*457*	*457*	*572-826*	*406*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

SPRITZ



model 6766-4



Optional Lumbar Pad
Choose your mesh + lumbar pad color option. See optional features for details.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

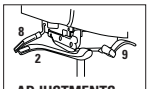
Tilter mechanism (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Spritz Nesting & Multi-Purpose Chairs





For Spritz nesting and multi-purpose chairs, please see page 195.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Upholstery options for seat and headrest (where applicable): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model numbe**
  6761 Task chair
  Add (**-4**) to model # if ordering tilter mechanism.
  Add (**-8**) to model # if ordering weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism.
  6766 Task chair w/ headrest
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Arms**
  (**G4**) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
  (**C**) Fixed black nylon arm. No upcharge.
- **Base**
  (**SD**) Black nylon base.
  (**M2**) Chrome Spider Base. Add $68.
- **Casters**
  (**DM**) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
  (**DL**) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $20.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**U1**) Black
  (**U2**) Burgundy
  (**U3**) Blue
  (**U4**) Green
  Mesh with flexible lumbar pad. Add $17.
  (**5L**) Black mesh w/lumbar
  (**6L**) Burgundy mesh w/lumbar
  (**7L**) Blue mesh w/lumbar
  (**8L**) Green mesh w/lumbar
- **Vari-Width**
  (**WA**) Width adjustable arm extensions. Add $84.

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: TASK CHAIR

6761-8	-TC63	-G4	-M2	-DM	-5L	-WA
Model #	Textile	Arms	Base	Casters	Mesh	Vari-Width

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6761-4**	793	825	852	883	934	981	1028	1069	1120	1168	1233	1325
Tilter COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 26 / MM *660*	24 / *610*	38.5 / *978*	19.5 / *495*	19 / *483*	16-20 / *406-508*			17.5 / *445*	20 / *508*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
		**6761-8**	872	904	931	962	1013	1060	1107	1148	1199	1247	1312	1404
Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 26 / MM *660*	24 / *610*	38.5 / *978*	19.5 / *495*	19-21.5 / *483-546*	16-20 / *406-508*			17.5 / *445*	20 / *508*		
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6766-4**	843	875	902	933	984	1031	1078	1119	1170	1218	1283	1375

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24	45	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	27
MM	*660*	*610*	*1143*	*495*	*483*	*406-508*	*445*	*686*

Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG*
Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6766-8**	923	955	982	1013	1064	1111	1158	1199	1250	1298	1363	1455

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24	45	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	27
MM	*660*	*610*	*1143*	*495*	*483-546*	*406-508*	*445*	*686*

Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Adjustable Headrest
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

SUPRA



model 5330-4 (TUB)



model 5332 (TTU)



model 5331-4 (TUB)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



Optional Aluminum Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten arm frame finish and Black nylon base, indicated by (**TUB**) after the model number.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**) are standard.
- Armchair 5332C: dual wheel carpet casters (**C33**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Model 5332 can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on 5332 (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add $17.
- Optional Tungsten finish with Tungsten base (**TUT**)* available on tilter models, please specify at end of model number. Add $96.
  (*Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm/frame available in a Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify (**TBB**). No upcharge.
- Arched, polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**TB5**). Add $131.
- Armchairs are available in Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**) finish. No upcharge. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add $84.
- Five prong base models: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- Armchair 5332C: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C33R**). Add $16.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Knee-Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N	**5330-2**	886	934	975	1021	1098	1168	1239	1300	1377	1449	1546	1684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN	26	27	42.5	21	18.5	16-20	20	24				
		MM	*660*	*686*	*1080*	*533*	*470*	*406-508*	*508*	*610*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 **HB Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG* Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG* Carton volume: 12 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5330-4	649	697	738	784	861	931	1002	1063	1140	1212	1309	1447
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN	26	27	42	21	18.5	16.5-21.5	20	24				
		MM	*660*	*686*	*1067*	*533*	*470*	*419-546*	*508*	*610*				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action	**5331-2**	845	885	919	958	1021	1080	1139	1190	1254	1314	1395	1510
MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 26 *MM 660*	26 *660*	39.5 *1003*		21 *533*	18.5 *470*	16-20 *406-508*		20 *508*		19.5 *495*	
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5331-4**	609	649	683	722	785	844	903	954	1018	1078	1159	1274
MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG* Carton volume: 12 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 26 *MM 660*	26 *660*	39 *991*		21 *533*	18.5 *470*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*		20 *508*		19.5 *495*	
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
		**5332**	495	535	569	608	671	730	789	840	904	964	1045	1160
Armchair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25 *MM 635*	25.5 *648*	36 *914*		21 *533*	18.5 *470*	17.5 *445*		20 *508*		19.5 *495*	
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**5332C**	588	628	662	701	764	823	882	933	997	1057	1138	1253
Armchair Casters COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 17 FT³ | *0.48 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25 *MM 635*	25.5 *648*	38 *965*		21 *533*	18.5 *470*	18.5 *470*		20 *508*		19.5 *495*	
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**5335**	609	649	683	722	785	844	903	954	1018	1078	1159	1274
Armchair Cantilever Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG* Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ | *0.58 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25 *MM 635*	28 *711*	38 *965*		21 *533*	18.5 *470*	18.5 *470*		20 *508*		19.5 *495*	
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

SUPRA-X



model 5336-3



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



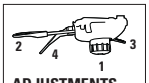
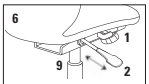
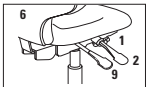
model 5337-6

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms (**SC)** with kidney shaped soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Base and frame are standard in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather (except tamperproof models). Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **Leather stitch detail**	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock	**5333-3**	946	994	1035	1081	1158	1228	1299	1360	1437	1509	1606	1744
HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN	26	26.5	41	20	19-20	16-21	18	23.5				
		MM	*660*	*673*	*1041*	*508*	*483-508*	*406-533*	*457*	*597-*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
  **Leather stitch detail**	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5333-4**	871	919	960	1006	1083	1153	1224	1285	1362	1434	1531	1669
HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN	26	25.5	41.5	20	18-19	16-21	18	23				
		MM	*660*	*648*	*1054*	*508*	*457-483*	*406-533*	*457*	*584*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
  **Leather stitch detail**	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Synchro tilt action	**5336-1**	1004	1044	1078	1117	1180	1239	1298	1349	1413	1473	1554	1669
MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN	26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-21	18	16.5				
		MM	*660*	*673*	*953*	*508*	*483-508*	*406-533*	*457*	*419*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Leather stitch detail

MB Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-3	842	882	916	955	1018	1077	1136	1187	1251	1311	1392	1507

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	26.5	37.5	20	19-20	16-21	18	19.5
MM	*660*	*673*	*953*	*508*	*483-508*	*406-533*	*457*	*495*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

MB Tilter
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-4	767	807	841	880	943	1002	1061	1112	1176	1236	1317	1432

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25.5	37.5	20	18-19	16-21	18	19
MM	*660*	*648*	*953*	*508*	*457-483*	*406-533*	*457*	*483*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

MB Operator
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Free floating seat & back

Ergonomic features:
C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-5	775	815	849	888	951	1010	1069	1120	1184	1244	1325	1440

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	27.5	37.5	20	18	16.5-21.5	18	18
MM	*660*	*699*	*953*	*508*	*457*	*419-546*	*457*	*457*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

MB Task
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG*
Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG*
Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Manual seat depth

Ergonomic features:
C, D, E, H, M, N, Q

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5336-6	639	679	713	752	815	874	933	984	1048	1108	1189	1304

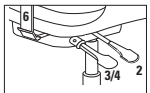
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	38.5	20	18.5-19.5	17-22	18	19
MM	*660*	*635*	*978*	*508*	*470-495*	*432-559*	*457*	*483*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

MB Operator Armless
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



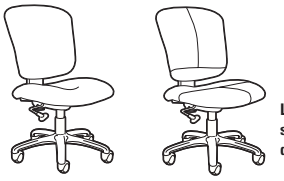
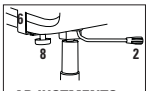
ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5337-5	648	688	722	761	824	883	942	993	1057	1117	1198	1313

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	27.5	37.5	20	17	16.5-21.5	18	18
MM	*508*	*699*	*953*	*508*	*432*	*419-546*	*457*	*457*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Leather stitch detail **MB Task Armless** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, Q	**5337-6**	505	545	579	618	681	740	799	850	914	974	1055	1170

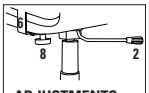
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	38.5	20	18.5-19.5	17-22	18	19
MM	*508*	*635*	*978*	*508*	*470-495*	*432-559*	*457*	*483*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Leather stitch detail **Height Adjustable Stool - Task** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**5338-6**	918	958	992	1031	1094	1153	1212	1263	1327	1387	1468	1583

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19
MM	*660*	*635*	*1181*	*508*	*470-495*	*597-851*	*457*	*483*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Leather stitch detail **Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG* Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	**5339-6**	814	854	888	927	990	1049	1108	1159	1223	1283	1364	1479

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19
MM	*508*	*635*	*1181*	*508*	*470-495*	*597-851*	*457*	*483*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

SYNOPSIS



model 5080-3



model 5080-3



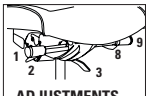
model 5091-4

STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments are standard on select models.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with urethane armcaps are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilters feature a Black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth on multi-tilters and synchro-tilters can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and arms are available in Black only.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
(**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
(**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Synchro-Tilter T Arm** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, H, M, N, Q, U	**5080-0**	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193

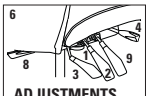
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	46	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	26-28.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*1168*	*495*	*457-533*	*432-559*	*483*	*660-724*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193



HB Multi-Tilter T Arm
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	46	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	26-28.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*1168*	*495*	*457-533*	*432-559*	*483*	*660-724*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-4	1041	1105	1159	1221	1323	1417	1511	1593	1695	1791	1921	2105



HB Tilter T Arm
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, U, S

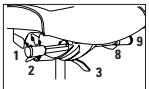
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18.5-19.5	16.5-21.5	19	25.5
MM	*622*	*673*	*1105*	*495*	*470-495*	*419-546*	*483*	*648*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



MB Synchro-Tilter T Arm
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG*
Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, H, M, N, Q, U,

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5081-0	1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	42	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	22-24.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*1067*	*495*	*457-533*	*432-559*	*483*	*559-622*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Multi-Tilter T Arm
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG*
Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5081-3	1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	42	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	22-24.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*1067*	*495*	*457-533*	*432-559*	*483*	*559-622*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



MB Tilter T Arm
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG*
Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5081-4	984	1040	1087	1142	1231	1313	1395	1467	1556	1640	1754	1915

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	18.5-19.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5-24
MM	*622*	*673*	*1003*	*495*	*470-495*	*419-521*	*483*	*546-610*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



HB Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5090-4	814	878	932	994	1096	1190	1284	1366	1468	1564	1694	1878

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-21.5	19	25.5
MM	*622*	*673*	*1105*	*495*	*495*	*419-546*	*483*	*648*

RTA 1 | 1 per carton



HB Tilter Pedestal Base
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5090-4PB	1023	1087	1141	1203	1305	1399	1493	1575	1677	1773	1903	2087

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-18.5	19	25.5
MM	*622*	*673*	*1003*	*495*	*495*	*419-470*	*483*	*648*

RTA 1 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5091-4**	780	836	883	938	1027	1109	1191	1263	1352	1436	1550	1711
MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 24.5	26.5	39.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-21.5	19	21.5				
			MM 622	*673*	*1003*	*495*	*495*	*419-546*	*483*	*546*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**5091-4PB**	987	1043	1090	1145	1234	1316	1398	1470	1559	1643	1757	1918
MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 24.5	26.5	37.5	19.5	19.5	16.5-18.5	19	21.5				
			MM 622	*673*	*953*	*495*	*495*	*419-470*	*483*	*546*				
			RTA 1	1 per carton										
		**5092**	734	790	837	892	981	1063	1145	1217	1306	1390	1504	1665
Armchair COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG* Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 25	26	37	19.5	19	16.5	19	27				
			MM 635	*660*	*940*	*495*	*483*	*419*	*483*	*686*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

TRADITIONAL



model 3720



model 3722



Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models.



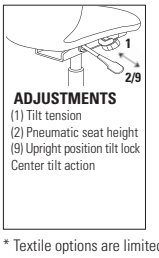
model 3742

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
- Select tilter models have a tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards.
- Select models have pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
- All tilting chairs have a clear back edge bumper to protect the side of the chair from accidental impact or damage.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Thin or flat fabrics (like Jenny and Quilt) are not recommended.
- Note: The appearance of curved edges and tufted pleats will vary with upholstery material depending on thickness, stiffness and amount of stretch of the selected material. Thin upholstery material will make very flat pleats and thicker materials may make pleats with rolled edges. This can produce quite different looks. Both styles are considered acceptable and it is purely up to the personal preference of the purchaser.
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- Clear back edge bumper can be removed upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3720**	1581	1733	1861	2009	2251	2474	2697	2892	3134	3362	3671	4108
HB Tilter - Queen Anne Style COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M* Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG* Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG* Carton volume: 22.25 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	29	30	44.5	19.5	18	19-24	20	25				
		MM	*737*	*762*	*1130*	*495*	*457*	*483-610*	*508*	*635*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**3722**	817	881	935	997	1099	1193	1287	1369	1471	1567	1697	1881
		3722C with (**C1W**) casters	920	984	1038	1100	1202	1296	1390	1472	1574	1670	1800	1984
Armchair - Banker's Style COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11				
		MM	*635*	*572*	*787*	*635*	*457*	*495*	*584*	*279*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**3732**	1083	1171	1245	1331	1471	1600	1729	1842	1982	2114	2293	2546
LB Armchair - Martha Washington Style COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*	* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	25.5	24.5	34	20.5	17	18	20.5	16				
		MM	*648*	*622*	*864*	*521*	*432*	*457*	*521*	*406*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3742**	1110	1198	1272	1358	1498	1627	1756	1869	2009	2141	2320	2573

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	27	34.5	21.5	17	19	21.5	16
MM	*635*	*686*	*876*	*546*	*432*	*483*	*546*	*406*

LB Armchair - **Martha Washington Style**
COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M*
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*

* Textile options are limited, see notes.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

RTA 00

1 per carton

	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3760	1666	1826	1961	2116	2371	2606	2841	3046	3301	3541	3866	4326





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-23	20.5	26
MM	*737*	*813*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*457-584*	*521*	*660*

HB Tilter - Judge's Style
COM: 5 YD | *4.57 M*
Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

* Textile options are limited, see notes.

Ergonomic features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

1 per carton

	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3766	1692	1844	1972	2120	2362	2585	2808	3003	3245	3473	3782	4219





ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	32	48	20.5	18.5	18-23	20.5	26
MM	*737*	*813*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*457-584*	*521*	*660*

HB Tilter - Judge's Style
COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M*
Unit weight: 62 LB | *28.2 KG*
Carton weight: 70 LB | *31.75 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

* Textile options are limited, see notes.

Ergonomic features:
A, C, M, N, S

RTA 00

1 per carton

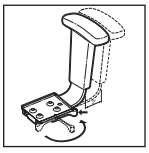
TRITEK ERGO SELECT



model 7472-3



model 7482-3



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



model 7491-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and three back sizes to accommodate every body shape and task.
- Seats and backs are interchangeable - once the right size of seat is chosen, the appropriate back height can be selected.
- The unique upper back shape enables free lateral movement.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Dual density foam spine pad embedded in the back of the chair forms to the user's shape.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Generous seats: ultimate adjustable arms (**G3**) are height and width adjustable (**WA**) to suit user and job function. Armcaps slide over top of seat, forward and back and articulate inward.
- Standard and petite seats: low rise (**G2**) arms. This positions the arm 1" lower than the (**G3**) arm.
- Durable Black polypropylene back shroud is standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Base and frame available in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

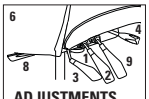
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Petite and generous seat model numbers are listed in the middle column (above Ergonomic features) and are the same price as standard seat models.

Tritek model number explanation:
example: 7471-3

7 4 _ _ - _ first two digits are the series code (74)
_ _ 7 _ - _ third digit selects back height (7 extended back, 8 high back, 9 medium back)
_ _ _ _ - 3 fifth digit selects mechanism type (3 multi-tilter, 7 posture task)

Tritek dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism and using the ISO CMD (Chair Measuring Device)					
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Seat height**	**Lumbar height adj. range**
Petite seat	14.7" - 20.7"- 6" adjustment	7.3" - 10.5"	16.7" - 19.5"	15.6" - 19.4"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (**G2**) arm	373mm - 525mm = 152mm adj.	186mm - 266mm	424mm - 496mm	395mm - 493mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Standard seat	16.7" - 23.7" = 7" adjustment	6.9" - 10.0"	17.7" - 20.5"	18.2" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (**G2**) arm	424mm - 603mm = 179mm adj.	174mm- 253mm	449mm - 521mm	462mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Generous seat	17.3" - 25.2" = 7.9" adjustment	8.6" - 11.7"	19.1" - 22.0"	18.3" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 5" lift & (**G3**) arm	439mm - 640mm = 201mm adj.	218mm - 298mm	486mm - 558mm	464mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7472-3** Standard seat	1317	1373	1420	1475	1564	1646	1728	1800	1889	1973	2087	2248

ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	24	48	20.5	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	25-30.25
MM	*673*	*610*	*1219*	*521*	*432-508*	*445-572*	*470*	*635-768*

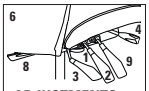
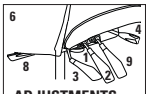
Extended HB Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

7471-3: Petite seat
7473-3: Generous seat

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**7482-3** Standard seat	1281	1329	1370	1416	1493	1563	1634	1695	1772	1844	1941	2079
HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	**7481-3**: Petite seat **7483-3**: Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 26.5 *MM 673*	24 *610*	44 *1118*		20.5 *521*	17-20 *432-508*	17.5-22.5 *445-572*		18.5 *470*	21-26.25 *533-667*		
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**7492-3** Standard seat	1242	1290	1331	1377	1454	1524	1595	1656	1733	1805	1902	2040
MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	**7491-3**: Petite seat **7493-3**: Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 26.5 *MM 673*	24 *610*	41 *1041*		20.5 *521*	17-20 *432-508*	17.5-22.5 *445-572*		18.5 *470*	18-23.25 *457-591*		
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest	**7497-7NA** Standard seat	1181	1229	1270	1316	1393	1463	1534	1595	1672	1744	1841	1979
MB Posture Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N, U, V		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20.5 *MM 521*	24 *610*	49 *1245*		20.5 *521*	18 *457*	22.5-32.5 *572-826*		18.5 *470*	18-23.25 *457-591*		
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

TRIUMPH



model 3650-3



model 3651-3



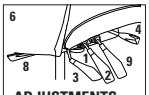
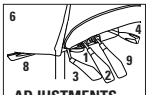
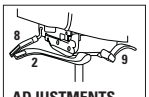
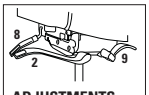
Lumbar Support
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob. Moved vertically by moving up and down on the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with sliding, articulating armcaps (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**) casters. Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 59 LB | *26.8 KG* Carton weight: 70.5 LB | *31.98 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V	**3650-3**	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	46.5 *1181*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	17-21 *432-533*	20 *508*	27 *686*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V	**3651-3**	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	39.5 *1003*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	17-21 *432-533*	20 *508*	21 *533*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **HB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 66.5 LB | *30.16 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V	**3650-8**	1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	45.5 *1156*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	16-20 *406-508*	20 *508*	26 *660*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **MB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V	**3651-8**	1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	38.5 *978*	21 *533*	18-21 *457-533*	16-20 *406-508*	20 *508*	20 *508*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

TRUFORM



model 5450-3



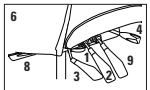
model 5451-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- A range of different models are available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions.
- Standard with adjustable height (**SC**) arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard on chairs with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Truform heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 322).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric and some vinyl only. Note: Select stretchy vinyls can be used including Allante FRee. Some wrinkling of the materials on the upper left and right corner of the back is normal and should be expected.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Arched, polished aluminum base (**B5**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add $131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG* Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**5450-3**	903	967	1021	1083	1185	1279	1373	1455	1557	1653	1783	1967

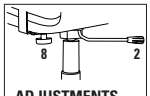
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	42	20	18-21	16.5-21.5	20	23.5-26
MM	*660*	*635*	*1067*	*508*	*457-533*	*419-546*	*508*	*597-660*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	**5450-4**	785	849	903	965	1067	1161	1255	1337	1439	1535	1665	1849

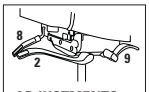
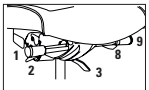
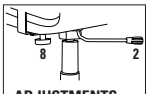
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-21.5	20	23.5-26
MM	*660*	*635*	*1067*	*508*	*457-521*	*419-546*	*508*	*597-660*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Task** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**5450-6**	659	723	777	839	941	1035	1129	1211	1313	1409	1539	1723

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	41.5	20	18-20.5	16-21	20	23.5-26
MM	*660*	*635*	*1054*	*508*	*457-521*	*406-533*	*508*	*597-660*

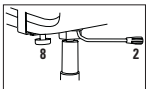
RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 64 LB | *29.03 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q	**5450-8**	903	967	1021	1083	1185	1279	1373	1455	1557	1653	1783	1967
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	41.5 *1054*	20 *508*	18-21 *457-533*	16-21 *406-533*	20 *508*	23.5-26 *597-660*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG* Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, L, M, N, Q	**5451-0**	849	905	952	1007	1096	1178	1260	1332	1421	1505	1619	1780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	38.5 *978*	20 *508*	18-21 *457-533*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	20 *508*	20-22.5 *508-572*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**5451-3**	849	905	952	1007	1096	1178	1260	1332	1421	1505	1619	1780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	38.5 *978*	20 *508*	18-21 *457-533*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	20 *508*	20-22.5 *508-572*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S	**5451-4**	731	787	834	889	978	1060	1142	1214	1303	1387	1501	1662
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	25 *635*	38.5 *978*	20 *508*	18-20.5 *457-521*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	20 *508*	20-22.5 *508-572*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	**5457-6**	765	821	868	923	1012	1094	1176	1248	1337	1421	1535	1696
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	20 *508*	25 *635*	47 *1194*	20 *508*	17.5-19 *445-483*	22-30 *559-762*	20 *508*	20 *508*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



MB Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, E, H, Q, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5458-6	917	973	1020	1075	1164	1246	1328	1400	1489	1573	1687	1848

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	47	20	17.5-19	22-30	20	20
MM	*660*	*635*	*1194*	*508*	*445-483*	*559-762*	*508*	*508*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

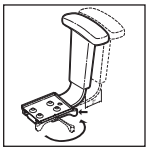
TYE



model 1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



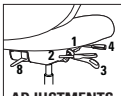
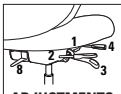
model 1953

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chair backs feature contemporary two-tone textile combination of elastic mesh and upholstered trim.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Seat and back panels will be upholstered in the same textile unless otherwise specified.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add 10% of opening published grade price..
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add $84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, H, M, N, S	**1950-3**	906	954	995	1041	1118	1188	1259	1320	1397	1469	1566	1704
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	26 *660*	45 *1143*	21 *533*	19-20.5 *483-521*	17-22 *432-559*	19.5 *495*	27 *686*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, S	**1950-4**	782	830	871	917	994	1064	1135	1196	1273	1345	1442	1580
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	26 *660*	45.5 *1156*	21 *533*	19-20.5 *483-521*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	19.5 *495*	27 *686*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, H, M, N, S	**1951-3**	865	905	939	978	1041	1100	1159	1210	1274	1334	1415	1530
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25 *635*	26 *660*	40.5 *1029*	21 *533*	19-20.5 *483-521*	17-22 *432-559*	19.5 *495*	23 *584*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**1951-4**	741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406

MB Tilter
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	26	41	21	19-20.5	16.5-21.5	19.5	23
MM	*635*	*660*	*1041*	*533*	*483-521*	*419-546*	*495*	*584*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1953	613	645	672	703	754	801	848	889	940	988	1053	1145



Armchair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	27	23	35	22	18.5	18	19	18
MM	*686*	*584*	*889*	*559*	*470*	*457*	*483*	*457*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

VION



model 6321-8 (BAU-AC)



model 6331-8 (BAU-AC)



Optional Lumbar Pad (LS)
See right for details.



model 6322-4 (BLK-C)



model 6322-4PB

Vion Guest + Low Back Armless Task Pedestal Base Chairs



Please see page 210.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers low, medium and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 329).
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- High and medium back models are standard with height and width adjustable arms that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro-tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Pedestal base model provides fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add $25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Medium and high back models:
  Optional lumbar pad (**LS**) can be added at time of order, please specify. Add $17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at $33 list price. The Lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3" vertically. Its spring loaded depth adjustment automatically provides the right amount of pressure.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (**P**) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base model has a Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
  (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING

Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AS AF AC AD
	Polished aluminum	BAU | Add $131		
Shadow	Shadow	SHW | Add $131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHA SHF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	SAU | Add $131		
Fog	Fog	FOG | Add $131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	FAU | Add $131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA | Add $111

* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.

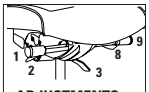
DESCRIPTION



mesh back

HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock
Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

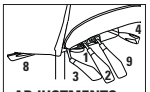
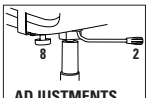
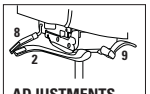
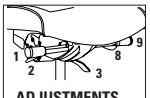
MODEL

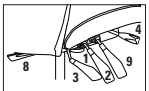
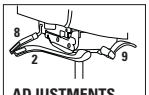
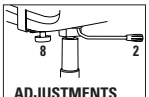
STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

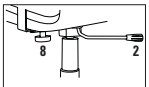
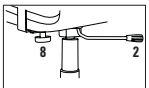
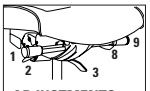
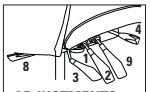
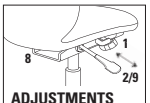
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-0	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632

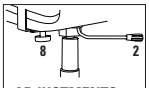
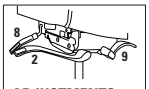
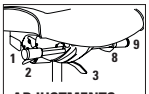
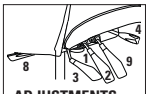
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23
MM	*648*	*610*	*1054*	*508*	*432-508*	*445-572*	*470*	*584*

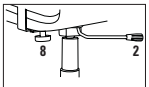
RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6321-3**	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	41 *1041*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.25-22.25 *438-565*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **HB Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG* Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6321-4**	1063	1095	1122	1153	1204	1251	1298	1339	1390	1438	1503	1595
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	39.25 *997*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	16-21 *406-533*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **HB Task** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	**6321-6**	937	969	996	1027	1078	1125	1172	1213	1264	1312	1377	1469
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	39.25 *997*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	17-22 *432-559*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	**6321-8**	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	40 *1016*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	**6322-0**	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	39.5 *1003*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.5-22.5 *445-572*	18.5 *470*	21 *533*				
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **MB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6322-3**	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	39 *991*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.25-22.25 *438-565*			18.5 *470*		21 *533*	
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 mesh back **MB Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6322-4**	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	37.5 *953*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	16-21 *406-533*			18.5 *470*		21 *533*	
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 mesh back **MB Tilter Pedestal Base** COM: YD | *M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6322-4PB**	1230	1262	1289	1320	1371	1418	1465	1506	1557	1605	1670	1762
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	39 *991*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	17-19 *432-483*			18.5 *470*		21 *533*	
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 mesh back **MB Task** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 47 LB | *21.32 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, Q, U	**6322-6**	877	909	936	967	1018	1065	1112	1153	1204	1252	1317	1409
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	37.5 *953*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	17-22 *432-559*			18.5 *470*		21 *533*	
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 mesh back **MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	**6322-8**	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	38 *965*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*			18.5 *470*		21 *533*	
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 mesh back **MB Task - Armless** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	**6323-6**	705	737	764	795	846	893	940	981	1032	1080	1145	1237
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
		IN MM	20 *508*	24 *610*	37.5 *953*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	17-22 *432-559*			18.5 *470*		21 *533*	
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **MB Stool - Task Armless** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	**6327-6**	922	954	981	1012	1063	1110	1157	1198	1249	1297	1362	1454
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	20 *508*	24 *610*	48 *1219*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	23.5-33.5 *597-851*	18.5 *470*	21 *533*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 mesh back **MB Stool - Task** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	**6328-6**	1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	48 *1219*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	23.5-33.5 *597-851*	18.5 *470*	21 *533*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 upholstered back, standard seat **HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	**6331-0** **6331-0MO**	1100 1162	1140 1226	1174 1280	1213 1342	1276 1444	1335 1538	1394 1632	1445 1714	1509 1816	1569 1912	1650 2042	1765 2226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	41.5 *1054*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.5-22.5 *445-572*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 upholstered back, standard seat **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6331-3** **6331-3MO**	1100 1162	1140 1226	1174 1280	1213 1342	1276 1444	1335 1538	1394 1632	1445 1714	1509 1816	1569 1912	1650 2042	1765 2226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	41 *1041*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.25-22.25 *438-565*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 upholstered back, standard seat **HB Tilter** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	**6331-4** **6331-4MO**	1063 1122	1103 1186	1137 1240	1176 1302	1239 1404	1298 1498	1357 1592	1408 1674	1472 1776	1532 1872	1613 2002	1728 2186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	39.25 *997*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	16-21 *406-533*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back, standard seat	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	**6331-6** **6331-6MO**	937 1000	977 1064	1011 1118	1050 1180	1113 1282	1172 1376	1231 1470	1282 1552	1346 1654	1406 1750	1487 1880	1602 2064
HB Task COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 49 LB | *22.23 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	39.25 *997*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	17-22 *432-559*		18.5 *470*	23 *584*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 upholstered back, standard seat	 **ADJUSTMENTS** Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	**6331-8** **6331-8MO**	1100 1162	1140 1226	1174 1280	1213 1342	1276 1444	1335 1538	1394 1632	1445 1714	1509 1816	1569 1912	1650 2042	1765 2226
HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	40 *1016*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*		18.5 *470*	23 *584*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 upholstered back, standard seat	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action	**6332-0** **6332-0MO**	1041 1100	1081 1164	1115 1218	1154 1280	1217 1382	1276 1476	1335 1570	1386 1652	1450 1754	1510 1850	1591 1980	1706 2164
MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG* Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	39.5 *1003*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.5-22.5 *445-572*		18.5 *470*	21 *533*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 upholstered back, standard seat	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	**6332-3** **6332-3MO**	1041 1100	1081 1164	1115 1218	1154 1280	1217 1382	1276 1476	1335 1570	1386 1652	1450 1754	1510 1850	1591 1980	1706 2164
MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	39 *991*	20 *508*	17-20 *432-508*	17.25-22.25 *438-565*		18.5 *470*	21 *533*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									
 upholstered back, standard seat	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	**6332-4** **6332-4MO**	1003 1063	1043 1127	1077 1181	1116 1243	1179 1345	1238 1439	1297 1533	1348 1615	1412 1717	1472 1813	1553 1943	1668 2127
MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24 *610*	37.5 *953*	20 *508*	17.5 *445*	16-21 *406-533*		18.5 *470*	21 *533*			
			RTA 2	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back, standard seat **MB Task** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	**6332-6**	877	917	951	990	1053	1112	1171	1222	1286	1346	1427	1542
		6332-6MO	937	1001	1055	1117	1219	1313	1407	1489	1591	1687	1817	2001

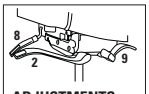
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21
MM	*648*	*610*	*953*	*508*	*445*	*432-559*	*470*	*533*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6332-8	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706
6332-8MO	1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164

 upholstered back, standard seat

MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG*
Carton weight: 56 LB | *25.4 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21
MM	*648*	*610*	*965*	*508*	*432-508*	*419-546*	*470*	*533*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6333-6	705	745	779	818	881	940	999	1050	1114	1174	1255	1370
6333-6MO	766	830	884	946	1048	1142	1236	1318	1420	1516	1646	1830

 upholstered back, standard seat

MB Task - Armless
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth

Ergonomic features:
C, E, M, N, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21
MM	*508*	*610*	*953*	*508*	*445*	*432-559*	*470*	*533*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6337-6	922	962	996	1035	1098	1157	1216	1267	1331	1391	1472	1587
6337-6MO	983	1047	1101	1163	1265	1359	1453	1535	1637	1733	1863	2047

 upholstered back, standard seat

MB Stool - Armless Task
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG*
Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, E, M, N, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21
MM	*508*	*610*	*1219*	*508*	*445*	*597-851*	*470*	*533*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6338-6	1094	1134	1168	1207	1270	1329	1388	1439	1503	1563	1644	1759
6338-6MO	1154	1218	1272	1334	1436	1530	1624	1706	1808	1904	2034	2218

 upholstered back, standard seat

MB Stool - Task
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG*
Carton weight: 51 LB | *23.13 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



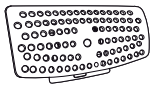
ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q, U

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21
MM	*648*	*610*	*1219*	*508*	*445*	*597-851*	*470*	*533*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

6339 33

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	10.25	3.5	5.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*260*	*89*	*133*	-	-	-	-	-

Lumbar Pad Kit for Vion
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.5 LB | *0.2 KG*
Carton weight: 1.5 LB | *0.68 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

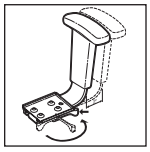
YORKDALE



model 2340-3



model 2343-6



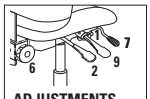
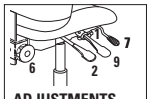
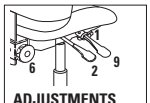
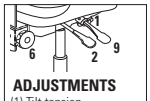
Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.

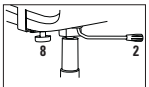
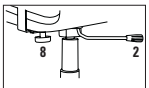
STANDARD FEATURES

- Advanced ergonomic design for increased comfort and productivity.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Yorkdale heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 323).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and the outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify (**MDB**). Add $32.
- Seat available in molded foam, please specify (**MLB**). Add $35.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**2330**	809	865	912	967	1056	1138	1220	1292	1381	1465	1579	1740
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	24 *610*	25 *635*	42 *1067*	20.5 *521*	17.5 *445*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	19 *483*	21.5-24 *546-610*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **LB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**2331**	750	798	839	885	962	1032	1103	1164	1241	1313	1410	1548
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	24 *610*	25 *635*	36 *914*	20.5 *521*	17.5 *445*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	19 *483*	15.5-18 *394-457*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **HB Multi-Tilter** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**2340-3**	770	826	873	928	1017	1099	1181	1253	1342	1426	1540	1701
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	24 *610*	25 *635*	42.5 *1080*	20.5 *521*	17 *432*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	19 *483*	21.5-24 *546-610*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **LB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**2341-3**	711	759	800	846	923	993	1064	1125	1202	1274	1371	1509
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	24 *610*	25 *635*	36.5 *927*	20.5 *521*	17 *432*	16.5-21.5 *419-546*	19 *483*	15.5-18 *394-457*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **LB Task w/3N Arms** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG* Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG* Carton volume: 7 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	**2341-6**	528	576	617	663	740	810	881	942	1019	1091	1188	1326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
		IN *MM*	24 *610*	23.5 *597*	38 *965*	20.5 *521*	16-17.5 *406-445*	17-22 *432-559*	19 *483*		19 *483*			
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 **LB Task Armless** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG* Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	**2343-6**	415	463	504	550	627	697	768	829	906	978	1075	1213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**		**H**			
		IN *MM*	21 *533*	23.5 *597*	38 *965*	20.5 *521*	16-17.5 *406-445*	17-22 *432-559*	19 *483*		19 *483*			
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

multi-purpose


Bakhita 118


Beach 121


Beam Seating 122


Caprice 130


Chap 132


Comet 134


Diplomat 136


Duet 137


Enterprise 26


Erin 147


Factor 148


File Buddy 149


Flap 150


Granada Deluxe 38


Islands 152


Kate 257


Key 153


Layne 154


Lite 156


Locust 160


Malaga 52


Marche 161


Mayne 163


ML 258

multi-purpose


Moda 164


ObusForme Comfort 61


Popcorn 167


Rebound 172


Roma Nester 176


Sas 178


Sidero 180


Solo 80


Sonic 184


Spritz 195


Spyker 198


Stream 199


Supra 89


Synopsis 94


Traditional 97


Twilight 206


Tye 105


Vion 210


Zoma 216

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754



model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant and will not rust (no metal components or hardware).
- Standard height, poly seat & back chair models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural nylon frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- For outdoor use we recommend marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA) and Milk (MLK).
- Tables are available in seated or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are standard with a Silver base and Milk (MLK) top.

	Bakhita Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on dolly	**Stacking on floor**
Armless		
6751, 6753	up to 12 high	up to 8 high
6754, 6755	N/A	up to 4 high
With Arms		
6750, 6752	up to 10 high	up to 8 high

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 14.25 LB | *6.46 KG*
Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

6750 340

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22.5	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5
MM	*572*	*533*	*800*	*406*	*406*	*438*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

List price

6751 306

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21	31.5	16	16	17.25	17	14.5
MM	*457*	*533*	*800*	*406*	*406*	*438*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG*
Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6752	410	434	454	478	516	551	586	617	655	691	740	809

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22.5	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5
MM	*572*	*533*	*800*	*406*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00 — 3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6753**	376	400	420	444	482	517	552	583	621	657	706	775

Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 14.67 LB | *6.65 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

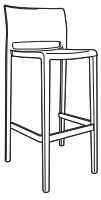
Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21	31.5	16	16	18	17	14.5
MM	*457*	*533*	*800*	*406*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	List price
6754	472



Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

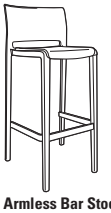
Stacks 4 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30	17	10.5
MM	*489*	*476*	*1029*	*356*	*381*	*762*	*432*	*267*

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6755	539	563	583	607	645	680	715	746	784	820	869	938



Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 16.67 LB | *7.56 KG*
Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

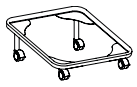
Stacks 4 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	18.75	40.5	14	15	30.75	17	10.5
MM	*489*	*476*	*1029*	*356*	*381*	*781*	*432*	*267*

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	List price
6756	367



Chair Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 11 LB | *4.99 KG*
Carton volume: 2.4 FT³ | *0.06 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23	9.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*527*	*584*	*235*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton

	List price
6780	731



Round Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ | *0.12 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*724*	*724*	*1029*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8

3 cartons

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Round Table - Bar Height
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 34.5 LB | *15.7 KG*
Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ | *0.12 MT³*

List price
6781 822

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*724*	*724*	*1016*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8 — 3 cartons

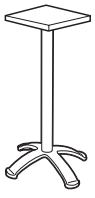


Square Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 36.5 LB | *16.6 KG*
Carton weight: 42.5 LB | *19.28 KG*
Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ | *0.12 MT³*

List price
6785 801

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*724*	*724*	*749*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8 — 3 cartons



Square Table - Bar Height
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG*
Carton weight: 43.5 LB | *19.73 KG*
Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ | *0.12 MT³*

List price
6786 893

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*724*	*724*	*1016*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 8 — 3 cartons

BEACH



model 4077



model 4078

STANDARD FEATURES

- Elegant wood seating with a choice of an upholstered or vertical wood slat back.
- Frame construction is beech hardwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Cushions are made with highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), English Oak (EOM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair w/Upholstered Back** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack.	**4077**	746	778	805	836	887	934	981	1022	1073	1121	1186	1278

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	22.25	33.5	19.5	18.5	18.75	19.5	15.5
MM	*559*	*565*	*851*	*495*	*470*	*476*	*495*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Armchair w/Vertical Wood Slat Back** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack.	**4078**	746	778	805	836	887	934	981	1022	1073	1121	1186	1278

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	22.25	33.5	19.5	19	18.75	19.5	15.5
MM	*559*	*565*	*851*	*495*	*483*	*476*	*495*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

BEAM SEATING



models shown: **6500S3, 6500A9, 6507-T2, 6500A8, 6690 and 6691**.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Universal beam units and tables are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- The beam units are Black. The "T" shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti-scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Seat units - upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72). Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.
- Beam seating table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. No upcharge.

<table>
<tr><th></th><th colspan="2">Polypropylene Seat & Back Color</th><th>Arm</th><th>Frame Finish</th></tr>
<tr><td>Duet</td><td rowspan="3">Buzz Blue (BZB)
Cactus (CCT)
Carrot (CRO)
Cloud (IVC)
Dijon (DJN)
Eggplant (EGP)
Fog (FOG)</td><td rowspan="3">Frost (FRO)
Ink (INK)
Latte (LAB)
Night (BLK)
Sand (SND)
Scarlet (SAR)
Shadow (SHW)</td><td>shell color match</td><td rowspan="3">Chrome (CHM)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Popcorn</td><td>uses universal arm (6500A8 only)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sonic</td><td>Black only</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sidero</td><td colspan="2">N/A</td><td>Black only</td><td rowspan="2">Black (TBL)</td></tr>
<tr><td>Vion</td><td colspan="2">Back frame: Black (BLK)
Fog (FOG) Add $68</td><td>Black only</td></tr>
</table>

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

6500A2 340

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	47.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1207*	*610*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Add-on Beam - Two Seater
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

Not freestanding.

Includes hardware.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

6500A3 443

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1829*	*610*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Add-on Beam - Three Seater
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*

Not freestanding.

Includes hardware.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

6500A4 700

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	98	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*2489*	*610*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Four Place Add-on Beam
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG*
Carton volume: 21.75 FT³ | *0.61 MT³*

Not freestanding.

Includes hardware.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

6500A8 107

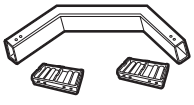
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	2.5	10	14	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*64*	*254*	*356*	-	-	-	-	-

Universal Aluminum Arm
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 3 LB | *1.4 KG*
Carton weight: 3.5 LB | *1.59 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Includes hardware.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

6500A9 211

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	1.75	24	3.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*44*	*610*	*83*	-	-	-	-	-

90° Corner Connector Beam
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 8 LB | *3.6 KG*
Carton weight: 9 LB | *4.08 KG*
Carton volume: 0.07 FT³ | *0.002 MT³*

Not freestanding.

Includes hardware.

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



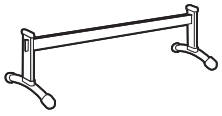
List price
6500BD 175

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	1.75	4	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*44*	*102*	*3*	-	-	-	-	-

Bolt Down Kit for Beam Set
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.32 LB | *0.1 KG*
Carton weight: 1.3 LB | *0.59 KG*
Carton volume: 0.01 FT³ | *N/A MT³*

Set of 4 brackets.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

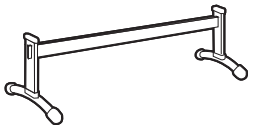


List price
6500S2 553

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	49.5	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1257*	*610*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Beam - Two Seater
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

RTA 00 1 per carton

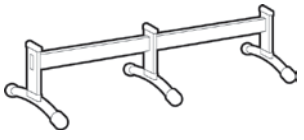


List price
6500S3 656

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	74	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1880*	*610*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Beam - Three Seater
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*

RTA 00 1 per carton



List price
6500S4 912

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	100	24	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*2540*	*610*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Beam - Four Seater
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG*
Carton volume: 22 FT³ | *0.62 MT³*

RTA 00 1 per carton



List price
6507 228

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	17.75	17.75	1	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*451*	*451*	*25*	-	-	-	-	-

Table End - Top
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 7 LB | *3.2 KG*
Carton weight: 8 LB | *3.63 KG*
Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Includes hardware.

Use with beam.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

6507-T2 297

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	21	1	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*533*	*533*	*25*	-	-	-	-	-

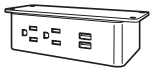
Radiused Corner Table - Top
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 1.9 FT³ | *0.05 MT³*

Includes hardware.

Use with beam.

RTA 2

1 per carton



List price

6591B 502

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	5.5	2.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*140*	*71*	*46*	-	-	-	-	-

Power Monument
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 3.2 LB | *1.45 KG*
Carton weight: 3.2 LB | *1.45 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Undermount, 10' cord.

Black only.

RTA 1

1 per carton



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6340	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
MM	*533*	*597*	*521*	*445*	*457*	-	*483*	*432*

Armless Seat Unit - Vion
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ | *0.2 MT³*

Upholstered seat/mesh back.

Use with beam.

RTA 00

courier

1 per carton



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6341	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
MM	*533*	*597*	*521*	*445*	*457*	-	*483*	*432*

Armless Seat Unit - Vion
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ | *0.2 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Use with beam.

RTA 00

courier

1 per carton



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6342	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
MM	*648*	*597*	*521*	*445*	*457*	-	*483*	*432*

Seat Unit w/Arms - Vion
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

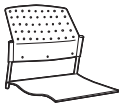
Upholstered seat/mesh back.

Use with beam.

RTA 00

courier

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms - Vion COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN 25.5 *MM 648* RTA 00 courier	23.5 *597*	20.5 *521*		17.5 *445*	18 *457*	- -	19 *483*	17 *432*				
		1 per carton												
			List price											
		6501	312											
6501			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: N/A Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG* Carton weight: 12 LB | *5.44 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Polypropylene seat. Use with beam.	IN 20 *MM 508* RTA 00 courier	21.5 *546*	17 *432*		17 *432*	16 *406*	- -	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6502	353	377	397	421	459	494	529	560	598	634	683	752
6502			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG* Carton weight: 12 LB | *5.44 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Upholstered seat. Use with beam.	IN 20 *MM 508* RTA 00 courier	22 *559*	17 *432*		17 *432*	16 *406*	- -	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6503	389	413	433	457	495	530	565	596	634	670	719	788
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG* Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN 20 *MM 508* RTA 00 courier	22 *559*	17 *432*		17 *432*	15.5 *394*	- -	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			List price											
		6504	373											
6504			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG* Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Polypropylene seat. Use with beam.	IN 23 *MM 584* RTA 00 courier	21.5 *546*	17 *432*		17 *432*	16 *406*	- -	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6505		**6505**	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic		IN 23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	Upholstered seat.	*MM 584*	*559*	*432*	*432*	*406*	-	*432*	*381*
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*									
Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6506**	451	475	495	518	557	592	627	658	696	733	781	850

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic		IN 23	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	Upholstered seat & back.	*MM 584*	*559*	*432*	*432*	*394*	-	*432*	*381*
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*									
Carton weight: 14 LB | *6.35 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*									

			List price
		**6690**	435

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet	Polypropylene seat & back.	IN 25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
COM: N/A		*MM 648*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*445*	-	*457*	*406*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*	Use with beam.								
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*									

			List price
		**6691**	362

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Seat Unit - Duet	Polypropylene seat & back.	IN 18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16
COM: N/A		*MM 457*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*445*	-	*457*	*406*
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*	Use with beam.								
Carton weight: 18 LB | *8.16 KG*		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6692**	534	558	578	602	640	675	710	741	779	815	864	933

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	IN 25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*		*MM 648*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*445*	-	*457*	*394*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*	Use with beam.								
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit))					
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6693**	462	486	506	530	568	603	638	669	707	743	792	861
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	18 *457*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	- -	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6697**	589	613	633	657	695	730	765	796	834	870	919	988
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17 *432*	- -	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6698**	516	540	560	584	622	657	692	723	761	797	846	915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	18 *457*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17 *432*	- -	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
			List price											
		**6717**	328											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Popcorn COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	20 *508*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	18 *457*	- -	19.5 *495*	16 *406*				
		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6719**	423	447	467	491	529	564	599	630	668	704	753	822
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Seat Unit - Popcorn COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	20 *508*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	18 *457*	- -	19.5 *495*	16 *406*				
		RTA 00	courier	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	557	597	631	670	733	792	851	902	966	1026	1107	1222

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms - Sidero		IN 25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*	Upholstered seat & back.	*MM 648*	*597*	*483*	*495*	*457*	-	*483*	*394*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*									
Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton					
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6931**	528	568	602	641	704	763	822	873	937	997	1078	1193

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Seat Unit - Sidero		IN 21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*	Upholstered seat & back.	*MM 533*	*597*	*483*	*495*	*457*	-	*483*	*394*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*									
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton					
Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ | *0.2 MT³*									

CAPRICE



model 3365 (TTU)



model 3365C (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps are standard in Black only.
- Standard with Black bullet style glides.
- Non-caster models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- Does not stack.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models 3365C.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

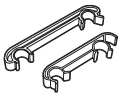
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $72 for armchairs. Add $114 for stools.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $217 for armchairs. Add $401 for stools.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add $17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $17.





DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3365**	573	613	647	686	749	808	867	918	982	1042	1123	1238
Armchair Four-Legged COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 18 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 25 / 24 / 31.5			19.5 / 19.5 / 18.5			18 / 13					
			MM 635 / 610 / 800			*495 / 495 / 470*			*457 / 330*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3365C**	657	697	731	770	833	892	951	1002	1066	1126	1207	1322
Armchair Four-Legged w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 18 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 25 / 23.5 / 32.5			19.5 / 19.5 / 18			18 / 14.5					
			MM 635 / 597 / 826			*495 / 495 / 457*			*457 / 368*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3369**	788	828	862	901	964	1023	1082	1133	1197	1257	1338	1453
Bar Stool Four-Legged COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 36.5 LB | *16.56 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 25 / 26.5 / 45.5			19.5 / 19.5 / 30.5			18 / 13					
			MM 635 / 673 / 1156			*495 / 495 / 775*			*457 / 330*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		6522 16	



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*22*	*197*	*38*	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.07 LB | - *KG*
Carton weight: 0.16 LB | *0.07 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

RTA 00 courier

Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

CHAP



model 1004



model 1005



model 1011



model 1014

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Upholstered, horizontal wood slat or open frame back available.
- Straight back models are available with a wood front rail or upholstered waterfall seat front.
- Round back models are available with an upholstered waterfall seat front only.
- Models are standard with White non-marking nylon glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Standard with a Black under seat liner.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 350 lbs.
- For single shift use, Chap is covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. For 24/7 use, Ultracell foam and textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For added comfort and 24/7 environments, seats are available with high density Ultracell foam (**UC**).
- Under seat panel (**USP**) is available with upcharge (conceals seat structure, is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners).
- Custom wood staining considered upon request on straight back models only (not available on round back models).

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  specify model number
- **Back textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
  (**NS**) no sealed seams
  (**SE**) sealed seat seams. Add $22.
  Specify textile code.
- **Straight back wood frame finish**

(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

Round back wood frame finish
(models 1004 and 1005)

(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White

- **Seat underside**
  (**USL**) under seat liner (Black)
  (**USP**) under seat panel. Add $58.
- **Glide type**
  (**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard).
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
  (**RG**) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**XG**) no glides for carpeted surfaces.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) no moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) moisture barrier (seat only). Add $81.
- **Seat foam**
  (**SF**) standard foam.
  (**UC**) Ultracell foam. Add $76.

EXAMPLE CHAP ORDER CODE:

1010	-	-NS	-CE90	-AAM	-USL	-NM	-NB	-SF
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Frame finish	Seat underside	Glide type	Moisture barrier	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 18" seat depth		**1004**	1325	1373	1413	1461	1537	1607	1677	1739	1815	1887	1985	2123
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Round Uph Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 24.5 *MM 622*	22.5 *572*	30 *762*		22 *559*	18 *457*	18 *457*	20 *508*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 18" seat depth			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1005	1070	1102	1129	1160	1211	1258	1305	1346	1397	1445	1510	1602
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Round Wood Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 24.5 *MM 622*	22.5 *572*	30 *762*		22 *559*	18 *457*	18 *457*	20 *508*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1010**	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	31 *787*	21 *533*	20 *508*	18 *457*	20.5 *521*	13.5 *343*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1011**	1203	1251	1291	1339	1415	1485	1555	1617	1693	1765	1863	2001
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Upholstered Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Seat Front COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	31.5 *800*	21 *533*	20 *508*	18 *457*	20.5 *521*	13.5 *343*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1014**	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Wood Back Armchair w/Wood Front Rail COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	31 *787*	21 *533*	20 *508*	18 *457*	20.5 *521*	13.5 *343*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1015**	1203	1251	1291	1339	1415	1485	1555	1617	1693	1765	1863	2001
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Upholstered Back Armchair w/Wood Front Rail COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	25 *635*	31.5 *800*	21 *533*	20 *508*	18 *457*	20.5 *521*	13.5 *343*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

COMET



model 2171 (TBL)



model 2174 (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

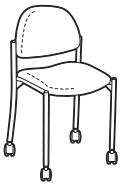
- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Models 2171WS and 2172WS stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- For dolly, specify model 2125WS (see page 181).
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- In some textiles, stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Comet heavy duty models 2173WS and 2174WS use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add $26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add $17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2171WS** Wall saver	322	354	381	412	463	510	557	598	649	697	762	854
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG* Carton weight: 16.83 LB | *7.63 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 23 / *MM 584*	23 / *584*	32.5 / *826*		18 / *457*	17.5 / *445*	18.5 / *470*		17.5 / *445*		14 / *356*		
		RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171C Wall saver	396	428	455	486	537	584	631	672	723	771	836	928
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 23 / *MM 584*	22 / *559*	32.5 / *826*		18 / *457*	17.5 / *445*	18.5 / *470*		17.5 / *445*		14 / *356*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2172WS Wall saver	248	280	307	338	389	436	483	524	575	623	688	780
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Stacking Chair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton weight: 15.67 LB | *7.11 KG* Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 19 / *MM 483*	23 / *584*	32.5 / *826*		18 / *457*	17.5 / *445*	18.5 / *470*		17.5 / *445*		14 / *356*		
		RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 15.83 LB | *7.18 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2172C	324	356	383	414	465	512	559	600	651	699	764	856

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14
MM	*483*	*559*	*826*	*457*	*445*	*470*	*445*	*356*

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



HD Reinforced Armchair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 16.83 LB | *7.63 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Ultracell foam.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2173WS Wall saver	363	395	422	453	504	551	598	639	690	738	803	895

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14
MM	*584*	*584*	*826*	*457*	*445*	*470*	*445*	*356*

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



HD Reinforced Armless Chair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 15.67 LB | *7.11 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Ultracell foam.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2174WS Wall saver	290	322	349	380	431	478	525	566	617	665	730	822

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14
MM	*483*	*584*	*826*	*457*	*445*	*470*	*445*	*356*

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Ganging Plate
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 2.1 LB | *0.95 KG*
Carton weight: 2.1 LB | *0.95 KG*
Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ | *0.003 MT³*

For joining side chairs and armchairs, in any combination.

List price

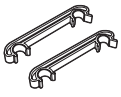
2176 40

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	13.25	4.75	0.06	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*337*	*121*	*2*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

courier

1 per carton



Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.09 LB | *0.04 KG*
Carton weight: 0.2 LB | *0.09 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

List price

2180 16

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*22*	*197*	*38*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

courier

Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

DIPLOMAT



model 2105



model 2109

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 5233 ganging clamp, see page 80
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish available, please specify. Add 10% of list price at opening published grade.
- Wood capped arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5″ to seat height), please specify. Add $17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2105**	576	616	650	689	752	811	870	921	985	1045	1126	1241
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armchair Wood Cap Arms COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	24 *610*	22 *559*	34.5 *876*	20.5 *521*	17 *432*	18.5 *470*	20.5 *521*	16 *406*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2108	478	518	552	591	654	713	772	823	887	947	1028	1143
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG* Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	21.5 *546*	22 *559*	34.5 *876*	20.5 *521*	17 *432*	18.5 *470*	20.5 *521*	16 *406*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2109	556	596	630	669	732	791	850	901	965	1025	1106	1221
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Armless Bar Stool COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN *MM*	21 *533*	23.5 *597*	44.5 *1130*	20 *508*	17 *432*	28 *711*	20.5 *521*	17.5 *445*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DUET



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6621TRP



model 6632



model 6720



model 6721PB



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Tablet models do not stack.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- For Duet stacking tables, refer to the Desking + Tables list price book for more information.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add $68.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**XG**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $19.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
  (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	**Stacking on dolly #6624**	**Stacking on floor**	**Stacking on dolly**
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A

* through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

6620 333

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16
MM	*648*	*578*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*419*	*457*	*406*

Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 21.75 LB | *9.87 KG*
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 24 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



6621



6621G

List price

6621 257

6621G 276
Ganging

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16
MM	*527*	*578*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*419*	*457*	*406*

Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 20.5 LB | *9.3 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 12 high on floor.
Stacks 40 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



6621P

List price

6621P 431

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	22.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16
MM	*527*	*578*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*419*	*457*	*406*

Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

6621TR 554
6621TL

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16
MM	*622*	*705*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*419*	*457*	*406*

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 23 FT³ | *0.65 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

RTA 2

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



List price

6621TRP 728
6621TLP

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	16.5	18	16
MM	*622*	*705*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*419*	*457*	*406*

Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6622**	431	455	475	499	537	572	607	638	676	712	761	830

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*584*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*432*	*457*	*394*

Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 25.25 LB | *11.45 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6623  6623G		**6623**	360	384	404	428	466	501	536	567	605	641	690	759
		6623G Ganging	379	403	423	447	485	520	555	586	624	660	709	778

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5
MM	*521*	*584*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*432*	*457*	*394*

Armless Chair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 24.25 LB | *11 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6623P		**6623P**	532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5
MM	*521*	*584*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*432*	*457*	*394*

Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6623TR** **6623TL**	653	677	697	721	759	794	829	860	898	934	983	1052

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	27.75	33.25	18	17.5	17	18	15.5
MM	*622*	*705*	*845*	*457*	*445*	*432*	*457*	*394*

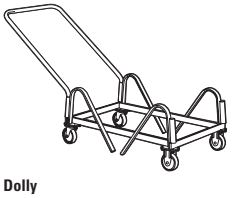
Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 23 FT³ | *0.65 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

RTA 2

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	List price
		**6624**	867

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22.5	51	38.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*572*	*1295*	*972*	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*

RTA 1

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





Ganging Clamps - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.1 KG*
Carton weight: 0.3 LB | *0.14 KG*
Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ | *0.001 MT³*

For amchairs and models without built in ganging device (**G**).

List price
6626 21

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*25*	*165*	*19*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 courier

Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket



Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 27.25 LB | *12.36 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6627	486	510	530	554	592	627	662	693	731	767	816	885

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*584*	*845*	*457*	*432*	*432*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6628


6628G

Armless Chair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 26.25 LB | *11.91 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6628	410	434	454	478	516	551	586	617	655	691	740	809
6628G Ganging	430	454	474	498	536	571	606	637	675	711	760	829

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5
MM	*521*	*584*	*845*	*457*	*432*	*432*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6628P

Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6628P	584	608	628	652	690	725	760	791	829	865	914	983

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23	33.25	18	17	17	18	15.5
MM	*521*	*584*	*845*	*457*	*432*	*432*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

1 per carton



Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price
6630 539

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16
MM	*648*	*597*	*1143*	*457*	*445*	*749*	*457*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Bar Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 30.5 LB | *13.83 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 12 high on floor.

	List price
6631	467

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	29.5	18	16
MM	*527*	*597*	*1143*	*457*	*445*	*749*	*457*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6632	641	665	685	709	747	782	817	848	886	922	971	1040

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*597*	*1143*	*457*	*445*	*762*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Bar Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 31.5 LB | *14.29 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6633	565	589	609	633	671	706	741	772	810	846	895	964

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23.5	45	18	17.5	30	18	15.5
MM	*527*	*597*	*1143*	*457*	*445*	*762*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 28.5 LB | *13 KG*
Carton weight: 31.5 LB | *14.29 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 3 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6637	693	717	737	761	799	834	869	900	938	974	1023	1092

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	45	18	17	30	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*597*	*1143*	*457*	*432*	*762*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Bar Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 27.5 LB | *12.5 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 3 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6638	620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23.5	45	18	17	30	18	15.5
MM	*527*	*597*	*1143*	*457*	*432*	*762*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price
6660 504

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16
MM	*648*	*597*	*1003*	*457*	*445*	*610*	*457*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Counter Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 25.5 LB | *11.57 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 12 high on floor.

List price
6661 431

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16
MM	*527*	*597*	*1003*	*457*	*445*	*610*	*457*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6662	606	630	650	674	712	747	782	813	851	887	936	1005

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24.5	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*597*	*1003*	*457*	*445*	*622*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Counter Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 26.5 LB | *12.02 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6663	532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24.5	18	15.5
MM	*527*	*597*	*1003*	*457*	*445*	*622*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 23.5 LB | *10.7 KG*
Carton weight: 26.5 LB | *12.02 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 3 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6667	655	679	699	723	761	796	831	862	900	936	985	1054

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17	24.5	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*597*	*1003*	*457*	*432*	*622*	*457*	*394*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6668**	584	608	628	652	690	725	760	791	829	865	914	983

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 22.5 LB | *10.2 KG* Carton weight: 25.5 LB | *11.57 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	IN 20.75 *MM 527*	23.5 *597*	39.5 *1003*	18 *457*	17 *432*	24.5 *622*	18 *457*	15.5 *394*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	List price
6690	435



		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	- -	18 *457*	16 *406*

RTA 00 — courier — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	List price
6691	362



		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 18 LB | *8.16 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	IN 18 *MM 457*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	- -	18 *457*	16 *406*

RTA 00 — courier — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6692**	534	558	578	602	640	675	710	741	779	815	864	933

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	- -	18 *457*	15.5 *394*

RTA 00 — courier — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6693**	462	486	506	530	568	603	638	669	707	743	792	861

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	IN 18 *MM 457*	21 *533*	18 *457*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	- -	18 *457*	15.5 *394*

RTA 00 — courier — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6697**	589	613	633	657	695	730	765	796	834	870	919	988

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*432*	-	*457*	*394*

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Use with beam.
See Beam Seating.

RTA 00 | courier | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6698**	516	540	560	584	622	657	692	723	761	797	846	915

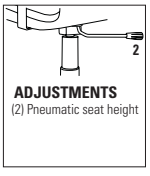
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21	18	18	17	-	18	15.5
MM	*457*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*432*	-	*457*	*394*

Armless Seat Unit
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Use with beam.
See Beam Seating.

RTA 00 | courier | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	List price
		**6720**	579

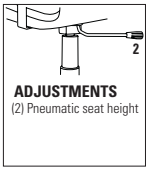
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16
MM	*648*	*546*	*826*	*457*	*445*	*356-483*	*457*	*406*

Task w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Ergonomic features: C, M

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	List price
		**6721**	501

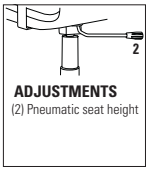
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21.5	32.5	18	17.5	14-19	18	16
MM	*457*	*546*	*826*	*457*	*445*	*356-483*	*457*	*406*

Task Armless
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Ergonomic features: C, M

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	List price
		**6721PB**	745

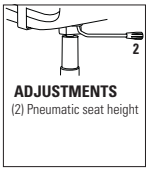
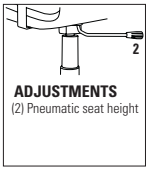
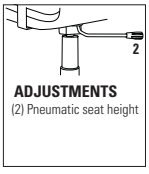
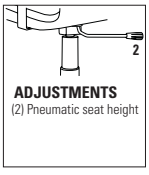
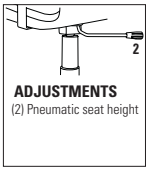
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21.5	33	18	17.5	16-18	18	16
MM	*457*	*546*	*838*	*457*	*445*	*406-457*	*457*	*406*

Task Armless Pedestal Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

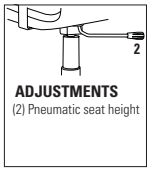
Ergonomic features: C, M

RTA 1 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6722**	675	699	719	743	781	816	851	882	920	956	1005	1074
Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	21.5 *546*	32.5 *826*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	14.5-19.5 *368-495*	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
		**6723**	602	626	646	670	708	743	778	809	847	883	932	1001
Task Armless COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	18 *457*	21.5 *546*	32.5 *826*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	14.5-19.5 *368-495*	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
		**6727**	731	755	775	799	837	872	907	938	976	1012	1061	1130
Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG* Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	21.5 *546*	32.5 *826*	18 *457*	17 *432*	14.5-19.5 *368-495*	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
		**6728**	653	677	697	721	759	794	829	860	898	934	983	1052
Task Armless COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	18 *457*	21.5 *546*	32.5 *826*	18 *457*	17 *432*	14.5-19.5 *368-495*	18 *457*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
			List price											
		6730	832											
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	21.5 *546*	41 *1041*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	21-31 *533-787*	18 *457*	16 *406*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Ergonomic features:
C, M

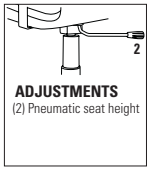
List price

6731 762

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31	18	16
MM	*457*	*546*	*1041*	*457*	*445*	*533-787*	*457*	*406*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton





Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG*
Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

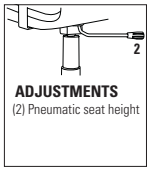
Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6732	934	958	978	1002	1040	1075	1110	1141	1179	1215	1264	1333

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*546*	*1041*	*457*	*445*	*546-800*	*457*	*394*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton





Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG*
Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

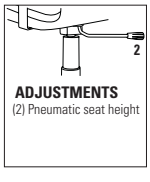
Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6733	860	884	904	928	966	1001	1036	1067	1105	1141	1190	1259

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5
MM	*457*	*546*	*1041*	*457*	*445*	*546-800*	*457*	*394*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton





Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

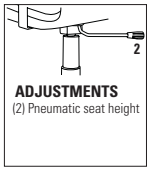
Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6737	988	1012	1032	1056	1094	1129	1164	1195	1233	1269	1318	1387

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5
MM	*648*	*546*	*1041*	*457*	*432*	*546-800*	*457*	*394*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton





Armless Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 34 LB | *15.5 KG*
Carton weight: 39 LB | *17.69 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Ergonomic features:
C, M

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6738	913	937	957	981	1019	1054	1089	1120	1158	1194	1243	1312

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5
MM	*457*	*546*	*1041*	*457*	*432*	*546-800*	*457*	*394*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



From boutique hotels to wellness resorts, the rich experiences that designers create for the hospitality industry are on the move to the places where we work, learn and heal. Erin™ seating is our latest contribution to this changing landscape, crossing conventional boundaries of work and play with options to support a diversity of people and interior applications.

Erin can be specified with sealed seams, moisture barrier and a wide range of Global performance textiles to support healthcare applications and environments with enhanced housekeeping protocols. The sculpted back provides an integrated clean out for ease of cleaning. Wood or metal legs are available in a range of finishes and glide options.

To see the full Erin series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance and are available in wood or metal paint/plated finishes.
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat).
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides.

FACTOR



model 5545AMC



model 5545NM

Factor Task Chairs



For Factor task chairs, please see page 28.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor is a value seating series suitable for task, management, conference and guest applications.
- Chairs are available with a full spectrum of mesh back colors with upholstered seats.
- Available with or without arms and with glides or casters.
- Frame is constructed from durable steel tubing and is available in three powder coated finishes for exceptional durability.
- Mesh Back has a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design and matches back frame.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with contoured molded foam.
- Seat shroud offers an aesthetic finish and matches selected back frame color.
- Chairs are available with nylon glides (M suffix models) or casters (C suffix models).
- Glides are standard with colored nylon glides in Black or Sand or in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Models do not stack.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)
  5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)
  5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)
  5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- **Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
  (**P1**) Snow
  (**P2**) Sand
  (**P3**) Pewter
  (**P4**) Silver Grey
  (**P5**) Charcoal
  (**P6**) Black
  (**P8**) Mocha
  (**P9**) Eggplant
  (**Q1**) Buzz Blue
  (**Q2**) Poppy
  (**Q3**) Pumpkin
  (**Q4**) Lime
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat.
- **Back + arm finish**
  (**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
  (**IC**) Cloud. Add $62.
  (**SH**) Shadow. Add $62.
- **Leg finish**
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**TSH**) Shadow
  (**TIV**) Cloud
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $33.
- **Glide type** (for glide models)
  (**ST**) Colored glides. Standard.
  - (**BLK**) Black
  - (**SND**) Sand

  (**NM**) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.

  (**FG**) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add $19.

  (**RG**) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add $19.

  (**SG**) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add $19.
- **Caster type** (for caster models)
  (**DC**) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
  (**RC**) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $17.
- **Moisture barrier** (seat)
  (**NB**) No moisture barrier
  (**RC**) Moisture barrier. Add $81.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	-P1	-FU75	-BLK	-CHM	-NM	-DC	-NB
Model #	Mesh color	Seat textile	Back + arm finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Caster type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 32.5 LB | *14.74 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*		**5545AM** glides	592	624	651	682	733	780	827	868	919	967	1032	1124
		5545AMC casters	672	704	731	762	813	860	907	948	999	1047	1112	1204
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN MM	24.5 *622*	23.5 *597*	33 *838*	20 *508*	16.5 *419*	17.5 *445*	17.5 *445*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  **Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*		**5545NM** glides	546	578	605	636	687	734	781	822	873	921	986	1078
		5545NMC casters	626	658	685	716	767	814	861	902	953	1001	1066	1158
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN MM	20 *508*	23.5 *597*	33 *838*	20 *508*	16.5 *419*	17.5 *445*	17.5 *445*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

FILE BUDDY



model 1105



model 1110

STANDARD FEATURES

- 13.5" diameter seat.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 336). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1105**	313	337	357	381	419	454	489	520	558	594	643	712

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	13.5	13.5	18.5	13.5	-	16.5-21.5	-	-
MM	*343*	*343*	*470*	*343*	-	*419-546*	-	-

Swivel Stool - 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 14 LB | *6.35 KG*
Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ | *0.08 MT³*

Ergonomic features: C

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1110**	379	403	423	447	485	520	555	586	624	660	709	778

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	13.5	13.5	27.5	13.5	-	22.5-32.5	-	-
MM	*343*	*343*	*699*	*343*	-	*572-826*	-	-

Swivel Stool - 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 17 LB | *7.71 KG*
Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ | *0.08 MT³*

Ergonomic features: C

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

FLAP



model 6775

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors.
- Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Chairs are stocked in two colors: Alloy (ALY) and Milk (MLK).
- No upholstery options available.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability from glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident on darker colors.
- The Flap wall hook (model 6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk (MLK) colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets/wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on wall hook measure 7.3" deep (185 mm) off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap ganging brackets (model 6778) are sold 12 to a box. These frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The flap dolly (model 6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.

Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
  6775 Folding chair
  6776 Wall hook
  6777 Dolly
  6778 Ganging brackets
- **Color (chair only)**
  (**ALY**) Alloy
  (**MLK**) Milk

EXAMPLE FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model #	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



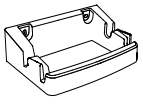
Folding Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 13.5 LB | *6.12 KG*
Carton volume: 3.2 FT³ | *0.09 MT³*

List price

6775 250

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19	21.5	33.5	16	16.5	18.5	18.5	16
MM	*483*	*546*	*851*	*406*	*419*	*470*	*470*	*406*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Flap Wall Hook
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.37 LB | *0.2 KG*
Carton weight: 0.75 LB | *0.34 KG*
Carton volume: 0.2 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

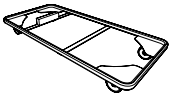
List price

6776 60

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	9	6	2.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*229*	*152*	*70*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*
Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ | *0.12 MT³*

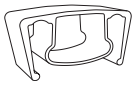
Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs.
Includes tether strap.

List price

6777 788

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	44	5.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*527*	*1118*	*133*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 | courier | 1 per carton



Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12)
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.1 KG*
Carton weight: 0.29 LB | *0.13 KG*
Carton volume: 0.4 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

List price

6778 212

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	4.75	2.75	2.37	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*121*	*70*	*60*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 | courier | 12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)

ISLANDS



model 4075



model 4076

STANDARD FEATURES

- Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
- Two back styles: Upholstered back pad or horizontal wood slat back.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 4075  Leather stitch detail		4075	785	833	874	920	997	1067	1138	1199	1276	1348	1445	1583
Armchair - Upholstered Back COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 24.5 / MM *622*	23.5 / *597*	32 / *813*	20.5 / *521*	18 / *457*	18.5 / *470*	19 / *483*	13 / *330*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 4076  Leather stitch detail		4076	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			850	882	909	940	991	1038	1085	1126	1177	1225	1290	1382
Armchair - Horizontal Wood Slat Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
			IN 24.5 / MM *622*	23.5 / *597*	32 / *813*	20.5 / *521*	18 / *457*	18.5 / *470*	19 / *483*	13 / *330*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

KEY



model 2155



model 2151 & 2152

STANDARD FEATURES

- Round tube Chrome frame and sled base.
- Model 2151 cannot be ganged together or ganged with armless models.
- Model 2151 stacks 10 high on floor or dolly 2155.
- Model 2152 stacks 13 high on floor and 15 high on dolly 2155.
- Standard with Black glides.
- Chrome frame is standard. A Chrome frame is recommended when stacking chairs.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 200 lbs.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Black injection molded armcaps are standard on model 2151.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Frame is also available in Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**) or Shadow (**TSH**), please specify. Add 10%.
- Hymnal pocket with elastic top is available, please specify (**HP**) suffix on product code when ordering. Add $28.



Nesting Chair Sled Base
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 17.17 LB | *7.79 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.

MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2151	229	261	288	319	370	417	464	505	556	604	669	761

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22.5	23.5	30	16.5	16.5	18	18	13.5
MM	*572*	*597*	*762*	*419*	*419*	*457*	*457*	*343*

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Nesting - Armless Chair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 14.17 LB | *6.43 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

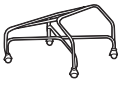
Stacks 13 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2152	204	236	263	294	345	392	439	480	531	579	644	736

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18.5	23.5	30	16.5	16.5	18	18	13.5
MM	*470*	*597*	*762*	*419*	*419*	*457*	*457*	*343*

RTA 00 courier

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 8 LB | *3.6 KG*
Carton weight: 11 LB | *4.99 KG*
Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ | *0.21 MT³*

Accommodates up to 15 chairs.

	List price
2155	209

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	26.5	18	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*559*	*673*	*457*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 courier

1 per carton



Ganging Clamp
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.3 LB | *0.13 KG*
Carton weight: 0.3 LB | *0.14 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

Ganging 2152 & 2162 only.

Zinc-plated.

	List price
2156	10

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	3	0.75	1	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*76*	*19*	*25*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

Pricing and specifications are for one clamp

LAYNE



model 8520T



model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles: fully upholstered, upholstered picture frame or vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8520T**	1078	1110	1137	1168	1219	1266	1313	1354	1405	1453	1518	1610
Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18			19.5	15		
			MM 578	*610*	*838*	*495*	*483*	*457*			*495*	*381*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8521T**	1249	1329	1397	1474	1602	1719	1837	1939	2067	2187	2349	2579
Fully Upholstered Armchair COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18			19.5	15		
			MM 578	*610*	*838*	*495*	*483*	*457*			*495*	*381*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8522T**	1356	1388	1415	1446	1497	1544	1591	1632	1683	1731	1796	1888
Picture Frame Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18			19.5	15		
			MM 578	*610*	*838*	*495*	*483*	*457*			*495*	*381*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8525T**	1302	1334	1361	1392	1443	1490	1537	1578	1629	1677	1742	1834
Upholstered Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18			19.5	15		
			MM 578	*610*	*838*	*495*	*483*	*457*			*495*	*381*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8526T**	1349	1381	1408	1439	1490	1537	1584	1625	1676	1724	1789	1881

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15
MM	*578*	*610*	*838*	*495*	*483*	*457*	*495*	*381*

Vertical Wood Slat Armchair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG*
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

RTA 00

1 per carton

LITE



model 5940



model 5944



Closed Loop Arms



model 5945



model 5951C

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four-legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and $^{7}/_{8}$" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (**NM**) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lb. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on caster models.
- Upholstery options (upholstered models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Dessert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70).
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:

  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $68.

  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $88 for four-legged frame. Add $102 for four-legged w/casters. Add $210 for cantilever frame.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Frame Armless
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | *12.93 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5940 650

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*552*	*629*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | *12.93 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5940C 735

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*546*	*629*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5941 735

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*610*	*648*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5941C 822

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*610*	*648*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5942 735

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*603*	*648*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5942C 822

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*603*	*648*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Cantilever Frame Armless
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5943 692

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*552*	*597*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 35.5 LB | *16.1 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price
5944 779

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*610*	*597*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 35.5 LB | *16.1 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

List price

5945 779

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*603*	*597*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Upholstered Four-Legged Frame Armless
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | *12.93 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5950	532	580	621	667	744	814	885	946	1023	1095	1192	1330

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*552*	*629*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Upholstered Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | *12.93 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5950C	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*546*	*629*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5951	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*610*	*648*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Uph. Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5951C	707	755	796	842	919	989	1060	1121	1198	1270	1367	1505

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16
MM	*610*	*648*	*870*	*508*	*432*	*483*	*483*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5952**	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*		IN *MM*	23.75 *603*	25.5 *648*	34.25 *870*	20 *508*	17 *432*	19 *483*			19 *483*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
		**5952C**	707	755	796	842	919	989	1060	1121	1198	1270	1367	1505
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*		IN *MM*	23.75 *603*	25.5 *648*	34.25 *870*	20 *508*	17 *432*	19 *483*			19 *483*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
		**5953**	576	624	665	711	788	858	929	990	1067	1139	1236	1374
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*		IN *MM*	21.75 *552*	23.5 *597*	34.25 *870*	20 *508*	17 *432*	19 *483*			19 *483*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
		**5954**	664	712	753	799	876	946	1017	1078	1155	1227	1324	1462
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 35.5 LB | *16.1 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*		IN *MM*	24 *610*	23.5 *597*	34.25 *870*	20 *508*	17 *432*	19 *483*			19 *483*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
		**5955**	664	712	753	799	876	946	1017	1078	1155	1227	1324	1462
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**			**W**		**H**	
Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 35.5 LB | *16.1 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*		IN *MM*	23.75 *603*	23.5 *597*	34.25 *870*	20 *508*	17 *432*	19 *483*			19 *483*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

LOCUST



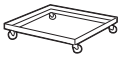
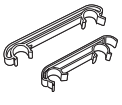
model 2121

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for reception and casual work areas.
- Stacks 6 high on floor or FP15 dolly.
- Standard glide is Black polypropylene.
- Standard with soft, durable, Black self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**), Chrome (**CHM**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5″ to seat height), please specify. Add $17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2121**	375	407	434	465	516	563	610	651	702	750	815	907
Stacking Armchair SSU Arms COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 17.67 LB | *8.01 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Stacks 6 high on floor or on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 23	22	32	19	18	18	19	14				
			MM 584	*559*	*813*	*483*	*457*	*457*	*483*	*356*				
		RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2122**	272	304	331	362	413	460	507	548	599	647	712	804
Stacking Chair Armless COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG* Carton weight: 14.67 LB | *6.65 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Stacks 6 high on floor or on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20	22	32	19	18	18	19	14				
			MM 508	*559*	*813*	*483*	*457*	*457*	*483*	*356*				
		RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			List price											
		FP15	188											
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Chair Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 6.5 LB | *2.94 KG* Carton weight: 6.5 LB | *2.95 KG* Carton volume: 1.5 FT³ | *0.04 MT³*			IN 20.25	21.5	3.75	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 514	*546*	*95*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00 courier	1 per carton											
			List price											
		2131	7											
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB | *N/A KG* Carton weight: 0.59 LB | *0.27 KG* Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*			IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 22	*197*	*38*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00 courier	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket											

MARCHE



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Cream (WTM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Optional leg finishes are available:
  (**TTU**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $59.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $59.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8621**	913	945	972	1003	1054	1101	1148	1189	1240	1288	1353	1445
Side Chair w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
		MM	*508*	*533*	*800*	*483*	*419*	*483*	*483*	*318*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8622**	969	1041	1102	1172	1286	1392	1498	1590	1705	1813	1959	2166
Side Chair w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
		MM	*508*	*533*	*800*	*483*	*419*	*483*	*483*	*318*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8624**	913	945	972	1003	1054	1101	1148	1189	1240	1288	1353	1445
Side Chair w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
		MM	*508*	*533*	*800*	*483*	*419*	*483*	*483*	*318*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8621S26**	1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
Counter Stool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				
		MM	*508*	*533*	*978*	*483*	*419*	*660*	*483*	*318*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8622S26**	1269	1341	1402	1472	1586	1692	1798	1890	2005	2113	2259	2466
Counter Stool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				
		MM	*508*	*533*	*978*	*483*	*419*	*660*	*483*	*318*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8624S26**	1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
Counter Stool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				
			MM 508	*533*	*978*	*483*	*419*	*660*	*483*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
		**8621S30**	1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
Barstool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	19	12.5				
			MM 508	*533*	*1080*	*483*	*419*	*762*	*483*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
		**8622S30**	1269	1341	1402	1472	1586	1692	1798	1890	2005	2113	2259	2466
Barstool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	19	12.5				
			MM 508	*533*	*1080*	*483*	*419*	*762*	*483*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
		**8624S30**	1217	1249	1276	1307	1358	1405	1452	1493	1544	1592	1657	1749
Barstool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 20	21	42.5	19	16.5	30	19	12.5				
			MM 508	*533*	*1080*	*483*	*419*	*762*	*483*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

MAYNE



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles: upholstered back or vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frame are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8335T**	1129	1161	1188	1219	1270	1317	1364	1405	1456	1504	1569	1661
Upholstered Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 23	24.5	33	20.5	18	18.5	19	14				
			MM 584	*622*	*838*	*521*	*457*	*470*	*483*	*356*				
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8336T**	1107	1139	1166	1197	1248	1295	1342	1383	1434	1482	1547	1639
Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 23	24.5	33	20.5	18	18.5	19	14				
			MM 584	*622*	*838*	*521*	*457*	*470*	*483*	*356*				
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 165.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (**SSU**), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SL**) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6960 Armchair
  6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcap finish**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add $24.
  (**H3**) Black plastic. Add $24.
  (**H4**) White plastic. Add $24.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $47.
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add $96.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain plastic. Add $96.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add $96.
  (**UP**) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6961 only). Add $54.
- **Leg finish**
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**TBL**) Black. Add $72.
  (**TTU**) Tungsten. Add $72.
  (**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add $149.
  (**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add $149.
  (**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add $149.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
  (**ST**) Fixed.
  (**SL**) Adjustable swivel.
- **Glide type**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $17.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CHM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			List price
		6960	690

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Four-Legged Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back.	IN *MM*	25 *635*	25 *635*	31 *787*	20.5 *521*	18 *457*	16 *406*	20 *508*	15 *381*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6961	812	836	856	880	918	953	988	1019	1057	1093	1142	1211

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Four-Legged Armchair COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	IN *MM*	25 *635*	25 *635*	31 *787*	20.5 *521*	18 *457*	16.5 *419*	20 *508*	14.5 *368*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

MODA



model 6962

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6962 Armchair
  6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Glides**
  (**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
  (**FG**) Felt. Add $17.
  (**RG**) Rubber. Add $17.
- **Armcap finish**
  (**NC**) No armcaps.
  (**SS**) Black SSU. Add $47.
  (**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add $24.
  (**H3**) Black plastic. Add $24.
  (**H4**) White plastic. Add $24.
  (**UP**) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6963 only). Add $54.

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 164.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair, Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 20.5 LB | *9.3 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 14 high on dolly.

List price

6962 596

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15
MM	*635*	*635*	*787*	*521*	*457*	*406*	*508*	*381*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armchair, Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 23.5 LB | *10.66 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6963	716	740	760	784	822	857	892	923	961	997	1046	1115

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	31	20.5	18	16.5	20	14.5
MM	*635*	*635*	*787*	*521*	*457*	*419*	*508*	*368*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

6969 923

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	63	36.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*635*	*1600*	*933*	-	-	-	-	-

Medium Density Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

Can stack chairs up to 14 high.
For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.

RTA 1 — 1 per carton



List price

6970 42

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	3	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*76*	*38*	*19*	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Clamps - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.13 LB | *0.1 KG*
Carton weight: 0.3 LB | *0.14 KG*
Carton volume: 0.3 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

RTA 00 — courier — Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



Hand Hold Feature



model 6743TR

	Popcorn Chair Stacking Capability		Popcorn Stool Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn is a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Task chairs are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add $68.
- For hard surface flooring casters on task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add $9.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $19.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 23.5 LB | *10.66 KG*
Carton volume: 23 FT³ | *0.65 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price
6710 302

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16
MM	*622*	*597*	*826*	*457*	*457*	*419*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 17.25 LB | *7.82 KG*
Carton volume: 17 FT³ | *0.48 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price
6711 223

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	23.5	32.5	18	18	16.5	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*597*	*826*	*457*	*457*	*419*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 25.25 LB | *11.45 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712	397	421	441	465	503	538	573	604	642	678	727	796

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5
MM	*622*	*597*	*826*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*495*	*394*

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 19.25 LB | *8.73 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6713	317	341	361	385	423	458	493	524	562	598	647	716

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5	15.5
MM	*508*	*597*	*826*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*495*	*394*

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	List price	
6710BS	499	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5	16
MM	*622*	*648*	*1130*	*457*	*457*	*737*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 25.25 LB | *11.45 KG*
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	List price	
6710CS	468	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16
MM	*622*	*648*	*1029*	*457*	*457*	*610*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Bar Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 27.5 LB | *12.47 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	List price	
6711BS	418	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*648*	*1130*	*457*	*457*	*737*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Counter Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 22.5 LB | *10.21 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	List price
6711CS	386

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*648*	*1029*	*457*	*457*	*610*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6712BS	593	617	637	661	699	734	769	800	838	874	923	992

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16
MM	*622*	*648*	*1130*	*457*	*457*	*749*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6712CS	562	586	606	630	668	703	738	769	807	843	892	961

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24.5	19.5	16
MM	*622*	*648*	*1029*	*457*	*457*	*622*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Bar Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | *13.38 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6713BS	514	538	558	582	620	655	690	721	759	795	844	913

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29.5	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*648*	*1130*	*457*	*457*	*749*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Counter Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 24.5 LB | *11.11 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Stacks 8 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6713CS	480	504	524	548	586	621	656	687	725	761	810	879

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25.5	40.5	18	18	24.5	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*648*	*1029*	*457*	*457*	*622*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

6717 328

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*457*	-	*495*	*406*

Armless Seat Unit
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Use with beam.

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6719	423	447	467	491	529	564	599	630	668	704	753	822

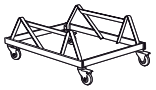
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	21	18	18	18	-	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*533*	*457*	*457*	*457*	-	*495*	*406*

Armless Seat Unit
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Use with beam.

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



List price

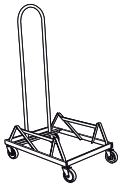
6714 825

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	31	18.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*584*	*787*	*470*	-	-	-	-	-

Medium Density Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG*
Carton volume: 9 FT³ | *0.25 MT³*

For upholstered models.
Can stack chairs up to 15 high.
Fits through standard 80" door frame.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton



List price

6715 825

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.37	31.75	51.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*543*	*806*	*1314*	-	-	-	-	-

High Density Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

For polypropylene models.
Can stack chairs up to 34 high.
Fits through standard 80" door frame.

RTA 1 courier 1 per carton)



List price

6626 21

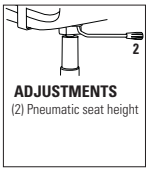
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	1	6.5	0.75	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*25*	*165*	*19*	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Clamps - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.1 KG*
Carton weight: 0.3 LB | *0.14 KG*
Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ | *0.001 MT³*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





Armless Task
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.

Ergonomic features: C

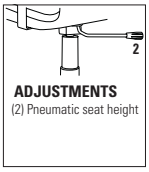
	List price
6741	455

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	23	30.5	18	18	15.5	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*584*	*775*	*457*	*457*	*394*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

1 per carton





Armless Task
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Ergonomic features: C

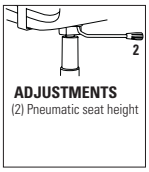
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6743	551	575	595	619	657	692	727	758	796	832	881	950

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	23	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16
MM	*508*	*584*	*775*	*457*	*457*	*406*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

1 per carton





Armless Task w/Tablet
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

Ergonomic features: C

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6743TR **6743TL**	830	854	874	898	936	971	1006	1037	1075	1111	1160	1229

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.75	26	30.5	18	18	16	19.5	16
MM	*629*	*660*	*775*	*457*	*457*	*406*	*495*	*406*

RTA 00

1 per carton

REBOUND



model R5APU



model R5CSAPU

	Rebound Chair Stacking Capability		Rebound Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (RDOL)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Legged (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	-CCT	-BL20	-CHM	-NM
Model #	Back, seat + arm finish	Seat textile	Frame finish	Glide type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, Rebound features a flexible back for ultimate comfort. The series includes: four-legged & sled base chairs and four-legged counter & bar stools.
- Polypropylene shell is easy to clean/wipe down and offered in a variety of finishes.
- Models available with polypropylene back & seat or polypropylene back & upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four-legged and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of paint and plated finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Four-legged chairs have Black nylon (**BG**) glides or are available in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White opaque nylon glides.
- Four-legged chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Active weight capacity for chairs with casters is 300 lbs. and 400 lbs. for chairs with glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R5_ _ _ (G or C) Four-legged chair (glides or casters)
  R6_ _ _ Sled base chair
  R5BS_ _ _ Bar stool
  R5CS_ _ _ Counter stool
  RDOL Stacking dolly
- **Back, seat + arm finish**
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Seat textile** (upholstered seat models)
  Specify textile
- **Frame finish**
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $33 for four-legged chairs.
  Add $42 for sled base chairs.
  Add $60 for stools.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome.
  Add $119 for four-legged chairs.
  Add $145 for sled base chairs.
  Add $197 for stools.
- **Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
  (**BG**) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/ carpeted surfaces.
  (**NM**) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces.
  (**FG**) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $19.
  (**RG**) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $19.
  (**SG**) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $19.
  Glide type (sled base chair models only)
  (**GL**) Black nylon glides.
  (**NM**) White non-marking glides.
- **Caster type** (for caster models)
  (**DC**) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
  (**RC**) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		R5APPG glides 490	
		R5APPC casters 540	



Armchair, Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 17.5 LB | *8 KG*
Carton weight: 21.75 LB | *9.87 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25
MM	*667*	*521*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*445*	*470*	*387*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**R5APUG** glides	630	654	674	698	736	771	806	837	875	911	960	1029
		R5APUC casters	680	704	724	748	786	821	856	887	925	961	1010	1079

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25
MM	*667*	*521*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*470*	*470*	*362*

Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19.5 LB | *8.9 KG*
Carton weight: 23.75 LB | *10.77 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	List price
R5NPPG glides	379
R5NPPC casters	429

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25
MM	*559*	*521*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*445*	*470*	*387*



Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R5NPUG glides	519	543	563	587	625	660	695	726	764	800	849	918
R5NPUC casters	569	593	613	637	675	710	745	776	814	850	899	968

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	20.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25
MM	*559*	*521*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*470*	*470*	*362*



Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	List price
R6APP	518

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25
MM	*667*	*546*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*445*	*470*	*387*



Armchair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 22.25 LB | *10.09 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R6APU	658	682	702	726	764	799	834	865	903	939	988	1057

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25
MM	*667*	*546*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*470*	*470*	*362*



Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 24.25 LB | *11 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

R6NPP 407

Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25
MM	*559*	*546*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*445*	*470*	*387*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R6NPU	547	571	591	615	653	688	723	754	792	828	877	946

Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25
MM	*559*	*546*	*832*	*489*	*451*	*470*	*470*	*362*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



List price

R5CSAPP 610

Counter Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 26.25 LB | *11.91 KG*
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25
MM	*667*	*552*	*972*	*489*	*451*	*603*	*470*	*387*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R5CSAPU	750	774	794	818	856	891	926	957	995	1031	1080	1149

Counter Stool w/Arms, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 28.25 LB | *12.81 KG*
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25
MM	*667*	*552*	*972*	*489*	*451*	*629*	*470*	*362*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



List price

R5CSNPP 499

Armless Counter Stool, Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25
MM	*559*	*552*	*972*	*489*	*451*	*603*	*470*	*387*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**R5CSNPU**	639	663	683	707	745	780	815	846	884	920	969	1038

Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25
MM	*559*	*552*	*972*	*489*	*451*	*629*	*470*	*362*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

List price

R5BSAPP 630



Bar Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 27.25 LB | *12.36 KG*
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25
MM	*667*	*552*	*1099*	*489*	*451*	*730*	*470*	*387*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**R5BSAPU**	770	794	814	838	876	911	946	977	1015	1051	1100	1169

Bar Stool w/Arms, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 29.25 LB | *13.27 KG*
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25
MM	*667*	*552*	*1099*	*489*	*451*	*756*	*470*	*362*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

List price

R5BSNPP 519



Armless Bar Stool, Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19.5 LB | *8.9 KG*
Carton weight: 23.75 LB | *10.77 KG*
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25
MM	*667*	*552*	*1099*	*489*	*451*	*730*	*470*	*387*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**R5BSNPU**	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058

Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 21.5 LB | *9.8 KG*
Carton weight: 25.75 LB | *11.68 KG*
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25
MM	*667*	*552*	*1099*	*489*	*451*	*756*	*470*	*362*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

List price

RDOL 480



Stacking Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 18 LB | *8.16 KG*
Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ | *0.12 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.75	21.25	12.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*603*	*540*	*311*	-	-	-	-	-

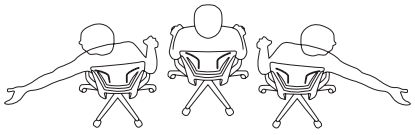
RTA 00 — courier — 1 per carton

ROMA NESTER





model 1898 model 1908



(models 1890, 1890L, 1900, 1900L)

The polypropylene medium back features a flexible construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

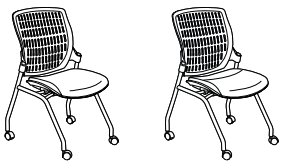
- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Three back versions are available: mesh, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene back.
- Upholstered back cover (1909) may be ordered separately, easily installed on flexible polypropylene backs only.
- Models with a flexible polypropylene back feature a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" (203 mm) to the depth.
- Standard with soft, durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available with a Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**) frame.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Models upholstered in leather have a radius seam towards the rear of the seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional Chrome (**CHM**) frame is available, please specify. Add $26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $17.

- For non-nesting Roma chairs and stools see page 72.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1888	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157



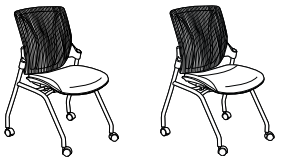
Leather stitch detail

Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*
Ergonomic features: M, N

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	*622*	*597*	*914*	*495*	*432*	*457*	*470*	*457*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1889	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125



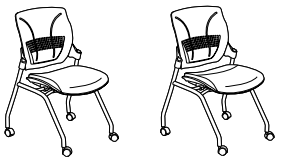
Leather stitch detail

Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*
Ergonomic features: M, N

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	*622*	*597*	*914*	*495*	*432*	*457*	*470*	*457*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1890	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125



Leather stitch detail

Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*
Ergonomic features: M, N

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	*622*	*597*	*914*	*495*	*432*	*457*	*470*	*457*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**1898**	684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216
Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 24.5 / *MM 622*; D: 23.5 / *597*; H: 36 / *914* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 / *495*; D: 17 / *432*; H: 18 / *457* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 / *470*; H: 18 / *457* RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
		**1899**	654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 24.5 / *MM 622*; D: 23.5 / *597*; H: 36 / *914* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 / *495*; D: 17 / *432*; H: 18 / *457* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 / *470*; H: 18 / *457* RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
		**1900**	654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 24.5 / *MM 622*; D: 23.5 / *597*; H: 36 / *914* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 19.5 / *495*; D: 17 / *432*; H: 18 / *457* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 / *470*; H: 18 / *457* RTA 00 — 1 per carton											

SAS


model 8647


model 8648LBNS24


model 8648PS24


model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded plywood veneer shell.
- Available with wood or upholstered seat.
- Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly. Wood stools stack up to 4 high on floor only.
- Upholstered models do not stack.
- Chairs and stools are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

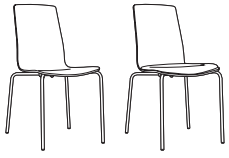
OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Back shape**
  (**B**) Straight back. No upcharge.
- **Frame**
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add $77.
- **Shell finish**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White. Add $75.
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-TBL
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8647**	442											
		8647P Upholstered seat	542	566	586	610	648	683	718	749	787	823	872	941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Mid Back Side Chair, 18"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG* Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG* Carton volume: 12 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered models do not stack.	IN 18.75 *MM 476*	21 *533*	33 *838*		16 *406*	15.5 *394*	18 *457*		16 *406*	15 *381*		
		RTA 00	2 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S24	657											
		8648PS24 Upholstered seat	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	IN 19.5 *MM 495*	22 *559*	39 *991*		16 *406*	15.5 *394*	24 *610*		16 *406*	15 *381*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648S30**	657											
		8648PS30 Upholstered seat	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30	16	15
MM	*495*	*559*	*1143*	*406*	*394*	*762*	*406*	*381*

Mid Back Bar Stool, 30"H
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648LBNS24**	657											
		8648LBPS24 Upholstered seat	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24	16	2.25
MM	*495*	*559*	*667*	*406*	*394*	*610*	*406*	*57*

Low Back Counter Stool, 24"H
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*
Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ | *0.23 MT³*

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

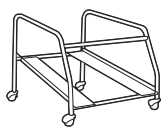
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8648LBNS30**	657											
		8648LBPS30 Upholstered seat	757	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30	16	2.25
MM	*495*	*559*	*819*	*406*	*394*	*762*	*406*	*57*

Low Back Bar Stool, 30"H
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	List price
		**8649**	410

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.75	28.5	22	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*654*	*724*	*559*	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*

Black finish

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

SIDERO



model 6901 (TBL)



model 6900 (TBL) stacked



model 6900C (TBL)



model 6905 (TTU)



model 6901CTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculpted appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame.
- Sidero includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools, bar stools and children's chair.
- Arms are 2.125" wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four-legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack.
- Standard glide is durable Black polypropylene.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on four-legged chairs with casters.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add $68.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors, please specify opaque, off-white, non-marking Glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add $17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Four-legged models, add $17. Task chairs, add $21.
- Rugged steel frame is available in many finishes, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add $26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6900**	455	495	529	568	631	690	749	800	864	924	1005	1120
	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31.5 LB | *14.29 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 25.5 MM *648*	24 *610*	33 *838*		19.5 *495*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	19 *483*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**6900C**	545	585	619	658	721	780	839	890	954	1014	1095	1210
	Stacks 3 high on floor.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armchair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31.5 LB | *14.29 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 25.5 MM *648*	24 *610*	33 *838*		19.5 *495*	18 *457*	17.5 *445*	19 *483*	15.5 *394*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Side Chair
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.
Tablet models do not stack.
Ergonomic features: M, N

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6901	424	464	498	537	600	659	718	769	833	893	974	1089
6901T	692	732	766	805	868	927	986	1037	1101	1161	1242	1357

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5
MM	*533*	*610*	*838*	*495*	*457*	*445*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Side Chair w/Casters
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Stacks 3 high on floor.
Tablet models do not stack.
Ergonomic features: M, N

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6901CTL or 6901CTR).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6901C	514	554	588	627	690	749	808	859	923	983	1064	1179
6901CT	783	823	857	896	959	1018	1077	1128	1192	1252	1333	1448

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5
MM	*533*	*610*	*838*	*495*	*457*	*445*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Armchair - Sled Base
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 34.5 LB | *15.65 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features: M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6902	555	595	629	668	731	790	849	900	964	1024	1105	1220

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5
MM	*648*	*610*	*838*	*495*	*457*	*445*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Side Chair - Sled Base
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features: M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6903	528	568	602	641	704	763	822	873	937	997	1078	1193

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21	24	33	19.5	18	17.5	19	15.5
MM	*533*	*610*	*838*	*495*	*457*	*445*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG*
Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ | *0.1 MT³*

	List price
2125WS	310

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*591*	*629*	*311*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — courier — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6904**	620	660	694	733	796	855	914	965	1029	1089	1170	1285
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 34.5 LB | *15.65 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	25.5	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5				
		MM	*648*	*610*	*1029*	*495*	*457*	*622*	*483*	*394*				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
		**6905**	590	630	664	703	766	825	884	935	999	1059	1140	1255
Armless Counter Stool COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	21	24	40.5	19.5	18	24.5	19	15.5				
		MM	*533*	*610*	*1029*	*495*	*457*	*622*	*483*	*394*				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
		**6906**	653	693	727	766	829	888	947	998	1062	1122	1203	1318
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 36.5 LB | *16.56 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	25.5	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5				
		MM	*648*	*610*	*1130*	*495*	*457*	*724*	*483*	*394*				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
		**6907**	621	661	695	734	797	856	915	966	1030	1090	1171	1286
Armless Bar Stool COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	21	24	44.5	19.5	18	28.5	19	15.5				
		MM	*533*	*610*	*1130*	*495*	*457*	*724*	*483*	*394*				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
		**6909**	401	433	460	491	542	589	636	677	728	776	841	933
Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG* Carton weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton volume: 4.1 FT³ | *0.11 MT³*	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For preschoool to grade 3. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
		IN	15.5	15.5	24	14	10	13	13.5	11				
		MM	*394*	*394*	*610*	*356*	*254*	*330*	*343*	*279*				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6930**	557	597	631	670	733	792	851	902	966	1026	1107	1222

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	23.5 *597*	19 *483*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	- -	19 *483*	15.5 *394*
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6931**	528	568	602	641	704	763	822	873	937	997	1078	1193

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Armless Seat Unit COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG* Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ | *0.2 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN *MM*	21 *533*	23.5 *597*	19 *483*	19.5 *495*	18 *457*	- -	19 *483*	15.5 *394*
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton						

SONIC



model 6500S3 beam w/models 6502 seat units and 6507 table top.



model 6514MB (TBL)



model 6515WS (TTU)



model 6508TR (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: beam seating, four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools, caster models and task seating.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with straight legs or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable Black glides.
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. Tablets are attached at the left (**TL**) or right (**TR**) (as seated). Please specify.
- Task chairs standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (**MB**) models are available in Black mesh only.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505 and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Pedestal base model provides fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Seat, back + arms finish**
  Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.

(BZB) Buzz Blue	(EGP) Eggplant	(BLK) Night
(CCT) Cactus	(FOG) Fog	(SND) Sand
(CRO) Carrot	(FRO) Frost	(SAR) Scarlet
(IVC) Cloud	(INK) Ink	(SHW) Shadow
(DJN) Dijon	(LAB) Latte	

- **Frame finish**
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356.
- **Glide type**
  Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).

  four-legged chair + stool models

  (**BG**) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/ carpeted surfaces. Standard.

  (**NM**) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.

  (**FG**) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add $43.

  (**RG**) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add $43.

  (**B**) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add $17.

  sled base chair models
  (**ST**) Black nylon glides.
  (**NM**) White non-marking glides.
- **Caster type**
  four-legged chair models
  (**C1**) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
  (**C9R**) 2.5"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $17.

  task base models
  (**C65**) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
  (**C65R**) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add $21.
- **Tablets**
  Standard tablet
  (**D8**) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W

  High pressure laminate tablet
  18.5"D x 18.5"W. Add $68. Please specify finish:

(**BLK**) Black	(**DWT**) Designer White
(**CMB**) Clear Maple	(**NGL**) Noce Grigio

- **Pedestal base**
  Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
  (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
  (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add $16.
  (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add $26.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
6501		312	



6501

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15
MM	*508*	*546*	*432*	*432*	*406*	-	*432*	*381*

Armless Seat Unit
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 12 LB | *5.44 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.

Use with beam.

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6502

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6502	353	377	397	421	459	494	529	560	598	634	683	752

Armless Seat Unit
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 12 LB | *5.44 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Upholstered seat.

Use with beam.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15
MM	*508*	*559*	*432*	*432*	*406*	-	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6503	389	413	433	457	495	530	565	596	634	670	719	788

Armless Seat Unit
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Use with beam.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15
MM	*508*	*559*	*432*	*432*	*394*	-	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



6504

	List price
6504	373

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.

Use with beam.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15
MM	*584*	*546*	*432*	*432*	*406*	-	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



6505

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6505	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Upholstered seat.

Use with beam.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	17	17	16	-	17	15
MM	*584*	*559*	*432*	*432*	*406*	-	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6506	451	475	495	518	557	592	627	658	696	733	781	850

Seat Unit w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 14 LB | *6.35 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Use with beam.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15
MM	*584*	*559*	*432*	*432*	*394*	-	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Bookrack
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 3 LB | *1.4 KG*
Carton weight: 5 LB | *2.27 KG*
Carton volume: 3.6 FT³ | *0.1 MT³*

List price

6500BR	204

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	16.5	14.75	12.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*419*	*375*	*318*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 | courier | 1 per carton



6508



6508MB (mesh back)

Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 7.5 LB | *3.4 KG*
Carton weight: 11.5 LB | *5.22 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

6508	228
6508WS	260
6508MB	290
6508WSMB	321

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
MM	*546*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



6508TR



6508TRMB (mesh back)

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.
Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6508TL or 6508TR).

List price

6508T	508
6508TWS	539
6508TMB	568
6508TWSMB	602

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.75	26.5	32	17	16	18	17	15
MM	*629*	*673*	*813*	*432*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton



6509



6509MB (mesh back)

Armless Chair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 14 LB | *6.35 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Upholstered seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509	291	315	335	359	397	432	467	498	536	572	621	690
6509MB	352	376	396	420	458	493	528	559	597	633	682	751
6509WS	318	342	362	386	424	459	494	525	563	599	648	717
6509WSMB	380	404	424	448	486	521	556	587	625	661	710	779

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5
MM	*546*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00 | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



6509TR



6509TRMB (mesh back)

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Upholstered seat.
Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6509TL or 6509TR).

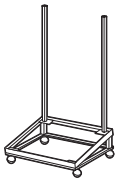
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6509T	572	596	616	640	678	713	748	779	817	853	902	971
6509TWS	598	622	642	666	704	739	774	805	843	879	928	997
6509TMB	633	657	677	701	739	774	809	840	878	914	963	1032
6509TWSMB	660	684	704	728	766	801	836	867	905	941	990	1059

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.75	26.5	32	17	16	18.5	17	15
MM	*629*	*673*	*813*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6511		**6511**	332	356	376	399	438	473	508	539	577	614	662	731
		6511WS Wall saver	360	384	404	427	466	501	536	567	605	642	690	759
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG* Carton weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	IN *MM*	21.5 *546*	22 *559*	33.5 *851*	17 *432*	15.5 *394*	18.5 *470*	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6511TR		**6511T**	613	637	657	680	719	754	789	820	858	895	943	1012
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG* Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR).**	IN *MM*	24.75 *629*	26.5 *673*	32.5 *826*	17 *432*	16 *406*	18.5 *470*	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			List price											
 6513  **6613MB** (mesh back)		**6513**	297											
		6513WS	325											
		6513MB	358											
		6513WSMB	387											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB | *4.3 KG* Carton weight: 13.5 LB | *6.12 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	IN *MM*	23 *584*	22 *559*	33 *838*	17 *432*	16 *406*	18 *457*	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6514  **6514MB** (mesh back)		**6514**	358	382	402	426	464	499	534	565	603	639	688	757
		6514WS	387	411	431	455	493	528	563	594	632	668	717	786
		6514MB	418	442	462	486	524	559	594	625	663	699	748	817
		6514WSMB	447	471	491	515	553	588	623	654	692	728	777	846
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG* Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	IN *MM*	23 *584*	22 *559*	33 *838*	17 *432*	16 *406*	18.5 *470*	17 *432*	14.5 *368*				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6515		**6515**	395	419	439	462	501	536	571	602	640	677	725	794
		6515WS Wall saver	426	466	500	538	603	661	720	771	835	896	976	1091
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton weight: 17 LB | *7.71 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	IN *MM*	23 *584*	22 *559*	33.5 *851*	17 *432*	15.5 *394*	18.5 *470*	17 *432*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Dolly - Wall Saver
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 4 FT³ | *0.11 MT³*

Accommodates 10 chairs.

List price

6517WS 388
Wall saver

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*591*	*629*	*311*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 | courier | 2 cartons


6518


6518MB (mesh back)

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 9 LB | *4.1 KG*
Carton weight: 11.5 LB | *5.22 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

6518 290
6518WS 318
6518MB 351
6518WSMB 380

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
MM	*546*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6519


6519MB (mesh back)

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 11.5 LB | *5.2 KG*
Carton weight: 15.5 LB | *7.03 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Upholstered seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6519	351	375	395	419	457	492	527	558	596	632	681	750
6519WS	380	404	424	448	486	521	556	587	625	661	710	779
6519MB	411	435	455	479	517	552	587	618	656	692	741	810
6519WSMB	440	464	484	508	546	581	616	647	685	721	770	839

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5
MM	*546*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00 | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6521

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 12.5 LB | *5.7 KG*
Carton weight: 16.5 LB | *7.48 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6521	388	412	433	456	493	529	564	595	633	669	718	787
6521WS Wall saver	419	443	464	487	524	560	595	626	664	700	749	818

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33.5	17	16	18.5	17	15
MM	*546*	*559*	*851*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6523


6523MB (mesh back)

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

6523 357
6523WS 386
6523MB 417
6523WSMB 446

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
MM	*584*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 | 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6524  **6524MB** (mesh back)		**6524**	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816
		6524WS	447	471	491	515	553	588	623	654	692	728	777	846
		6524MB	478	502	522	546	584	619	654	685	723	759	808	877
		6524WSMB	509	533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5
MM	*584*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*368*

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 13.5 LB | *6.1 KG*
Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG*
Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*

Upholstered seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6525	453	477	498	521	558	594	629	660	698	734	783	852
6525WS Wall saver	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883


6525

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	W	D	BACK DIMENSIONS H	WH
IN	23	22	33.5	17	16	18.5	17	15
MM	*584*	*559*	*851*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*381*

Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 14.5 LB | *6.6 KG*
Carton weight: 18.5 LB | *8.39 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

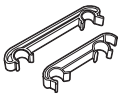
Upholstered seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	List price
6522	16



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*22*	*197*	*38*	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.07 LB | *N/A KG*
Carton weight: 0.16 LB | *0.07 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

For four-legged models only.

RTA 00 courier

Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

	List price
6526	18



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.75	5.75	1.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*19*	*146*	*32*	-	-	-	-	-

Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.004 KG*
Carton weight: 0.01 LB | *0.004 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Sled base models only.

RTA 00 courier

Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

	List price
6558	401
6558MB Mesh back	463

 6558  **6558MB** (mesh back)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	23	44	17	16	28	17	15
MM	*559*	*584*	*1118*	*432*	*406*	*711*	*432*	*381*

Armless Bar Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


6558CS


6558CSMB (mesh back)

Armless Counter Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 18.5 LB | *8.39 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Polypropylene seat
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

6558CS 401

6558CSMB 463
Mesh back

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15
MM	*559*	*572*	*965*	*432*	*406*	*610*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6559


6559MB (mesh back)

Armless Bar Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Upholstered seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6559	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
6559MB Mesh back	505	529	549	573	611	646	681	712	750	786	835	904

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	23	44	17	16	28.5	17	15
MM	*559*	*584*	*1118*	*432*	*406*	*724*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

1 per carton


6559CS


6559CSMB (mesh back)

Armless Counter Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 21.5 LB | *9.75 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Upholstered seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6559CS	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
6559CSMB Mesh back	505	529	549	573	611	646	681	712	750	786	835	904

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	22.5	38	17	16	24.5	17	15
MM	*559*	*572*	*965*	*432*	*406*	*622*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Bar Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15
MM	*559*	*584*	*1130*	*432*	*406*	*724*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

1 per carton



Armless Counter Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 22.5 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6561CS	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15
MM	*559*	*572*	*965*	*432*	*394*	*622*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6563



6563MB (mesh back)

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

6563 472

6563MB 532
Mesh back

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	23	44	17	16	28	17	15
MM	*584*	*584*	*1118*	*432*	*406*	*711*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

1 per carton



6563CS



6563CSMB (mesh back)

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 19.5 LB | *8.85 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

6563CS 472

6563CSMB 532
Mesh back

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15
MM	*584*	*572*	*965*	*432*	*406*	*610*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



6564



6564MB (mesh back)

Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Upholstered seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6564	514	538	558	582	620	655	690	721	759	795	844	913
6564MB Mesh back	574	598	618	642	680	715	750	781	819	855	904	973

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	23	44	17	16	28.5	17	15
MM	*584*	*584*	*1118*	*432*	*406*	*724*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

1 per carton



6564CS



6564CSMB (mesh back)

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 22.5 LB | *10.21 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Upholstered seat.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6564CS	514	538	558	582	620	655	690	721	759	795	844	913
6564CSMB Mesh back	574	598	618	642	680	715	750	781	819	855	904	973

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15
MM	*584*	*572*	*965*	*432*	*406*	*610*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Bar Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6565	552	576	597	620	658	693	729	759	798	834	882	951

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15
MM	*584*	*584*	*1130*	*432*	*406*	*724*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6565CS**	552	576	597	620	657	693	728	759	797	833	882	951

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15
MM	*584*	*572*	*965*	*432*	*394*	*622*	*432*	*381*

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 23.5 LB | *10.66 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6573


6573MB (mesh back)

	List price
6573	392
6573MB	452

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
MM	*584*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*381*

Armchair w/Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11.5 LB | *5.2 KG*
Carton weight: 15.75 LB | *7.14 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)t


6574


6574MB (mesh back)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6574	433	457	477	501	539	574	609	640	678	714	763	832
6574MB	493	517	537	561	599	634	669	700	738	774	823	892

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5
MM	*584*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*368*

Armchair w/Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 18.25 LB | *8.28 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Upholstered seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6575	478	502	522	545	584	619	654	685	723	760	808	877

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5	17	15
MM	*584*	*559*	*851*	*432*	*394*	*470*	*432*	*381*

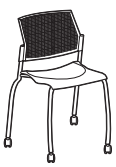
Armchair w/Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 19.25 LB | *8.73 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Upholstered seat & back.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)


6577


6577MB (mesh back)

	List price
6577	324
6577MB	385

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15
MM	*546*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*457*	*432*	*381*

Armless Chair w/Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 9.5 LB | *4.3 KG*
Carton weight: 13.75 LB | *6.24 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Polypropylene seat.
Does not stack.

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 6578  **6578MB** (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	**6578**	372	396	416	440	478	513	548	579	617	653	702	771
		6578MB	431	455	475	499	537	572	607	638	676	712	761	830

Armless Chair w/Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 16.25 LB | *7.37 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5
MM	*546*	*559*	*838*	*432*	*406*	*470*	*432*	*368*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6579	410	434	454	477	516	551	586	617	655	692	740	809



Armless Chair w/Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 17 LB | *7.71 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

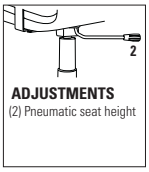
Upholstered seat & back.
Does not stack.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	21.5	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5	17	15
MM	*546*	*559*	*851*	*432*	*394*	*470*	*432*	*381*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	List price
6537	415
6537MB	475

 6537  **6537MB** (mesh back)



Polypropylene seat.
Ergonomic features: C

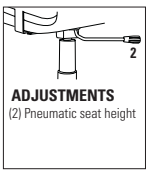
Armless LB Task
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 17.5 LB | *8 KG*
Carton weight: 21.5 LB | *9.75 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15
MM	*521*	*521*	*826*	*432*	*406*	*394-521*	*432*	*381*

RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6538	461	485	505	529	567	602	637	668	706	742	791	860
6538MB	521	545	565	589	627	662	697	728	766	802	851	920

 6538  **6538MB** (mesh back)



Upholstered seat.
Ergonomic features: C

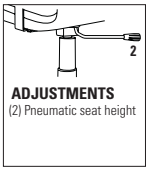
Armless LB Task
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18.5 LB | *8.4 KG*
Carton weight: 22.5 LB | *10.21 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-20	17	14.5
MM	*521*	*521*	*826*	*432*	*406*	*406-508*	*432*	*368*

RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6539	496	520	541	564	601	637	672	703	741	777	826	895





Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

Armless LB Task
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19.5 LB | *8.9 KG*
Carton weight: 23.5 LB | *10.66 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

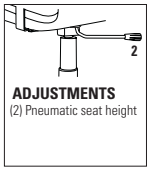
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-20	17	15
MM	*521*	*521*	*838*	*432*	*394*	*406-508*	*432*	*381*

RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless LB Task Pedestal Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*



Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

Available with tablet:
Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.
(Example: 6539TL or 6539TR).

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6539TPB	1011	1035	1056	1079	1116	1152	1187	1218	1256	1292	1341	1410

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	26	31	17	15.5	16.5-18.5	17	15
MM	*610*	*660*	*787*	*432*	*394*	*419-470*	*432*	*381*

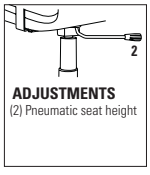
RTA 2 — 1 per carton



6567



6567MB (mesh back)



Polypropylene seat.
Ergonomic features: C

LB Task w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

List price

6567	480
6567MB	540

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15
MM	*584*	*521*	*826*	*432*	*406*	*394-521*	*432*	*381*

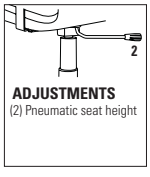
RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton



6568



6568MB (mesh back)



Upholstered seat.
Ergonomic features: C

LB Task w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

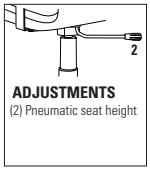
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6568	526	550	570	594	632	667	702	733	771	807	856	925
6568MB	585	609	629	653	691	726	761	792	830	866	915	984

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5
MM	*584*	*521*	*826*	*432*	*406*	*406-533*	*432*	*368*

RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton



LB Task w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*
Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*



Upholstered seat & back.
Ergonomic features: C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6569	567	591	612	635	672	708	743	774	812	848	897	966

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21	17	15
MM	*584*	*521*	*838*	*432*	*394*	*406-533*	*432*	*381*

RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton

SPRITZ



model 6762-6



model 6765C



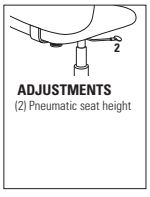
Articulating back on nesting chairs, multi-purpose chairs and stools.



Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

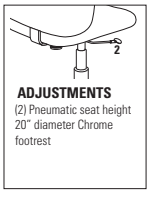
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features
C, G, M, N, U

Task mechanism - stool (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C, G, M, N, U

Spritz Task Chairs



For Spritz task chairs, please see page 87

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back. Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" (254 mm) to the depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 336). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  6762-6 Multi-purpose chair w/arms.
  6763-6 Multi-purpose chair.
  6767-6 Multi-purpose armless stool.
  6768-6 Multi-purpose stool w/arms.
  6764 Nesting chair on glides.
  6765 Nesting chair w/arms on glides.
  Add (**C**) to model # if ordering with casters.
  Add (**FC**) to model # if ordering with front casters, rear glides.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Frame**
  (**TBL**) Black seating frame finish.
  (**TSH**) Shadow seating frame finish.
  (**TTU**) Tungsten seating frame finish.
  (**CHM**) Chrome seating frame finish. Add $53.
- **Base** *(multi-purpose models only)*
  (**SD**) Black nylon base.
  (**M2**) Chrome spider base. Add $68.
- **Casters** *(multi-purpose models only)*
  (**DM**) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
  (**DL**) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $20.
- **Casters** *(nesting models 6764C, 6765C only)*
  (**CX**) C1 dual wheel carpet casters.
  (**ID**) C9R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $17.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
  (**U1**) Black
  (**U2**) Burgundy
  (**U3**) Blue
  (**U4**) Green

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

6763-6	-TC68	-TBL	-SD	-DM	-U2
Model #	Textile	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: NESTING CHAIR

6765	-TC65	-TTU	-	-U3
Model #	Textile	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6762-6**	625	649	669	693	731	766	801	832	870	906	955	1024

Multi-Purpose Chair w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5-20.5	17	16.5
MM	*597*	*521*	*787*	*457*	*419*	*394-521*	*432*	*419*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6763-6**	599	623	643	667	705	740	775	806	844	880	929	998

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Multi-Purpose Chair Armless	IN 20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5-20.5	17	16.5
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	*MM 521*	*521*	*787*	*457*	*419*	*394-521*	*432*	*419*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*								
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*								
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*								

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6764**	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Glides	IN 20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	*MM 521*	*584*	*838*	*470*	*432*	*432*	*432*	*406*
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*								
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*	Ergonomic features:							
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	G, M, N							

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6764C**	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Casters	IN 20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	*MM 521*	*584*	*838*	*470*	*432*	*432*	*432*	*406*
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*								
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*	Ergonomic features:							
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	G, M, N							

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6764FC**	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Front Casters	IN 20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	*MM 521*	*584*	*838*	*470*	*432*	*432*	*432*	*406*
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*								
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*	Ergonomic features:							
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	G, M, N							

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6765**	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Glides	IN 23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*	*MM 603*	*584*	*838*	*470*	*432*	*432*	*432*	*406*
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*								
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*	Ergonomic features:							
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	G, M, N							

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6765C**	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949
Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Casters COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG* Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	Ergonomic features: G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 23.75 / *MM 603*; D: 23 / *584*; H: 33 / *838* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 / *470*; D: 17 / *432*; H: 17 / *432* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 / *432*; H: 16 / *406* RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
		**6765FC**	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949
Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Front Casters COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG* Carton volume: 14 FT³ | *0.39 MT³*	Ergonomic features: G, M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 23.75 / *MM 603*; D: 23 / *584*; H: 33 / *838* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18.5 / *470*; D: 17 / *432*; H: 17 / *432* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 / *432*; H: 16 / *406* RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
		**6767-6**	783	807	827	851	889	924	959	990	1028	1064	1113	1182
Multi-Purpose Stool Armless COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 20.5 / *MM 559*; D: 20.5 / *521*; H: 42.5 / *1080* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 / *457*; D: 16.5 / *419*; H: 22-32 / *559-813* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 / *432*; H: 16.5 / *419* RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton											
		**6768-6**	808	832	852	876	914	949	984	1015	1053	1089	1138	1207
Multi-Purpose Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W: IN 23.5 / *MM 597*; D: 20.5 / *521*; H: 42.5 / *1080* **SEAT DIMENSIONS** W: 18 / *457*; D: 16.5 / *419*; H: 22-32 / *559-813* **BACK DIMENSIONS** W: 17 / *432*; H: 16.5 / *419* RTA 1 — courier — 1 per carton											

SPYKER



model 6791



model 6790

	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6756)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6756)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant and will not rust (no metal components or hardware).
- Chairs feature a perforated seat and back, reducing wind drag and preventing rain collection when used outdoors.
- Strength and durability come from the glass filler polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors:
  (**ALY**) Alloy
  (**CHA**) Char
  (**MLK**) Milk

EXAMPLE SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model #	Finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 12 LB | *5.44 KG*
Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*

Stacks 7 high on floor.
Stacks 7 high on dolly.

List price
6790 308

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.5	21.5	31.5	16.5	17	17.5	16.5	15
MM	*597*	*546*	*800*	*419*	*432*	*445*	*419*	*381*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 9 LB | *4.1 KG*
Carton weight: 11 LB | *4.99 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

List price
6791 277

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	16.5	21.5	31.5	16.5	17	17.5	16.5	15
MM	*419*	*546*	*800*	*419*	*432*	*445*	*419*	*381*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Chair Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 11 LB | *4.99 KG*
Carton volume: 2.4 FT³ | *0.06 MT³*

List price
6756 367

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.75	23	9.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*527*	*584*	*235*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

STREAM



model 2075APP



model 2076NPU



model 2075NPPT



model 2075CSAPP

	Stream Chair Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (2085)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

Stream Stools and Task Seating



For stools and task seating, please see page 84.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools and task seating.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Bases are available in paint and plated finishes. See options column.
- Four-legged chairs are standard with non-marking nylon bullet glides (**FG**). Bullet glides can be specified in any plastic color (including a natural color). Bullet glides are not recommended for LVT flooring. Casters are available with upcharge.
- Sled chairs are available with Black or opaque non marking glides.
- Four-legged and sled models are stackable on dolly 2085. Please see stacking chart below for details.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Select four-legged and sled chair styles are available as tablet models. Tablet and backpack rack models do not stack.
- Tablet arms are rugged and meet ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress and slide forward + back to accommodate most users.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Several glide options are available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Four-legged chairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (**FC**). Add $108.
- For carpet casters, please specify (**DC**). No additional upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**RC**). Add $18.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add $68.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  2075 Four-legged chair
  2075BR Four-legged chair w/backpack rack
  2075BS Bar stool
  2075CS Counter stool
  2076 Sled base chair
  - Arm suffix (add to end of model #)
  (**A**) Chair with arms.
  (**N**) Chair without arms.
  - Upholstery suffix (add to end of model #)
  (**PP**) Plastic back, plastic seat.
  (**PU**) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
  (**UU**) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
  - Tablet suffix (add to end of model #)
  (**T**) Ordering w/tablet surface (chair models only).
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
  Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame with bullet glides or casters**
  (four-legged chair models only)
  (**FG**) Glides.
  (**FC**) Casters. Add $108.
- **Caster type** (if applicable)
  (**DC**) C107 carpet.
  (**RC**) C107R hard floor. Add $18.
- **Frame finish**
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $25 for armchairs. Add $49 for stools.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $138 for armchairs. Add $212 for stools.
- **Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
  (**BG**) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choose bullet glide color. (standard)
  (**FG**) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $19.
  (**RG**) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $19.
  (**SG**) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add $19.
- **Bullet glide color** (four-legged chair models only)
  (**BZB**) Buzz Blue
  (**CCT**) Cactus
  (**CRO**) Carrot
  (**IVC**) Cloud
  (**DJN**) Dijon
  (**EGP**) Eggplant
  (**FOG**) Fog
  (**FRO**) Frost
  (**INK**) Ink
  (**LAB**) Latte
  (**NAT**) Natural
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
  (**SAR**) Scarlet
  (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Sled chair glides type** (sled chair models only)
  (**GL**) Black glides.
  (**NM**) Opaque non-marking glides.
- **Tablet**
  (**LT**) Left
  (**RT**) Right
- **Tablet finish**
  (**D8**) Black polymer. No upcharge.
  (**BLK**) Black laminate. Add $68.
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple laminate. Add $68.
  (**DWT**) Designer White laminate. Add $68.
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio laminate. Add $68.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG	-	-	-
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame w/ glide or casters	Frame finish	Glide or caster type	Bullet glide color	Tablet	Tablet finish

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 16.25 LB | *7.37 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Bullet glides or casters.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

List price

2075APP 436

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075APU



2075AUU

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075APU Upholstered seat	616	640	660	684	722	757	792	823	861	897	946	1015
2075AUU Upholstered seat & back	741	765	786	809	846	882	918	948	986	1023	1071	1140

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16
MM	*610*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*

Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 19.25 LB | *8.73 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Bullet glides or casters.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



Armless Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 9 LB | *4.1 KG*
Carton weight: 12.25 LB | *5.56 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Bullet glides or casters.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

List price

2075NPP 373

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5
MM	*521*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*457*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075NPU



2075NUU

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075NPU Upholstered seat	554	578	598	622	660	695	730	761	799	835	884	953
2075NUU Upholstered seat & back	679	703	724	747	784	820	856	886	924	961	1009	1078

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16
MM	*521*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*

Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 15.25 LB | *6.92 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Bullet glides or casters.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



Armchair w/Tablet
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Bullet glides or casters.
Does not stack.

List price

2075APPT 711

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5
MM	*673*	*692*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075APUT  2075AUUT		**2075APUT** Upholstered seat	841	865	885	909	947	982	1017	1048	1086	1122	1171	1240
		2075AUUT Upholstered seat & back	966	990	1011	1034	1071	1107	1143	1173	1211	1248	1296	1365

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16
MM	*673*	*692*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*

Armchair w/Tablet
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Bullet glides or casters.
Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

List price

2075NPPT 648

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5
MM	*635*	*692*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*406*	*419*



Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Bullet glides or casters.
Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075NPUT  2075NUUT		**2075NPUT** Upholstered seat	778	802	822	846	884	919	954	985	1023	1059	1108	1177
		2075NUUT Upholstered seat & back	903	927	948	971	1008	1044	1079	1110	1148	1184	1233	1302

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16
MM	*635*	*692*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*

Armless Chair w/Tablet
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 29 LB | *13.15 KG*
Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*

Bullet glides or casters.
Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

List price

2075BRAPP 579

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*406*	*419*



Armchair w/Backpack Rack
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 25.5 LB | *11.57 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Bullet glides or casters.
Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

List price

2075BRNPP 517

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5
MM	*521*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*457*	*406*	*419*



Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Bullet glides or casters.
Does not stack.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPU  2075BRNUU		**2075BRNPU** Upholstered seat	648	672	692	716	754	789	824	855	893	929	978	1047
		2075BRNUU Upholstered seat & back	773	797	818	841	878	914	949	980	1018	1054	1103	1172
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG* Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*	Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		MM	*521*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		List price												
		**2075BRNPPT**	792											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
		IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5				
		MM	*635*	*692*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*406*	*419*				
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.	RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BRNPUT  2075BRNUUT		**2075BRNPUT** Upholstered seat	922	946	966	990	1028	1063	1098	1129	1167	1203	1252	1321
		2075BRNUUT Upholstered seat & back	1047	1071	1092	1115	1152	1188	1224	1254	1292	1329	1377	1446
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
		IN	25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16				
		MM	*635*	*692*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*				
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack and Tablet COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.	RTA 00	1 per carton											
		List price												
		**2075BSAPP**	635											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
		IN	24	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5				
		MM	*610*	*629*	*1143*	*457*	*457*	*737*	*406*	*419*				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075BSAPU  2075BSAUU		**2075BSAPU** Upholstered seat	816	840	860	884	922	957	992	1023	1061	1097	1146	1215
		2075BSAUU Upholstered seat & back	940	964	985	1008	1045	1081	1117	1147	1185	1222	1270	1339
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H					
		IN	24	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16				
		MM	*610*	*629*	*1143*	*457*	*457*	*749*	*406*	*406*				
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armless Bar Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

2075BSNPP 573

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5
MM	*559*	*629*	*1143*	*457*	*457*	*737*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075BSNPU



2075BSNUU

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075BSNPU Upholstered seat	753	777	797	821	859	894	929	960	998	1034	1083	1152
2075BSNUU Upholstered seat & back	878	902	923	946	983	1019	1055	1085	1123	1160	1208	1277

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	24.75	45	18	18	29.5	16	16
MM	*559*	*629*	*1143*	*457*	*457*	*749*	*406*	*406*

Armless Bar Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*
Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

2075CSAPP 573

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5
MM	*610*	*629*	*1016*	*457*	*457*	*610*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



2075CSAPU



2075CSAUU

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2075CSAPU Upholstered seat	753	777	797	821	859	894	929	960	998	1034	1083	1152
2075CSAUU Upholstered seat & back	878	902	923	946	983	1019	1055	1085	1123	1160	1208	1277

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16
MM	*610*	*629*	*1016*	*457*	*457*	*622*	*406*	*406*

Counter Stool w/Arms
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)



Armless Counter Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 19 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

2075CSNPP 510

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5
MM	*559*	*629*	*1016*	*457*	*457*	*610*	*406*	*419*

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2075CSNPU  2075CSNUU		**2075CSNPU** Upholstered seat	691	715	735	759	797	832	867	898	936	972	1021	1090
		2075CSNUU Upholstered seat & back	816	840	861	884	921	957	993	1023	1061	1098	1146	1215

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16
MM	*559*	*629*	*1016*	*457*	*457*	*622*	*406*	*406*

Armless Counter Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG*
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*
Carton volume: 19 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.

RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	List price
2076APP	523

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*432*	*406*	*419*



Armchair w/Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 17.25 LB | *7.82 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2076APU Upholstered seat	704	728	748	772	810	845	880	911	949	985	1034	1103
2076AUU Upholstered seat & back	828	852	872	896	934	969	1004	1035	1073	1109	1158	1227

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16
MM	*610*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*

 2076APU  2076AUU

Armchair w/Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 20.25 LB | *9.19 KG*
Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	List price
2076NPP	461

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5
MM	*521*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*457*	*406*	*419*



Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 10 LB | *4.5 KG*
Carton weight: 13.25 LB | *6.01 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Polypropylene seat & back.
Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 15 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2076NPU Upholstered seat	642	666	686	710	748	783	818	849	887	923	972	1041
2076NUU Upholstered seat & back	765	789	809	833	871	906	941	972	1010	1046	1095	1164

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16
MM	*521*	*635*	*845*	*457*	*457*	*445*	*406*	*406*

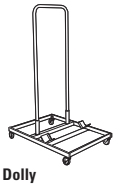
 2076NPU  2076NUU

Armless Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 16.25 LB | *7.37 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

RTA 00 — 4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ | *0.19 MT³*

Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.

List price

2085 775

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	33.5	53	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*610*	*851*	*1346*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Ganging Clamps - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.09 LB | *0.04 KG*
Carton weight: 0.2 LB | *0.09 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

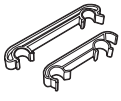
For use with armchair models.
Chair clearance 0.25"

List price

5233 15

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*22*	*197*	*38*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — courier — Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp



Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.07 LB | *0.03 KG*
Carton weight: 0.16 LB | *0.07 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

For use with armless models.
Chair clearance 0.25"

List price

6522 16

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*22*	*197*	*38*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — courier — Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp

TWILIGHT

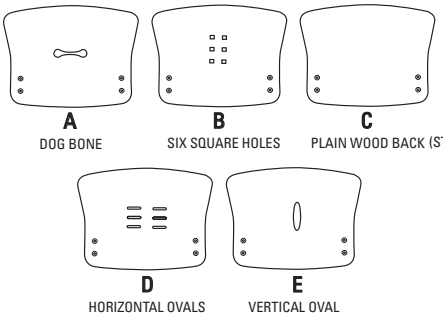


model 2194WS (TBL)



model 2198C (TTU)

Twilight Back Cut-Outs. Available in wood back only.



STANDARD FEATURES

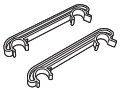
- Twilight series armchairs and bar stools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Frame is welded and gusseted 1" round tubular steel. Legs flare out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers are used.
- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.
- For quantities of 50 or more pieces the following cut-outs can be added to the wood back of Twilight chairs, see left. Add $76.
- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- Chrome frame available, please specify (**CHM**). Add $37.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on all models, please specify. Add $17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2194WS** Wall saver	415	455	489	528	591	650	709	760	824	884	965	1080
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 22.5 LB | *10.21 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 23.5 *MM 597*	23.5 *597*	35 *889*	18 *457*	16 *406*	18 *457*	18.5 *470*	16 *406*					
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2194C	489	529	563	602	665	724	783	834	898	958	1039	1154
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 23.5 *MM 597*	22 *559*	35 *889*	18 *457*	16 *406*	18 *457*	18.5 *470*	16 *406*					
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2195WS Wall saver	348	388	422	461	524	583	642	693	757	817	898	1013
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armless Chair Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 20.25 LB | *9.19 KG* Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 20 *MM 508*	23.5 *597*	35 *889*	18 *457*	16 *406*	18 *457*	18.5 *470*	16 *406*					
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2195C**	425	465	499	538	601	660	719	770	834	894	975	1090
Armless Chair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 20 / 22 / 35			18 / 16 / 18			18.5 / 16					
			MM 508 / 559 / 889			*457 / 406 / 457*			*470 / 406*					
			RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**2198WS** Wall saver	430	454	474	498	536	571	606	637	675	711	760	829
Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 22.5 LB | *10.21 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 23.5 / 23.5 / 35			18 / 16 / 18			18.5 / 16					
			MM 597 / 597 / 889			*457 / 406 / 457*			*470 / 406*					
			RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**2198C**	507	531	551	575	613	648	683	714	752	788	837	906
Armchair w/Casters Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 23.5 / 22 / 35			18 / 16 / 18			18.5 / 16					
			MM 597 / 559 / 889			*457 / 406 / 457*			*470 / 406*					
			RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**2199WS** Wall saver	367	391	411	435	473	508	543	574	612	648	697	766
Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 20.25 LB | *9.19 KG* Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 20 / 23.5 / 35			18 / 16 / 18			18.5 / 16					
			MM 508 / 597 / 889			*457 / 406 / 457*			*470 / 406*					
			RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
		**2199C**	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
Armless Chair w/Casters Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 16 LB | *7.3 KG* Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 20 / 22 / 35			18 / 16 / 18			18.5 / 16					
			MM 508 / 559 / 889			*457 / 406 / 457*			*470 / 406*					
			RTA 00 — 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**2188**	590	614	634	658	696	731	766	797	835	871	920	989
Bar Stool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG* Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 23 / 22 / 45			18 / 16 / 29			18.5 / 16					
			MM 584 / 559 / 1143			*457 / 406 / 737*			*470 / 406*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**2189**	522	546	566	590	628	663	698	729	767	803	852	921
Armless Bar Stool Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 20 / 22 / 45			18 / 16 / 29			18.5 / 16					
			MM 508 / 559 / 1143			*457 / 406 / 737*			*470 / 406*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**2196**	568	608	642	681	744	803	862	913	977	1037	1118	1233
Bar Stool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 23 / 22 / 45			18 / 16 / 29			18.5 / 16					
			MM 584 / 559 / 1143			*457 / 406 / 737*			*470 / 406*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**2197**	506	546	580	619	682	741	800	851	915	975	1056	1171
Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | *0.49 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 20 / 22 / 45			18 / 16 / 29			18.5 / 16					
			MM 508 / 559 / 1143			*457 / 406 / 737*			*470 / 406*					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			List price											
		**2180**	16											
Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB | *0.04 KG* Carton weight: 0.2 LB | *0.09 KG* Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 0.87 / 7.75 / 1.5			- / - / -			- / -					
			MM 22 / 197 / 38			- / - / -			- / -					
		RTA 00	courier	Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			List price
		2125WS	310



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*591*	*629*	*311*	-	-	-	-	-

Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG*
Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ | *0.1 MT³*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

VION



model 6325 (BLK-CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are offered with arms or armless, with or without casters.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with Black frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Low back armless task pedestal base models have a basic -6 swivel mechanism and are ideal for training spaces.
- Task seating standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add $25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- For hard surface flooring casters for five prong base models, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add $43.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add $17.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add $68.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, $310 list price.

VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	**SPECIFY CODE**	**Frame**	**SPECIFY CODE**	**Arm Options**
Black	BLK	Black Shadow Fog Tungsten Chrome	TBL TSH TFO TTU CHM - Add $26	Fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black
Shadow	SHW Add $68			
Fog	FOG Add $68			
Beam seating frames available in Black only				

Vion Task Chairs



For Vion task chairs, please see page 153.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	**6324**	576	608	635	666	717	764	811	852	903	951	1016	1108
Side Chair - Armless COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KGG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	20 *508*	24 *610*	34.5 *876*	19 *483*	18 *457*	18.75 *476*	19 *483*	16.5 *419*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Does not stack.	**6324C**	672	704	731	762	813	860	907	948	999	1047	1112	1204
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75			19	16.5		
		MM	*508*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*			*483*	*419*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor.	**6325**	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157
Side Chair COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75			19	16.5		
		MM	*648*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*			*483*	*419*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back	Does not stack.	**6325C**	719	751	778	809	860	907	954	995	1046	1094	1159	1251
Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75			19	16.5		
		MM	*648*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*			*483*	*419*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6334**	576	616	650	689	752	811	870	921	985	1045	1126	1241
		6334MO	635	699	753	815	917	1011	1105	1187	1289	1385	1515	1699
Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75			19	16.5		
		MM	*508*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*			*483*	*419*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6334C**	672	712	746	785	848	907	966	1017	1081	1141	1222	1337
		6334CMO	733	797	851	913	1015	1109	1203	1285	1387	1483	1613	1797
Armless Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75			19	16.5		
		MM	*508*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*			*483*	*419*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335**	625	665	699	738	801	860	919	970	1034	1094	1175	1290
		6335MO	684	748	802	864	966	1060	1154	1236	1338	1434	1564	1748

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair		IN	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*	Stacks 4 high on floor.	*MM*	*648*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*	*483*	*419*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*	Stacks 8 high on dolly.									
Carton weight: 8 LB | *3.63 KG*	Ergonomic features:	RTA 00			1 per carton					
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	M, N									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6335C**	719	759	793	832	895	954	1013	1064	1128	1188	1269	1384
		6335CMO	780	844	898	960	1062	1156	1250	1332	1434	1530	1660	1844

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Side Chair w/Casters		IN	25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*	Does not stack.	*MM*	*648*	*610*	*876*	*483*	*457*	*476*	*483*	*419*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*										
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*	Ergonomic features:	RTA 00			1 per carton					
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	M, N									

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6340**	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Seat Unit		IN	21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*	Upholstered seat/mesh back.	*MM*	*533*	*597*	*521*	*445*	*457*	-	*483*	*432*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*										
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00			1 per carton					
Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ | *0.2 MT³*										

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6341**	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Armless Seat Unit		IN	21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*	Upholstered seat & back.	*MM*	*533*	*597*	*521*	*445*	*457*	-	*483*	*432*
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*										
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00			1 per carton					
Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ | *0.2 MT³*										

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**6342**	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Seat Unit w/Arms		IN	25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*	Upholstered seat/mesh back.	*MM*	*648*	*597*	*521*	*445*	*457*	-	*483*	*432*
Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG*										
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*	Use with beam.	RTA 00			1 per carton					
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6343	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	23.5 *597*	20.5 *521*		17.5 *445*	18 *457*	- -		19 *483*		17 *432*	
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 mesh back		6350	825	857	884	915	966	1013	1060	1101	1152	1200	1265	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	25 *635*	44.5 *1130*		19 *483*	17.5 *445*	28.5 *724*		18 *457*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 mesh back		6351	777	809	836	867	918	965	1012	1053	1104	1152	1217	1309
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Bar Stool Armless COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 21 *MM 533*	25 *635*	44.5 *1130*		19 *483*	17.5 *445*	28.5 *724*		18 *457*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 mesh back		6352	825	857	884	915	966	1013	1060	1101	1152	1200	1265	1357
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24.5 *622*	40.5 *1029*		19 *483*	17.5 *445*	24.5 *622*		18 *457*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 mesh back		6353	777	809	836	867	918	965	1012	1053	1104	1152	1217	1309
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
LB Counter Stool Armless COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 21 *MM 533*	24.5 *622*	40.5 *1029*		19 *483*	17.5 *445*	24.5 *622*		18 *457*		16 *406*	
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6360**	825	865	899	938	1001	1060	1119	1170	1234	1294	1375	1490
		6360MO	886	950	1004	1066	1168	1262	1356	1438	1540	1636	1766	1950

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	BACK DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS WH
LB Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	25 *635*	44.5 *1130*	19 *483*	17.5 *445*	28.5 *724*	18 *457*	16 *406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back		**6361**	777	817	851	890	953	1012	1071	1122	1186	1246	1327	1442
		6361MO	838	902	956	1018	1120	1214	1308	1390	1492	1588	1718	1902

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	BACK DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS WH
LB Bar Stool Armless COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 21 *MM 533*	25 *635*	44.5 *1130*	19 *483*	17.5 *445*	28.5 *724*	18 *457*	16 *406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6362**	825	865	899	938	1001	1060	1119	1170	1234	1294	1375	1490
		6362MO	886	950	1004	1066	1168	1262	1356	1438	1540	1636	1766	1950

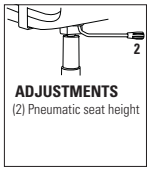
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
Upholstered LB Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG* Carton volume: 24 FT³ | *0.67 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 25.5 *MM 648*	24.5 *622*	40.5 *1029*	19 *483*	17.5 *445*	24.5 *622*	18 *457*	16 *406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6363**	777	817	851	890	954	1012	1071	1122	1186	1246	1327	1442
		6363MO	838	902	956	1018	1120	1214	1308	1390	1492	1588	1718	1902

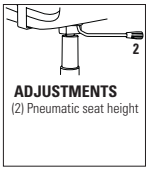
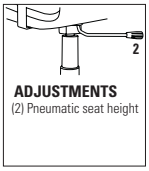
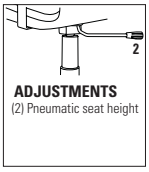
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
Upholstered LB Counter Stool Armless COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 21 *MM 533*	24.5 *622*	40.5 *1029*	19 *483*	17.5 *445*	24.5 *622*	18 *457*	16 *406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back		**6364-6PB**	1031	1063	1090	1121	1172	1219	1266	1307	1358	1406	1471	1563

		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	OVERALL DIMENSIONS D	OVERALL DIMENSIONS H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	SEAT DIMENSIONS D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	BACK DIMENSIONS H
LB Armless Task Pedestal Base COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available.	IN 19.5 *MM 495*	24.5 *622*	35.5 *902*	19 *483*	18 *457*	17.5-19.5 *445-495*	19 *483*	17 *432*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 mesh back **LB Armless Task w/Tablet Pedestal Base** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 37 LB | *16.8 KG* Carton weight: 47 LB | *21.32 KG* Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	 Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available. **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** (**Example: 6364-6LPB or 6364-6RPB**).	**6364-6PB**	1307	1339	1366	1397	1448	1495	1542	1583	1634	1682	1747	1839
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	23.5 *597*	29 *737*	35.5 *902*	19 *483*	18 *457*	17.5-19.5 *445-495*	19 *483*	17 *432*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 upholstered back **LB Armless Task Pedestal Base** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG* Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG* Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	 Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available.	**6374-6PB**	1031	1071	1104	1144	1208	1266	1325	1376	1440	1500	1581	1696
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	19.5 *495*	24.5 *622*	35.5 *902*	19 *483*	18 *457*	17.5-19.5 *445-495*	19 *483*	17 *432*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 upholstered back **LB Armless Task w/Tablet Pedestal Base** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*	 Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available. **Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.** (**Example: 6374-6LPB or 6374-6RPB**).	**6374-6PB**	1307	1347	1380	1420	1484	1542	1601	1652	1716	1776	1857	1972
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	23.5 *597*	29 *737*	35.5 *902*	19 *483*	18 *457*	17.5-19.5 *445-495*	19 *483*	17 *432*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

ZOMA



model 6656



model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring wide, flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on 2125WS dolly.
- Arms are wide and full length, made from strong Black fiberglass reinforced nylon. They offer support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Standard glide is a durable Black polypropylene oval glide.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is available in Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify.
- A Chrome frame is optionally available, please specify (**CHM**). Add $26.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available in Black, please specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glides (**NM**). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6656**	486	526	560	599	662	721	780	831	895	955	1036	1151
Armchair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG* Carton weight: 30.5 LB | *13.83 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 26.5 / 24 / 32.5			20 / 19 / 17			18 / 15					
			MM 673 / 610 / 826			*508 / 483 / 432*			*457 / 381*					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**6657**	454	494	528	567	630	689	748	799	863	923	1004	1119
Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Stacks 4 high on floor or dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 22.5 / 24 / 32.5			20 / 19 / 17			18 / 15					
			MM 572 / 610 / 826			*508 / 483 / 432*			*457 / 381*					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			List price											
		2125WS	310											
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG* Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ | *0.1 MT³*			IN 23.25 / 24.75 / 12.25			- / - / -			- / -					
			MM 591 / 629 / 311			- / - / -			- / -					
			RTA 1	courier	1 per carton									

lounge

 Ballara 218

 Braden 225

 Calidon 228

 Camino 229

 Citi 232

 Citi Square 236

 Drift 245

 Jeo 256

 Kate 257

 ML 258

 ML Park 260

 Prairie 261

 Rambler 262

 River 264

 River+ 278

 Sirena 301

 Venture 304

 Vitrola 307

 Wind 309

 Wind Linear 313

BALLARA



model 9751



model 9751NA & 9757L



Quilted seat option
4x4 Square grid pattern
See optional features for more details.



model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, **9751NA** Lounge Chair, **9757L** Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ballara is a modular series that includes seating, storage, power, floating side tables and tablets.
- It can fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept, as well as traditional receptions.
- Seating can be used as standalone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two seat options (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside to accommodate various work/collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black.
- Tablet metal components are standard in Black. Top surfaces feature durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power units are standard in Black.
- Power units include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted seat (**Q**) is available.
  Backless stools, add $131 each.
  Single seat models, add $131.
  Two seater sofa, add $263.
  Three seater sofa, add $395.
- All chair frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and metal brackets are available in paint and plated finishes. Please see page 356 for options. Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) are available with an upcharge.
  Add $174 for counter height/bar height stools.
  Add $174 for single seat lounge chairs and bench.
  Add $231 for two seat sofas and bench.
  Add $275 for three seat sofas and bench.
  Add $231 for 2-seat length tables.
  Add $85 for tablets.
  Add $15 for ganging brackets.
  Add $80 for metal brackets on floating tables.
- Floating tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751	1771	1907	2022	2154	2370	2570	2770	2944	3161	3365	3641	4032



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5
MM	*775*	*787*	*762*	*610*	*521*	*470*	*559*	*318*

Lounge Chair
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 61 LB | *27.7 KG*
Carton weight: 71 LB | *32.21 KG*
Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751R **9751L**	1500	1604	1692	1793	1958	2111	2264	2397	2563	2719	2930	3229



9751R



9751L

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5
MM	*724*	*787*	*762*	*610*	*521*	*470*	*559*	*318*

Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG*
Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG*
Carton volume: 20 FT³ | *0.56 MT³*

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

R for right arm.
L for left arm.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751NA	1229	1301	1362	1432	1546	1652	1758	1850	1965	2073	2219	2426



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5
MM	*673*	*787*	*762*	*610*	*521*	*470*	*559*	*318*

Lounge Chair - Armless
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton weight: 51 LB | *23.13 KG*
Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9764	1621	1717	1798	1891	2044	2185	2326	2449	2602	2746	2941	3217



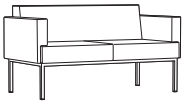
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	28.5	30	22	20.5	18.5	22	12.5
MM	*724*	*724*	*762*	*559*	*521*	*470*	*559*	*318*

Corner Unit
COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M*
Unit weight: 62 LB | *28.2 KG*
Carton weight: 72 LB | *32.66 KG*
Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ | *0.52 MT³*

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9752	2794	2994	3163	3357	3675	3969	4263	4519	4838	5138	5544	6119

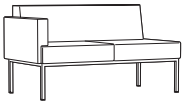


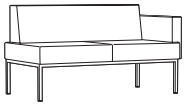
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	56	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5
MM	*1422*	*787*	*762*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*318*

Two Seat Sofa
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 99 LB | *45 KG*
Carton weight: 111 LB | *50.35 KG*
Carton volume: 37.5 FT³ | *1.06 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9752R 9752L	2490	2650	2785	2940	3195	3430	3665	3870	4125	4365	4690	5150


9752R


9752L

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5
MM	*1372*	*787*	*762*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*318*

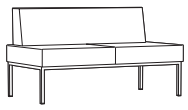
Two Seat Sofa
COM: 5 YD | *4.57 M*
Unit weight: 89 LB | *40.5 KG*
Carton weight: 101 LB | *45.81 KG*
Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ | *1.02 MT³*

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

R for right arm.
L for left arm.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9752NA	2248	2376	2484	2608	2812	3000	3188	3352	3556	3748	4008	4376



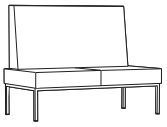
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5
MM	*1321*	*787*	*762*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*318*

Two Seat Sofa - Armless
COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M*
Unit weight: 79 LB | *35.9 KG*
Carton weight: 91 LB | *41.28 KG*
Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ | *1 MT³*

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9752NAHB42	2563	2819	3035	3283	3691	4067	4443	4771	5179	5563	6083	6819

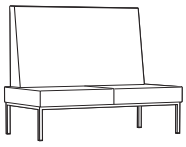
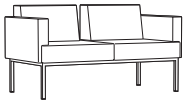
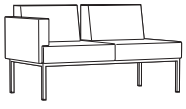
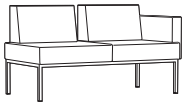
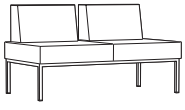
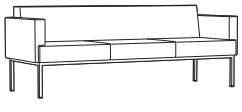


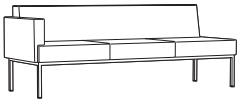
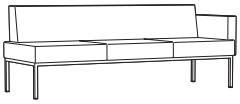
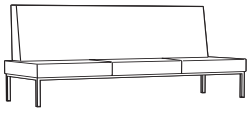
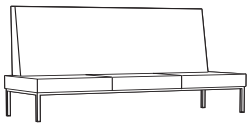
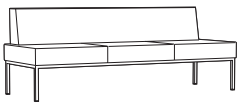
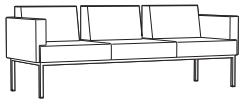
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52	31	42	48	20.5	18.5	44	24.5
MM	*1321*	*787*	*1067*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*622*

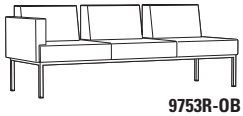
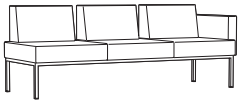
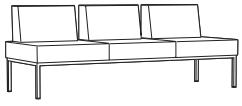
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back
COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M*
Unit weight: 105 LB | *47.7 KG*
Carton weight: 120 LB | *54.43 KG*
Carton volume: 48.5 FT³ | *1.37 MT³*

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NAHB48**	2671	2951	3187	3459	3905	4316	4727	5086	5532	5952	6521	7326
Two Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M* Unit weight: 115 LB | *52.3 KG* Carton weight: 130 LB | *58.97 KG* Carton volume: 55 FT³ | *1.55 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5				
			MM *1321*	*787*	*1219*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*775*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752-OB**	2761	2961	3130	3324	3642	3936	4230	4486	4805	5105	5511	6086
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 99 LB | *45 KG* Carton weight: 111 LB | *50.35 KG* Carton volume: 35.25 FT³ | *0.99 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5				
			MM *1422*	*749*	*762*	*1372*	*521*	*470*	*1219*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9752R-OB  9752L-OB		**9752R-OB** **9752L-OB**	2459	2627	2769	2932	3199	3446	3693	3908	4176	4428	4769	5252
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 89 LB | *40.5 KG* Carton weight: 101 LB | *45.81 KG* Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ | *1.02 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
			MM *1372*	*787*	*762*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9752NA-OB**	2218	2354	2469	2601	2817	3017	3217	3391	3608	3812	4088	4479
Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M* Unit weight: 79 LB | *35.9 KG* Carton weight: 91 LB | *41.28 KG* Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ | *1 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
			MM *1321*	*787*	*762*	*1219*	*521*	*470*	*1118*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9753**	3784	4088	4345	4639	5124	5570	6017	6406	6891	7347	7964	8838
Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.5 YD | *8.69 M* Unit weight: 138 LB | *62.7 KG* Carton weight: 153 LB | *69.4 KG* Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ | *1.54 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5				
			MM *2096*	*787*	*762*	*1943*	*521*	*470*	*1676*	*318*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9753R  9753L		9753R 9753L	3528	3792	4015	4271	4691	5079	5467	5805	6226	6622	7158	7917
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 8.25 YD | *7.54 M* Unit weight: 128 LB | *58.2 KG* Carton weight: 143 LB | *64.86 KG* Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ | *1.54 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN MM	81.5 *2070*	31 *787*	30 *762*	80.5 *2045*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*		74 *1880*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NAHB42	3912	4304	4635	5015	5639	6215	6791	7293	7918	8506	9302	10429
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 12.25 YD | *11.2 M* Unit weight: 128 LB | *58.2 KG* Carton weight: 143 LB | *64.86 KG* Carton volume: 72.5 FT³ | *2.05 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN MM	80.5 *2045*	31 *787*	42 *1067*	74 *1880*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*		74 *1880*	24.5 *622*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NAHB48	4144	4568	4926	5337	6012	6635	7258	7801	8477	9113	9974	11193
Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM: 13.25 YD | *12.12 M* Unit weight: 153 LB | *69.5 KG* Carton weight: 168 LB | *76.2 KG* Carton volume: 82.25 FT³ | *2.32 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN MM	80.5 *2045*	31 *787*	48 *1219*	80.5 *2045*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*		74 *1880*	30.5 *775*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NA	3240	3464	3653	3870	4227	4556	4885	5172	5529	5865	6320	6964
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 118 LB | *53.6 KG* Carton weight: 133 LB | *60.33 KG* Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ | *1.45 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN MM	80.5 *2045*	31 *787*	30 *762*	80.5 *2045*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*		74 *1880*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753-OB	3751	4007	4223	4471	4879	5255	5631	5959	6367	6751	7271	8007
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M* Unit weight: 138 LB | *62.7 KG* Carton weight: 153 LB | *69.4 KG* Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ | *1.54 MT³*			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H		BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN MM	82.5 *2096*	31 *787*	30 *762*	80.5 *2045*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*		74 *1880*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

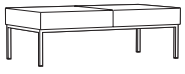
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 9753R-OB  9753L-OB		**9753R-OB** **9753L-OB**	3495	3719	3908	4125	4482	4811	5140	5427	5784	6120	6575	7219
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 128 LB | *58.2 KG* Carton weight: 143 LB | *64.86 KG* Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ | *1.54 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		IN 81.5 *MM 2070*	31 *787*	30 *762*	80.5 *2045*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*	74 *1880*	12.5 *318*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9753NA-OB	3208	3408	3577	3771	4089	4383	4677	4933	5252	5552	5958	6533
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 118 LB | *53.6 KG* Carton weight: 133 LB | *60.33 KG* Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ | *1.45 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		IN 80.5 *MM 2045*	31 *787*	30 *762*	80.5 *2045*	20.5 *521*	18.5 *470*	74 *1880*	12.5 *318*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			List price											
 9757L  9758R		**9757L** **9758R**	460											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB | *4.1 KG* Carton weight: 12 LB | *5.44 KG* Carton volume: 2.5 FT³ | *0.07 MT³*	Mounts underneath of seating. R for right hand tablet. L for left hand tablet.		IN 14 *MM 356*	17.25 *438*	14 *356*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									
			List price											
		9759	19											
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Ganging Bracket COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.1 KG* Carton weight: 0.52 LB | *0.24 KG* Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*	One bracket is required per connection.		IN 1 *MM 25*	0.75 *19*	10 *254*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
			RTA 00	courier	25 per carton									
			List price											
		9760	375											
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS**			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
Power Unit w/10 Ft. power cord COM: N/A Unit weight: 2 LB | *0.9 KG* Carton weight: 3 LB | *1.36 KG* Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*	Mounts underneath of seating or tables. One power outlet and two USB ports.		IN 6 *MM 152*	2.75 *70*	2.75 *70*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9761	939	1003	1057	1119	1221	1315	1409	1491	1593	1689	1819	2003



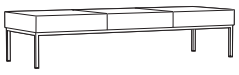
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
One Seat Bench COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	IN *MM*	27.5 *699*	28.5 *724*	17.5 *445*	27.5 *699*	28.5 *724*	18.5 *470*	- -	- -
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9762	1668	1796	1904	2028	2232	2420	2608	2772	2976	3168	3428	3796



			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Two Seat Bench COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	IN *MM*	54 *1372*	28.5 *724*	17.5 *445*	54 *1372*	28.5 *724*	18.5 *470*	- -	- -
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9763	2394	2586	2748	2934	3240	3522	3804	4050	4356	4644	5034	5586



			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Three Seat Bench COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M* Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG* Carton weight: 80 LB | *36.29 KG* Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ | *0.83 MT³*	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	IN *MM*	80.5 *2045*	28.5 *724*	17.5 *445*	80.5 *2045*	28.5 *724*	18.5 *470*	- -	- -
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			List price
		9767	501

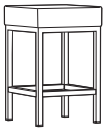


			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Floating Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ | *0.06 MT³*	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	IN *MM*	13.5 *343*	27.25 *692*	1 *25*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton						

			List price
		9768	704



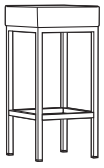
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Floating Storage Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG* Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ | *0.06 MT³*	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	IN *MM*	13.5 *343*	27.25 *692*	5 *127*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9769S24**	587	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	15	15	24	-	-	24	-	-
MM	*381*	*381*	*610*	-	-	*610*	-	-

24" Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG*
Carton volume: 4.75 FT³ | *0.13 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**9769S30**	656	680	700	724	762	797	832	863	901	937	986	1055

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	15	15	30	-	-	30	-	-
MM	*381*	*381*	*762*	-	-	*762*	-	-

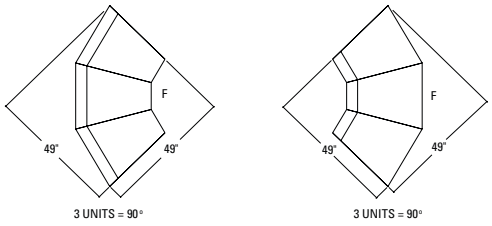
30" Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

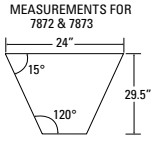
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

BRADEN



model 7871 models 7870R, 7870, 7870L, 7872, 7873





STANDARD FEATURES

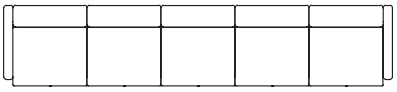
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary.
- Locking "pins" will always be on the left side (seated) of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side.
- Ganging brackets can only be used on armless and single arm models. Model 7871 cannot be ganged.
- Three inside corner units create a 90° inside corner assembly.
- Three outside corner units create a 90° outside corner.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

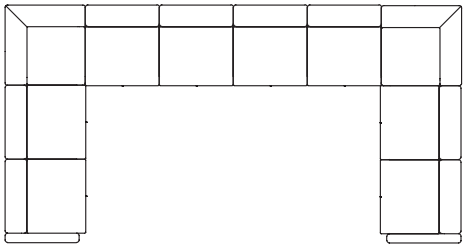
- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: add (**G**) for both sides, add (**GR**) for right side seated only, add (**GL**) for left side seated only.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam seat, please specify (**UC**). Add $96.
- For hard surface flooring use tiger paw non-slip glides, please specify (**NS**). Add $22.
- Model 7874 table (top) is offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

Typical Configurations and Applications:

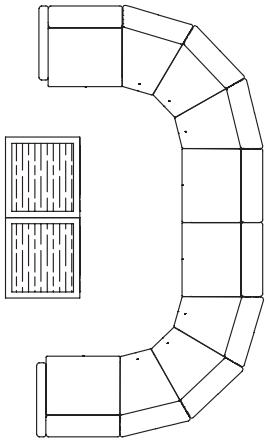
Five seat linked sofa with arms only on ends



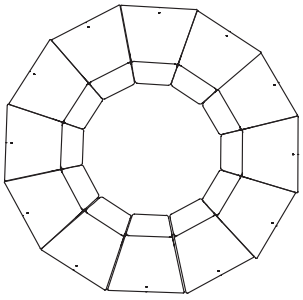
Ganged seating with corner units

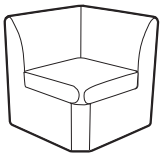


C shaped sectional with arms on ends and tables



Circular configuration ganged seating

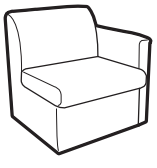


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7867**	1092	1220	1328	1452	1656	1844	2032	2196	2400	2592	2852	3220

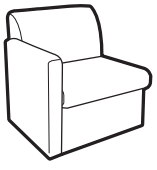
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Corner Unit COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG* Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	Ganging hardware adjacent sides. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 28 *MM 711*	28 *711*	30 *762*	20 *508*	20.5 *521*	17 *432*	19.5 *495*	12.5 *318*
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7870**	581	669	743	829	969	1098	1227	1340	1480	1612	1791	2044

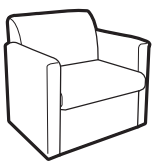
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Single Seater COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 33 LB | *15 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 24 *MM 610*	27.5 *699*	30 *762*	24 *610*	19.5 *495*	16.5 *419*	24 *610*	13.5 *343*
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7870L**	870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865

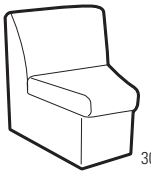
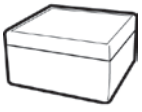
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Single Seater - Left Arm COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	Ganging hardware right side. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 27 *MM 686*	27.5 *699*	30 *762*	24 *610*	19.5 *495*	16.5 *419*	24 *610*	13.5 *343*
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7870R**	870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Single Seater - Right Arm COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	Ganging hardware left side. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 27 *MM 686*	27.5 *699*	30 *762*	24 *610*	19.5 *495*	16.5 *419*	24 *610*	13.5 *343*
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7871**	1158	1310	1438	1586	1828	2051	2274	2469	2711	2939	3248	3685

			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
Single Seater - w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M* Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	Freestanding unit. No ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN 30 *MM 762*	27.5 *699*	30 *762*	24 *610*	19.5 *495*	16.5 *419*	24 *610*	13.5 *343*
		RTA 00	1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 60° inside	3 pieces make a 90° outside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W.	**7872**	638	726	800	886	1026	1155	1284	1397	1537	1669	1848	2101
Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	24	27.5	30	20	19.5	16.5	15	13.5				
		MM	*610*	*699*	*762*	*508*	*495*	*419*	*381*	*343*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 30° inside	3 pieces make a 90° inside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W.	**7873**	638	726	800	886	1026	1155	1284	1397	1537	1669	1848	2101
Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	24	27.5	30	16	19.5	16.5	21.5	13.5				
		MM	*610*	*699*	*762*	*406*	*495*	*419*	*546*	*343*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874**	480	536	583	638	727	809	891	963	1052	1136	1250	1411
Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 6.25 FT³ | *0.17 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	24	24	14.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*610*	*610*	*368*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7874FS**	809	881	942	1012	1126	1232	1338	1430	1545	1653	1799	2006
Footstool - 24" Square Fully Upholstered COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG* Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ | *0.24 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*610*	*610*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										



Calidon™ seating and occasional tables share a distinctly modern appearance. With well-balanced and full-frame, solid hardwood construction, Calidon is a versatile solution combining comfort, style and durability for years to come. Fully upholstered lounge models include optional integrated power and USB charging for easy access in either front or side locations. Guest and lounge seating feature an integrated wipe-out design to support cleaning protocols from workplace and hospitality to healthcare environments.

To see the full Calidon series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Calidon consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating.
- Freestanding and tandem/ bridge tables available.
- Designed for the rigors of high use environments.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- Lounge chairs with closed arms are fully upholstered.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs. per seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs. per seat for bariatric seating.

CAMINO



models shown: **5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa**.



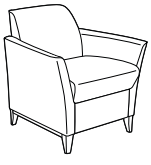
model 5471-CP

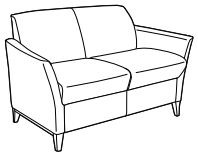
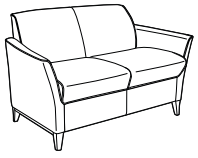
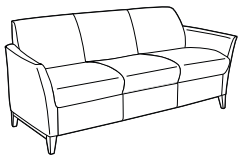
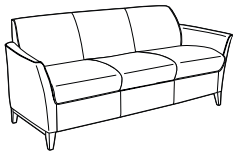
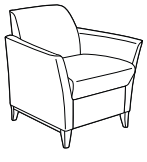
STANDARD FEATURES

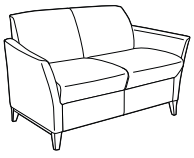
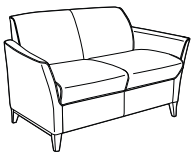
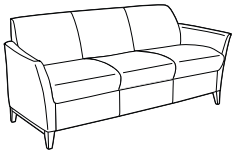
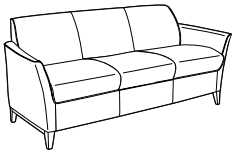
- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units.
- Frame is heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame, creating a very durable product.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating units feature a decorative double stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. If a two-tone fabric or a fabric/leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing where each fabric is to be applied. Please contact Customer Service.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery, please use matching piping models, (**MP**) after the model number. No upcharge.
- For piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material. Please see model numbers ending in (**CP**) which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- Contrast piping fabric in a grade higher than 2 requires a special quotation. Unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating units come with a choice of wood legs or polished cast aluminum legs. The legs on the soft seating units; finish must be specified.
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Seating with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate SKUs.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5471**	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218
Lounge Chair w/Wood Legs COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*	No piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
		MM	*749*	*737*	*775*	*533*	*495*	*457*	*508*	*292*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**5471-CP**	2239	2367	2475	2599	2803	2991	3179	3343	3547	3739	3999	4367
		5471-MP	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218
Lounge Chair w/Wood Legs & Piping COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18	20	11.5				
		MM	*749*	*737*	*775*	*533*	*495*	*457*	*508*	*292*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472**	2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003
Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 72 LB | *32.7 KG* Carton weight: 84 LB | *38.1 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	No piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 51 / MM *1295*	29 / *737*	30.5 / *775*	42 / *1067*	19.5 / *495*	18 / *457*	41 / *1041*	11.5 / *292*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5472-CP**	3140	3324	3479	3657	3949	4219	4489	4724	5017	5293	5666	6194
		5472-MP	2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003
Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 72 LB | *32.7 KG* Carton weight: 84 LB | *38.1 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 51 / MM *1295*	29 / *737*	30.5 / *775*	42 / *1067*	19.5 / *495*	18 / *457*	41 / *1041*	11.5 / *292*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5473**	3800	4040	4243	4475	4858	5210	5563	5870	6253	6613	7100	7790
Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD | *6.86 M* Unit weight: 95 LB | *43.2 KG* Carton weight: 110 LB | *49.9 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	No piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 71 / MM *1803*	29 / *737*	30.5 / *775*	63 / *1600*	19.5 / *495*	18 / *457*	62 / *1575*	11.5 / *292*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5473-CP**	4039	4279	4481	4713	5095	5447	5799	6106	6488	6848	7335	8024
		5473-MP	3800	4040	4243	4475	4858	5210	5563	5870	6253	6613	7100	7790
Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD | *6.86 M* Unit weight: 95 LB | *43.2 KG* Carton weight: 110 LB | *49.9 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 71 / MM *1803*	29 / *737*	30.5 / *775*	63 / *1600*	19.5 / *495*	18 / *457*	62 / *1575*	11.5 / *292*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5481**	1955	2083	2191	2315	2519	2707	2895	3059	3263	3455	3715	4083
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*	No piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 29.5 / MM *749*	29 / *737*	30.5 / *775*	21 / *533*	19.5 / *495*	18 / *457*	20 / *508*	11.5 / *292*				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5481-CP**	2104	2232	2339	2463	2667	2854	3042	3205	3409	3600	3860	4227
		5481-MP	1955	2083	2191	2315	2519	2707	2895	3059	3263	3455	3715	4083
Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
			IN 29.5	29	30.5	21	19.5	18			20	11.5		
			MM 749	*737*	*775*	*533*	*495*	*457*			*508*	*292*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482**	2809	2993	3148	3327	3620	3890	4160	4396	4689	4965	5339	5868
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 74 LB | *33.6 KG* Carton weight: 86 LB | *39.01 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	No piping.		IN 51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18			41	11.5		
			MM 1295	*737*	*775*	*1067*	*495*	*457*			*1041*	*292*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5482-CP**	3004	3188	3343	3521	3813	4083	4353	4588	4881	5157	5530	6058
		5482-MP	2809	2993	3148	3327	3620	3890	4160	4396	4689	4965	5339	5868
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 74 LB | *33.6 KG* Carton weight: 86 LB | *39.01 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		IN 51	29	30.5	42	19.5	18			41	11.5		
			MM 1295	*737*	*775*	*1067*	*495*	*457*			*1041*	*292*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5483**	3665	3905	4108	4340	4723	5075	5428	5735	6118	6478	6965	7655
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD | *6.86 M* Unit weight: 97 LB | *44.1 KG* Carton weight: 112 LB | *50.8 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	No piping.		IN 71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18			62	11.5		
			MM 1803	*737*	*775*	*1600*	*495*	*457*			*1575*	*292*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**5483-CP**	3903	4143	4345	4577	4959	5311	5663	5970	6352	6712	7199	7888
		5483-MP	3665	3905	4108	4340	4723	5075	5428	5735	6118	6478	6965	7655
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD | *6.86 M* Unit weight: 97 LB | *44.1 KG* Carton weight: 112 LB | *50.8 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		IN 71	29	30.5	63	19.5	18			62	11.5		
			MM 1803	*737*	*775*	*1600*	*495*	*457*			*1575*	*292*		
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

CITI



model 7875RTL



model 7897

Leg options



5" tubular metal leg (shown in Tungsten finish)



5" tapered, softened edge, wood leg (shown in Maple finish)

STANDARD FEATURES

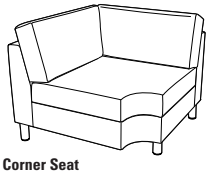
- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seat and table legs are 5" high tubular metal, standard in a Tungsten finish.
- Citi table tops are available in laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add $99. Two seater add $197. Three seater add $295.
- **Leg options:**
  (**MTL**) Metal legs
  For metal leg finish options, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add $68.

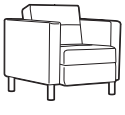
  (**WDL**) Wood legs
  Non-cylindrical wood legs available in the following finishes. Add $300.

  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**JOM**) Jet Onyx
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SBM**) Sandy Beach
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (wood legs only)
  (**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
  (**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
- Table legs are available in Black (**TBL**), or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish. Add $68.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a multi fabric form (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7862**	-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
Corner Seat COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 65 LB | *29.5 KG* Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG* Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ | *0.85 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.													

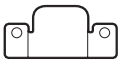
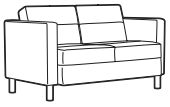
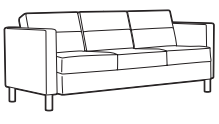
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5
MM	*940*	*940*	*787*	*660*	*660*	*445*	*660*	*343*

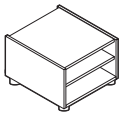
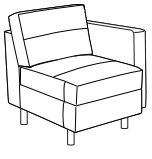
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

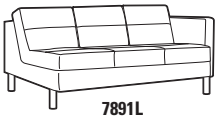
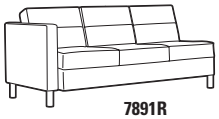
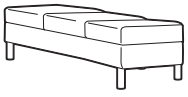
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7875**	-	-	-	-	1180	1391	1604	1787	2018	2234	2525	2939
Lounge Chair COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG* Carton weight: 67 LB | *30.39 KG* Carton volume: 21 FT³ | *0.59 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.													

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5
MM	*762*	*787*	*762*	*559*	*495*	*445*	*559*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7875LTL  7875RTL		**7875LTL** 7875RTL	-	-	-	-	1613	1824	2037	2220	2451	2667	2958	3372
Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 65 LB | *29.5 KG* Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN *MM*	31.5 *800*	33.5 *851*	30 *762*		22 *559*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		22 *559*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			List price											
		**7892**	18											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.1 KG* Carton weight: 0.25 LB | *0.11 KG* Carton volume: 0.02 FT³ | *0.0003 MT³*	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.	IN *MM*	0.5 *13*	3.87 *98*	2 *51*		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -		
		RTA 00	courier											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7895**	-	-	-	-	1180	1321	1463	1585	1739	1883	2077	2353
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG* Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	IN *MM*	22 *559*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*		22 *559*	18.5 *470*	17.5 *445*		22 *559*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7876**	-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 113 LB | *51.4 KG* Carton weight: 125 LB | *56.7 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.	IN *MM*	51.25 *1302*	31 *787*	30 *762*		43.25 *1099*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		43.25 *1099*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7896**	-	-	-	-	1656	1891	2126	2331	2586	2826	3151	3611
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 5 YD | *4.57 M* Unit weight: 81 LB | *36.8 KG* Carton weight: 93 LB | *42.18 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	IN *MM*	43.25 *1099*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*		43.25 *1099*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		43.25 *1099*	13.25 *337*		
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7877**	-	-	-	-	2134	2546	2957	3316	3762	4182	4751	5556
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Sofa COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M* Unit weight: 149 LB | *67.7 KG* Carton weight: 163 LB | *73.94 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.	IN *MM*	72.5 *1842*	31 *787*	30 *762*		64.5 *1638*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		64.5 *1638*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7897**	-	-	-	-	2134	2475	2816	3113	3483	3831	4302	4969
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M* Unit weight: 117 LB | *53.2 KG* Carton weight: 131 LB | *59.42 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	64.5	31	30.75	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	13.25				
		MM	*1638*	*787*	*781*	*1638*	*495*	*445*	*1638*	*337*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7879**	-	-	-	-	590	661	731	793	869	941	1039	1177
Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ | *0.21 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	22	22	17	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*559*	*559*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
			List price											
		**7885**	751											
End Table - Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG* Carton volume: 6 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	20	24	20	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*508*	*610*	*508*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
			List price											
		**7887**	784											
Coffee Table Rectangular - Laminate top COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	40	20	15	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*1016*	*508*	*381*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7901L**  **7901R**		**7901L** 7901R	-	-	-	-	1180	1404	1627	1822	2064	2292	2601	3038
Lounge Chair - One Arm COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 21 FT³ | *0.59 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	26	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5				
		MM	*660*	*787*	*762*	*559*	*495*	*445*	*559*	*318*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7890L**  **7890R**		**7890L** 7890R	-	-	-	-	1656	1903	2150	2365	2633	2885	3226	3709
Two Seat Sofa- One Arm COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 95 LB | *43.2 KG* Carton weight: 107 LB | *48.53 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	47.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25				
		MM	*1200*	*787*	*781*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*337*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 7891L  7891R		**7891L** 7891R	-	-	-	-	2134	2475	2816	3113	3483	3831	4302	4969
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M* Unit weight: 124 LB | *56.4 KG* Carton weight: 138 LB | *62.6 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		IN 68.5 *MM 1740*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*		64.5 *1638*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		64.5 *1638*	13.25 *337*		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7893**	-	-	-	-	863	969	1075	1167	1282	1390	1536	1743
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Two Seat Bench COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG* Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		IN 43 *MM 1092*	21.5 *546*	17 *432*		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7894**	-	-	-	-	1247	1424	1600	1754	1945	2125	2369	2714
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H		**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
Three Seat Bench COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M* Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 16.75 FT³ | *0.47 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		IN 64.5 *MM 1638*	21.5 *546*	17 *432*		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -		
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

CITI SQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi Square seat and table legs are 5" high, single-piece welded frames.
- Citi Square tables are made with high pressure laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

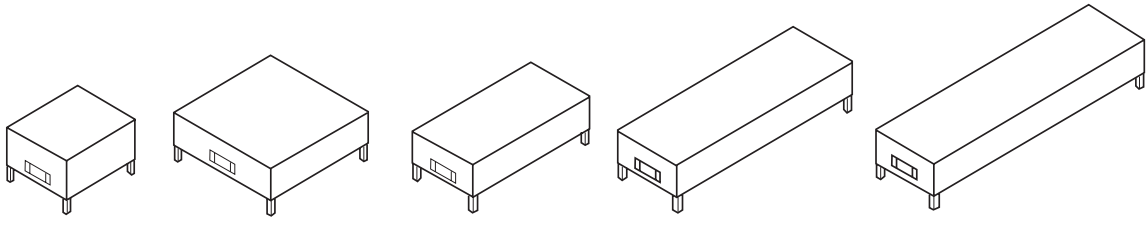
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add $99. Two seater add $197. Three seater add $295. Four seater add $395.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:

  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $131.

  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $246 for corner units. Add $177 for single seat units. Add $220 for two seat units. Add $270 for three seat units. Add $320 for four seat units.
- For leg frame finish options on occasional tables, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes (see models for upcharges).
- Power/USB units are available in tables. Each unit includes two power outlets and two double USB terminals and is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord. The power units are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add $729 per unit. *Please see electrical placement below for predetermined locations.*
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please sumbit a multi fabric form (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
			List price
		7892	18



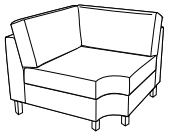
Ganging Bracket Kit
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *0.1 KG*
Carton weight: 0.25 LB | *0.11 KG*
Carton volume: 0.01 FT³ | *0.0003 MT³*

Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	0.5	3.87	2	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*13*	*98*	*51*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 courier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Linking Corner Unit
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 65 LB | *29.5 KG*
Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG*
Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ | *0.85 MT³*

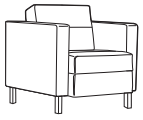
Ganging hardware not included.

Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7862	-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5
MM	*940*	*940*	*787*	*660*	*660*	*445*	*660*	*343*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



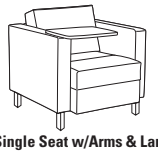
Single Seat w/Arms
COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M*
Unit weight: 71 LB | *32.3 KG*
Carton weight: 81 LB | *36.74 KG*
Carton volume: 21 FT³ | *0.59 MT³*

Freestanding unit only.

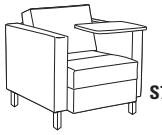
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7875	-	-	-	-	1328	1540	1751	1936	2165	2381	2674	3088

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5
MM	*762*	*787*	*762*	*559*	*495*	*445*	*559*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



S7875RT



S7875LT

Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet
COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M*
Unit weight: 79 LB | *35.9 KG*
Carton weight: 89 LB | *40.37 KG*
Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*

Freestanding unit only.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7875LT S7875RT	-	-	-	-	1760	1972	2183	2368	2597	2813	3106	3520

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	31.5	33.5	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5
MM	*800*	*851*	*762*	*559*	*495*	*445*	*559*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Armless Single Seat
COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M*
Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG*
Carton weight: 45 LB | *20.41 KG*
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7895	-	-	-	-	1328	1469	1610	1733	1886	2030	2225	2501

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	31	30.75	22	18.5	17.5	22	12.5
MM	*559*	*787*	*781*	*559*	*470*	*445*	*559*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



S7901R



S7901L

Single Seat w/One Arm
COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M*
Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG*
Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG*
Carton volume: 21 FT³ | *0.59 MT³*

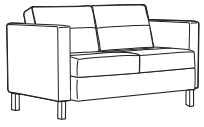
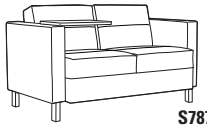
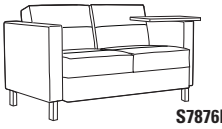
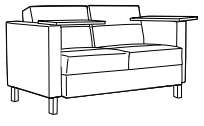
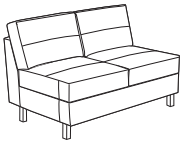
Ganging hardware not included.

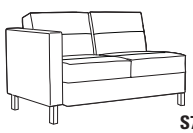
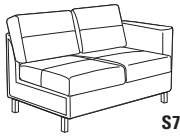
Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7901L S7901R	-	-	-	-	1328	1516	1704	1868	2072	2264	2524	2892

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	31	30.75	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5
MM	*660*	*787*	*781*	*559*	*495*	*445*	*559*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7901RRT  S7901LLT		**S7901LLT** S7901RRT	-	-	-	-	1760	1948	2136	2300	2504	2696	2956	3324
Single Seat w/One Arm & Laminate Tablet COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 63 LB | *28.6 KG* Carton weight: 73 LB | *33.11 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 27.5 MM *699*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*		22 *559*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		22 *559*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7876**	-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326
Two Seater w/Arms COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 110 LB | *50 KG* Carton weight: 122 LB | *55.34 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 51.25 MM *1302*	31 *787*	30 *762*		43.25 *1099*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		43.25 *1099*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7876RT  S7876LT		**S7876LT** S7876RT	-	-	-	-	2312	2606	2900	3156	3475	3775	4181	4756
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 118 LB | *53.6 KG* Carton weight: 130 LB | *58.97 KG* Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 52.75 MM *1340*	33.5 *851*	30 *762*		43.25 *1099*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		43.25 *1099*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7876LRT**	-	-	-	-	2745	3039	3333	3589	3908	4208	4614	5189
Two Seater w/Arms & Laminate Tablets COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 126 LB | *57.3 KG* Carton weight: 138 LB | *62.6 KG* Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*	Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54.25 MM *1378*	33.5 *851*	30 *762*		43.25 *1099*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		43.25 *1099*	12.5 *318*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7896**	-	-	-	-	1882	2117	2352	2557	2812	3052	3377	3837
Armless Two Seater COM: 5 YD | *4.57 M* Unit weight: 78 LB | *35.5 KG* Carton weight: 90 LB | *40.82 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 43.25 MM *1099*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*		43.25 *1099*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*		43.25 *1099*	13.25 *337*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890R  S7890L		**S7890L** S7890R	-	-	-	-	1882	2129	2376	2591	2859	3111	3452	3935

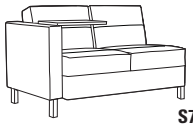
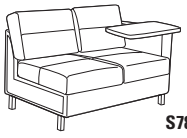
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	47.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25
MM	*1200*	*787*	*781*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*337*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Two Seater w/One Arm
COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M*
Unit weight: 94 LB | *42.7 KG*
Carton weight: 106 LB | *48.08 KG*
Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890RRT  S7890LLT		**S7890LLT** S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	2312	2559	2806	3021	3289	3541	3882	4365

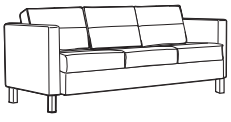
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48.75	33.5	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25
MM	*1238*	*851*	*781*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*337*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Two Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet
COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M*
Unit weight: 102 LB | *46.4 KG*
Carton weight: 114 LB | *51.71 KG*
Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

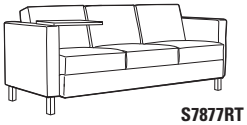
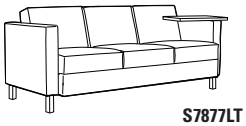
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7877**	-	-	-	-	2432	2843	3255	3613	4060	4480	5048	5853

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72.5	31	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5
MM	*1842*	*787*	*762*	*1638*	*495*	*445*	*1638*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Three Seater w/Arms
COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M*
Unit weight: 149 LB | *67.7 KG*
Carton weight: 163 LB | *73.94 KG*
Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*

Freestanding unit only.

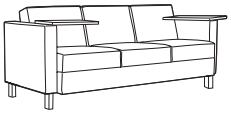
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877RT  S7877LT		**S7877LT** S7877RT	-	-	-	-	2863	3274	3686	4044	4491	4911	5479	6284

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	74	33.5	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5
MM	*1880*	*851*	*762*	*1638*	*495*	*445*	*1638*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablet
COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M*
Unit weight: 157 LB | *71.4 KG*
Carton weight: 171 LB | *77.56 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*

Freestanding unit only.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7877LRT**	-	-	-	-	3295	3706	4118	4476	4923	5343	5911	6716

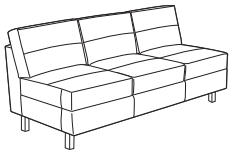
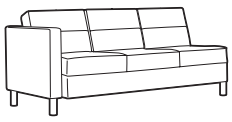
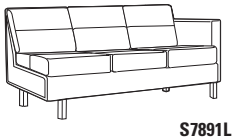
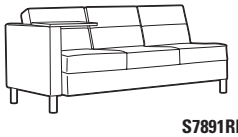
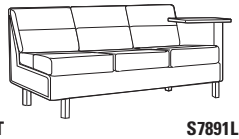
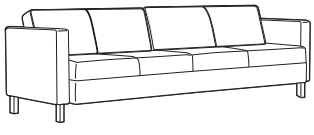
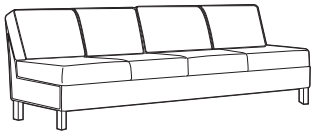
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	75.5	33.5	30	64.5	19.5	17.5	64.5	12.5
MM	*1918*	*851*	*762*	*1638*	*495*	*445*	*1638*	*318*

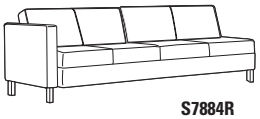
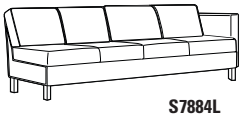
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

Three Seater w/Arms and Laminate Tablets
COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M*
Unit weight: 165 LB | *75 KG*
Carton weight: 179 LB | *81.19 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*

Freestanding unit only.

Left and right tablets.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7897**	-	-	-	-	2432	2820	3208	3546	3967	4363	4899	5658
Armless Three Seater COM: 8.25 YD | *7.54 M* Unit weight: 117 LB | *53.2 KG* Carton weight: 131 LB | *59.42 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	64.5 *1638*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*	64.5 *1638*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*	64.5 *1638*	13.25 *337*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7891R**  **S7891L**		**S7891L** S7891R	-	-	-	-	2432	2773	3114	3411	3781	4129	4600	5267
Three Seater w/One Arm COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M* Unit weight: 133 LB | *60.5 KG* Carton weight: 147 LB | *66.68 KG* Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ | *1.42 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	68.5 *1740*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*	64.5 *1638*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*	64.5 *1638*	13.25 *337*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7891RRT**  **S7891LLT**		**S7891LLT** S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	2863	3204	3545	3842	4212	4560	5031	5698
Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M* Unit weight: 141 LB | *64.1 KG* Carton weight: 155 LB | *70.31 KG* Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	70 *1778*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*	64.5 *1638*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*	64.5 *1638*	13.25 *337*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7884**	-	-	-	-	3458	3940	4422	4842	5365	5857	6523	7466
Four Seater w/Arms COM: 10.25 YD | *9.37 M* Unit weight: 188 LB | *85.5 KG* Carton weight: 204 LB | *92.53 KG* Carton volume: 69 FT³ | *1.95 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	93.5 *2375*	31 *787*	30 *762*	85.5 *2172*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*	85.5 *2172*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7884NA**	-	-	-	-	3458	3869	4281	4639	5086	5506	6074	6879
Armless Four Seater COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M* Unit weight: 156 LB | *70.9 KG* Carton weight: 172 LB | *78.02 KG* Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ | *1.74 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	85.5 *2172*	31 *787*	30.75 *781*	85.5 *2172*	19.5 *495*	17.5 *445*	85.5 *2172*	12.5 *318*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7884R  S7884L		**S7884L** S7884R	-	-	-	-	3458	3905	4351	4741	5225	5681	6299	7173

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	89.5	31	30.75	85.8	19.5	17.5	85.8	12.5
MM	*2273*	*787*	*781*	*2179*	*495*	*445*	*2179*	*318*

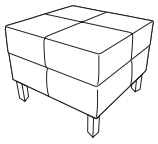
Four Seater w/One Arm
COM: 9.5 YD | *8.69 M*
Unit weight: 172 LB | *78.2 KG*
Carton weight: 188 LB | *85.28 KG*
Carton volume: 69 FT³ | *1.95 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7879	-	-	-	-	739	810	880	942	1018	1090	1188	1326



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	22	22	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*559*	*559*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

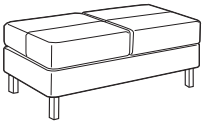
Square Ottoman
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG*
Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG*
Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ | *0.21 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

RTA 00 — courier — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7893	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	43	21.5	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1092*	*546*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

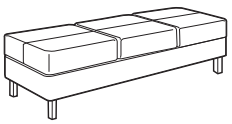
Two Seater Bench
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7894	-	-	-	-	1547	1723	1900	2053	2245	2425	2668	3013



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	64.5	21.5	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1638*	*546*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

Three Seater Bench
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG*
Carton volume: 16.75 FT³ | *0.47 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
S7905	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969



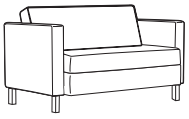
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	43	21.5	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1092*	*546*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 42 LB | *19.05 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Ganging hardware not included.

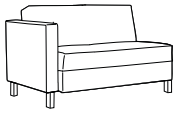
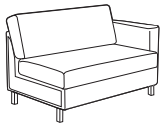
Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.
Does not gang to seating units.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902**	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 110 LB | *50 KG* Carton weight: 122 LB | *55.34 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.													

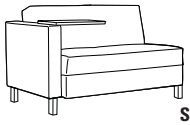
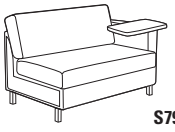
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	51.25	31	30	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	12.5
MM	*1302*	*787*	*762*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7902R**  **S7902L**	**S7902L** S7902R	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 102 LB | *46.4 KG* Carton weight: 114 LB | *51.71 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.												

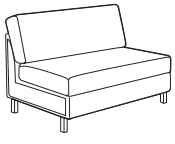
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	47.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25
MM	*1200*	*787*	*781*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*337*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7902RRT**  **S7902LLT**	**S7902LLT** S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	2399	2646	2893	3108	3376	3628	3969	4452
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 102 LB | *46.4 KG* Carton weight: 114 LB | *51.71 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.												

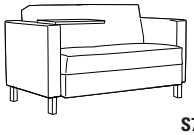
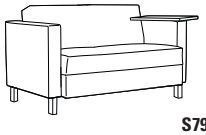
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48.75	33.5	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25
MM	*1238*	*851*	*781*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*337*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**S7902NA**	-	-	-	-	1967	2179	2390	2575	2804	3020	3313	3727
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 78 LB | *35.5 KG* Carton weight: 90 LB | *40.82 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.												

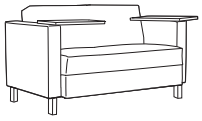
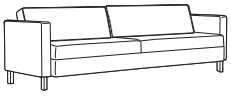
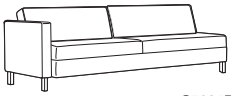
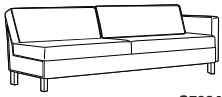
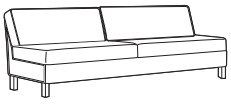
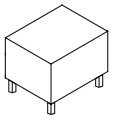
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	43.25	31	30.75	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	13.25
MM	*1099*	*787*	*781*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*337*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

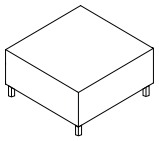
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **S7902RT**  **S7902LT**	**S7902LT** S7902RT	-	-	-	-	2399	2705	3010	3277	3608	3920	4343	4941
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 118 LB | *53.6 KG* Carton weight: 130 LB | *58.97 KG* Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52.75	33.5	30	43.25	19.5	17.5	43.25	12.5
MM	*1340*	*851*	*762*	*1099*	*495*	*445*	*1099*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**S7902LRT**	-	-	-	-	2829	3076	3323	3538	3806	4058	4399	4882
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 115 LB | *52.3 KG* Carton weight: 127 LB | *57.61 KG* Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*	Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 54.25 / 33.5 / 30			43.25 / 19.5 / 17.5			43.25 / 12.5					
			MM 1378 / 851 / 762			*1099 / 495 / 445*			*1099 / 318*					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**S7904**	-	-	-	-	3489	3971	4453	4873	5396	5888	6554	7497
Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM: 10.25 YD | *9.37 M* Unit weight: 188 LB | *85.5 KG* Carton weight: 204 LB | *92.53 KG* Carton volume: 69 FT³ | *1.95 MT³*	Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 93.5 / 31 / 30			85.5 / 19.5 / 17.5			85.5 / 12.5					
			MM 2375 / 787 / 762			*2172 / 495 / 445*			*2172 / 318*					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 **S7904R**  **S7904L**		**S7904L** S7904R	-	-	-	-	3489	3936	4382	4772	5256	5712	6330	7204
Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM: 9.5 YD | *8.69 M* Unit weight: 172 LB | *78.2 KG* Carton weight: 188 LB | *85.28 KG* Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ | *1.74 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 89.5 / 31 / 30.75			89.5 / 19.5 / 17.5			89.5 / 12.5					
			MM 2273 / 787 / 781			*2273 / 495 / 445*			*2273 / 318*					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**S7904NA**	-	-	-	-	3489	3900	4312	4670	5117	5537	6105	6910
Armless Four Seater - Duo Cushion COM: 8.75 YD | *8 M* Unit weight: 156 LB | *70.9 KG* Carton weight: 172 LB | *78.02 KG* Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ | *1.74 MT³*	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 85.5 / 31 / 30.75			85.5 / 19.5 / 17.5			85.5 / 12.5					
			MM 2172 / 787 / 781			*2172 / 495 / 445*			*2172 / 318*					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
			List price											
		S7911	1268											
Cube End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 51 LB | *23.13 KG* Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*	Leg finish upcharges: Chrome (**CHM**) - add $64 Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) - add $104 Freestanding unit only. For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 20 / 24 / 16			- / - / -			- / -					
			MM 508 / 610 / 406			- / - / -			- / -					
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Cube Square Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 74 LB | *33.6 KG*
Carton weight: 86 LB | *39.01 KG*
Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*

Leg finish upcharges:
Chrome (**CHM**) - add $46
Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) - add $221

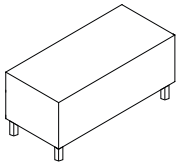
Freestanding unit only.

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

List price
S7912 1616

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	33	33	14	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*838*	*838*	*356*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Cube 40" Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 8 FT³ | *0.22 MT³*

Leg finish upcharges:
Chrome (**CHM**) - add $67
Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) - add $115

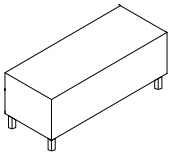
Freestanding unit only.

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

List price
S7913 1534

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	40	20	14	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1016*	*508*	*356*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Cube Extended 60" Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 81 LB | *36.8 KG*
Carton weight: 93 LB | *42.18 KG*
Carton volume: 12 FT³ | *0.33 MT³*

Leg finish upcharges:
Chrome (**CHM**) - add $67
Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) - add $99

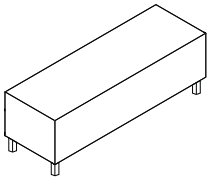
Freestanding unit only.

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

List price
S7915 2007

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	60	20	14	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1524*	*508*	*356*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton



Cube Extended 72" Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 107 LB | *48.53 KG*
Carton weight: 107 LB | *48.53 KG*
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

Leg finish upcharges:
Chrome (**CHM**) - add $81
Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) - add $188

Freestanding unit only.

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

List price
S7916 2087

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72	20	14	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1829*	*508*	*356*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 1 per carton

DRIFT SEATING


model 8034


model 8037


model 8030


model 8052


model 8022


model 8026

Drift Tables



For Drift tables, please see page 252.

EXAMPLE DRIFT SEATING ORDER CODE:

8030P	-S2	-WA50	-SE	-WA50	-R11
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back/arm textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Patch color

-AAM	-NM	-NB
Base finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier

Release vinyl for arm and head patches

(**R11**) White
(**R12**) Chalk
(**R13**) Stone
(**R14**) Taupe
(**R15**) Orange
(**R16**) Country
(**R17**) Tuscan
(**R18**) Cottage
(**R19**) Yellow
(**R21**) Red Barn
(**R22**) Brave Red
(**R23**) Gypsy Red
(**R24**) Cajun
(**R25**) Vinyard
(**R26**) Olive
(**R27**) Bonsai
(**R28**) Summer's Dream
(**R29**) Calico
(**R31**) Green
(**R32**) Blue
(**R33**) Black
(**R34**) Cool Grey
(**R35**) Thunder Grey
(**R36**) Navy
(**R37**) Dark Chocolate
(**R38**) Espresso

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
B, C, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- The soft seat, contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort.
- Wood fixed bases are made from beechwood and available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood fixed and swivel base models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Sled bases are standard in paint or plated finishes (see right column for upcharges).
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- For increased durability on side and lounge chairs, select P and PH suffix models which are available with arm and head patches made from Global's Release vinyl. Please specify color.
- For ease of cleaning on side and lounge chairs, models with F suffix have flip-forward seats (material under seat matches chosen seat textile).
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, choose model 8026S which is available in sealed seam approved textiles only.
- Moisture barrier can be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge) but cannot be combined with sealed seams.
- Assembled using tamperproof screws and comes shipped fully assembled.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs

SIDE CHAIRS

- Available with six base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel, Chrome four star swivel, high four star swivel and five star base on casters.
- High four star swivel base is polished aluminum with White non-marking glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Chairs on casters with five star 360° base swivel, are height adjustable with a 4" seat height range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).

LOUNGE CHAIRS

- Available with four base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel and Chrome four star swivel.
- Chrome four star swivel models are available with 360° self-centering or swivel option. Base only available in polished Chrome.
- Available in two seat heights: 17" with a classic lounge angle or 18" with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.

STOOLS

- Counter or bar height stools are available with three base options: sled, wood fixed and metal four star swivel.

OTTOMAN

- Features a weighted bottom to always maintain an upright position and White non-marking glides.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  specify model number
- **Back seams and textile**
  (**NS**) no sealed back seams
  (**S2**) sealed back seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
  (**NS**) no sealed seat seams
  (**SE**) sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- **Arm and head patch textile**
  (for P and PH suffix models) See bottom left for Release vinyl arm and head patches color chart.
- **Base height** (lounge seating only)
  (**S17**) 17" seat height
  (**S18**) 18" seat height
- **Wood base finish** (wood base models only)

(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

- **Frame finish** (sled base models only)
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. Add $41 for side/lounge. Add $79 for counter. Add $79 for bar.
- **Base finish** (five star base side chair only)
  (**A7**) polished aluminum
- **Cylinder selection**
  (Chrome swivel lounge models only)
  (**DSC**) swivel cylinder
  (**DAC**) self-centering
- **Glide type** (wood base seating only)
  (**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
  (**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
- **Glide type** (wire sled base seating)
  (**CG**) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
  (**XG**) no glides
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $19.
  (**RG**) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $19.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $19.
- **Glide type** (high four star base chairs)
  (**NM**) White polyethylene non-marking for most surfaces (standard)
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
- **Caster type** (five star base chairs)
  (**DC**) 2" casters for carpeted surfaces.
  (**RC**) 2" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add $17.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
  (**NB**) no moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) moisture barrier (seat only). Add $81.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Ottoman
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ | *0.24 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8026	803	867	922	983	1086	1179	1274	1355	1458	1554	1683	1867
8026S sealed seams	905	969	1024	1085	1188	1281	1376	1457	1560	1656	1785	1969

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*470*	*470*	*457*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton



Side Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8023	Add $33	Add $25
8023F	Add $33	Add $40
8023P	Add $49	Add $25
8023PF	Add $49	Add $40

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8023	1389	1453	1507	1570	1671	1765	1859	1941	2043	2139	2269	2453
8023F flip-forward seat	1489	1561	1622	1692	1806	1912	2018	2110	2225	2333	2479	2686
8023P with arm patches	1409	1473	1527	1590	1691	1785	1879	1961	2063	2159	2289	2473
8023PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	1509	1581	1642	1712	1826	1932	2038	2130	2245	2353	2499	2706

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13
MM	*622*	*584*	*787*	*457*	*445*	*457*	*381*	*330*

RTA 00 1 per carton



Side Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8030	Add $33	Add $25
8030F	Add $33	Add $40
8030P	Add $49	Add $25
8030PF	Add $49	Add $40

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8030	1469	1533	1587	1650	1751	1845	1939	2021	2123	2219	2349	2533
8030F flip-forward seat	1569	1641	1702	1772	1886	1992	2098	2190	2305	2413	2559	2766
8030P with arm patches	1489	1553	1607	1670	1771	1865	1959	2041	2143	2239	2369	2553
8030PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	1589	1661	1722	1792	1906	2012	2118	2210	2325	2433	2579	2786

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13
MM	*622*	*584*	*787*	*457*	*445*	*457*	*381*	*330*

RTA 00 1 per carton



Side Chair w/Wood Swivel Base
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8031	Add $33	Add $25
8031F	Add $33	Add $40
8031P	Add $49	Add $25
8031PF	Add $49	Add $40

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8031	1706	1770	1824	1887	1988	2082	2176	2258	2360	2456	2586	2770
8031F flip-forward seat	1806	1878	1939	2009	2123	2229	2335	2427	2542	2650	2796	3003
8031P with arm patches	1726	1790	1844	1907	2008	2102	2196	2278	2380	2476	2606	2790
8031PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	1826	1898	1959	2029	2143	2249	2355	2447	2562	2670	2816	3023

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13
MM	*622*	*584*	*787*	*457*	*445*	*457*	*381*	*330*

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Side Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 31 LB | *14.06 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8032	Add $33	Add $25
8032F	Add $33	Add $40
8032P	Add $49	Add $25
8032PF	Add $49	Add $40

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8032	1748	1812	1866	1929	2030	2124	2218	2300	2402	2498	2628	2812
8032F	1848	1920	1981	2051	2165	2271	2377	2469	2584	2692	2838	3045
flip-forward seat												
8032P	1768	1832	1886	1949	2050	2144	2238	2320	2422	2518	2648	2832
with arm patches												
8032PF	1868	1940	2001	2071	2185	2291	2397	2489	2604	2712	2858	3065
with arm patches + flip-forward seat												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13
MM	*622*	*584*	*787*	*457*	*445*	*457*	*381*	*330*

RTA 00 1 per carton



Side Chair w/High Four Star Swivel Base
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 26.5 LB | *12 KG*
Carton weight: 35.5 LB | *16.1 KG*
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

Fixed seat cushion only.

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8021	Add $33	Add $25
8021P	Add $49	Add $25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8021	1558	1622	1676	1739	1840	1934	2028	2110	2212	2308	2438	2622
8021P	1578	1642	1696	1759	1860	1954	2048	2130	2232	2328	2458	2642
with arm patches												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13
MM	*622*	*584*	*813*	*457*	*445*	*470*	*381*	*330*

RTA 00 1 per carton



Side Chair w/Five Star Swivel Tilt Base on Casters
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 28.5 LB | *13 KG*
Carton weight: 37.5 LB | *17.01 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*

Tilting mechanism with tilt lock.
Fixed seat cushion only.

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8022	Add $33	Add $25
8022P	Add $49	Add $25

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8022	1701	1765	1819	1882	1983	2077	2171	2253	2355	2451	2581	2765
8022P	1721	1785	1839	1902	2003	2097	2191	2273	2375	2471	2601	2785
with arm patches												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13
MM	*622*	*584*	*826*	*457*	*445*	*381*	*381*	*330*

RTA 00 1 per carton



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8024	Add $68	Add $29
8024F	Add $68	Add $44
8024P	Add $84	Add $29
8024PF	Add $84	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8024	1829	1933	2021	2122	2287	2440	2593	2726	2892	3048	3259	3558
8024F	1954	2082	2190	2315	2518	2706	2894	3058	3262	3454	3714	4082
flip-forward seat												
8024P	1849	1953	2041	2142	2307	2460	2613	2746	2912	3068	3279	3578
with arm patches												
8024PF	1974	2102	2210	2335	2538	2726	2914	3078	3282	3474	3734	4102
with arm patches + flip-forward seat												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16
MM	*737*	*762*	*838*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*406*

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 43.5 LB | *19.8 KG*
Carton weight: 53.5 LB | *24.27 KG*
Carton volume: 19 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8025	Add $68	Add $29
8025F	Add $68	Add $44
8025P	Add $84	Add $29
8025PF	Add $84	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8025	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058
8025F flip-forward seat	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582
8025P with arm patches	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078
8025PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16
MM	*737*	*762*	*838*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG*
Carton volume: 19 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8033	Add $68	Add $29
8033F	Add $68	Add $44
8033P	Add $84	Add $29
8033PF	Add $84	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8033	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058
8033F flip-forward seat	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582
8033P with arm patches	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078
8033PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16
MM	*737*	*762*	*838*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG*
Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8034	Add $68	Add $29
8034F	Add $68	Add $44
8034P	Add $84	Add $29
8034PF	Add $84	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073
8034F flip-forward seat	2469	2597	2705	2830	3033	3221	3409	3573	3777	3969	4229	4597
8034P with arm patches	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093
8034PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2489	2617	2725	2850	3053	3241	3429	3593	3797	3989	4249	4617

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16
MM	*737*	*762*	*838*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | *0.72 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8016	Add $74	Add $29
8016F	Add $74	Add $44
8016P	Add $90	Add $29
8016PF	Add $90	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8016	1923	2035	2130	2238	2417	2581	2746	2889	3068	3236	3463	3785
8016F flip-forward seat	2073	2209	2324	2456	2672	2872	3072	3246	3463	3667	3943	4334
8016P with arm patches	1943	2055	2150	2258	2437	2601	2766	2909	3088	3256	3483	3805
8016PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2093	2229	2344	2476	2692	2892	3092	3266	3483	3687	3963	4354

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*978*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*546*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base
COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M*
Unit weight: 43.5 LB | *19.8 KG*
Carton weight: 53.5 LB | *24.27 KG*
Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | *0.72 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8027	Add $74	Add $29
8027F	Add $74	Add $44
8027P	Add $90	Add $29
8027PF	Add $90	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8027	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285
8027F flip-forward seat	2573	2709	2824	2956	3172	3372	3572	3746	3963	4167	4443	4834
8027P with arm patches	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305
8027PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2593	2729	2844	2976	3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*978*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*546*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base
COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M*
Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG*
Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG*
Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | *0.72 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8035	Add $74	Add $29
8035F	Add $74	Add $44
8035P	Add $90	Add $29
8035PF	Add $90	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8035	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285
8035F flip-forward seat	2573	2709	2824	2956	3172	3372	3572	3746	3963	4167	4443	4834
8035P with arm patches	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305
8035PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2593	2729	2844	2976	3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*978*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*546*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base
COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M*
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | *0.72 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8036	Add $74	Add $29
8036F	Add $74	Add $44
8036P	Add $90	Add $29
8036PF	Add $90	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8036	2439	2551	2646	2754	2933	3097	3262	3405	3584	3752	3979	4301
8036F flip-forward seat	2589	2725	2840	2972	3188	3388	3588	3762	3979	4183	4459	4850
8036P with arm patches	2459	2571	2666	2774	2953	3117	3282	3425	3604	3772	3999	4321
8036PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2609	2745	2860	2992	3208	3408	3608	3782	3999	4203	4479	4870

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*978*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*546*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





High Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG*
Carton weight: 56 LB | *25.4 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8028	Add $76	Add $29
8028F	Add $76	Add $44
8028P	Add $93	Add $29
8028PF	Add $93	Add $44
8028PH	Add $112	Add $29
8028PHF	Add $112	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8028	2150	2270	2371	2488	2679	2855	3031	3185	3376	3556	3800	4145
8028F flip-forward seat	2325	2469	2591	2731	2959	3171	3383	3567	3797	4013	4305	4719
8028P with arm patches	2170	2290	2391	2508	2699	2875	3051	3205	3396	3576	3820	4165
8028PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2345	2489	2611	2751	2979	3191	3403	3587	3817	4033	4325	4739
8028PH with arm + head patches	2200	2320	2421	2538	2729	2905	3081	3235	3426	3606	3850	4195
8028PHF with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat	2375	2519	2641	2781	3009	3221	3433	3617	3847	4063	4355	4769

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*1130*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*699*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





High Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 46.5 LB | *21.1 KG*
Carton weight: 56.5 LB | *25.63 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8029	Add $76	Add $29
8029F	Add $76	Add $44
8029P	Add $93	Add $29
8029PF	Add $93	Add $44
8029PH	Add $112	Add $29
8029PHF	Add $112	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8029	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645
8029F flip-forward seat	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219
8029P with arm patches	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665
8029PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239
8029PH with arm + head patches	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695
8029PHF with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*1130*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*699*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





High Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8037	Add $76	Add $29
8037F	Add $76	Add $44
8037P	Add $93	Add $29
8037PF	Add $93	Add $44
8037PH	Add $112	Add $29
8037PHF	Add $112	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8037	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645
8037F flip-forward seat	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219
8037P with arm patches	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665
8037PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239
8037PH with arm + head patches	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695
8037PHF with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*1130*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*699*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





High Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8038	Add $76	Add $29
8038F	Add $76	Add $44
8038P	Add $93	Add $29
8038PF	Add $93	Add $44
8038PH	Add $112	Add $29
8038PHF	Add $112	Add $44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8038	2666	2786	2887	3004	3195	3371	3547	3701	3892	4072	4316	4661
8038F flip-forward seat	2841	2985	3107	3247	3475	3687	3899	4083	4313	4529	4821	5235
8038P with arm patches	2686	2806	2907	3024	3215	3391	3567	3721	3912	4092	4336	4681
8038PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat	2861	3005	3127	3267	3495	3707	3919	4103	4333	4549	4841	5255
8038PH with arm + head patches	2716	2836	2937	3054	3245	3421	3597	3751	3942	4122	4366	4711
8038PHF with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat	2891	3035	3157	3297	3525	3737	3949	4133	4363	4579	4871	5285

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5
MM	*737*	*800*	*1130*	*546*	*508*	*432*	*533*	*699*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Counter Stool w/Sled Base
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 23.5 LB | *10.7 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 9 FT³ | *0.25 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8051	Add $26	Add $17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8051	1135	1183	1224	1270	1347	1417	1488	1549	1626	1698	1795	1933

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	19	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.5	12.5	10
MM	*489*	*483*	*876*	*394*	*400*	*622*	*318*	*254*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Counter Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton volume: 9 FT³ | *0.25 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8052	Add $26	Add $17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8052	1685	1733	1774	1820	1897	1967	2038	2099	2176	2248	2345	2483

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	19	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.5	12.5	10
MM	*489*	*483*	*876*	*394*	*400*	*622*	*318*	*254*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Counter Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 36.5 LB | *16.6 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8053	Add $26	Add $17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8053	2185	2233	2274	2320	2397	2467	2538	2599	2676	2748	2845	2983

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	20	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.5	12.5	10
MM	*489*	*508*	*876*	*394*	*400*	*622*	*318*	*254*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Bar Stool w/Sled Base
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8054	Add $26	Add $17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8054	1210	1258	1299	1345	1422	1492	1563	1624	1701	1773	1870	2008

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	29.5	12.5	10
MM	*489*	*508*	*1016*	*394*	*400*	*749*	*318*	*254*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Bar Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 22.5 LB | *10.2 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8055	Add $26	Add $17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8055	1760	1808	1849	1895	1972	2042	2113	2174	2251	2323	2420	2558

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	29.5	12.5	10
MM	*489*	*508*	*1016*	*394*	*400*	*749*	*318*	*254*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Bar Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 45.5 LB | *20.64 KG*
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8056	Add $26	Add $17

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8056	2260	2308	2349	2395	2472	2542	2613	2674	2751	2823	2920	3058

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	29.5	12.5	10
MM	*489*	*508*	*1016*	*394*	*400*	*749*	*318*	*254*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C



model 8042SQ2816I



model 8042SQ2816WSF

Drift Seating



For Drift seating, please see page 245.

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
TFL/HPL TOP FINISH		**COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH**	
ACJ	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
		MWM	Medium Walnut
ASN	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK	Black	BKM	Black
CMB	Clear Maple	AVM	Maple
DES	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE	Walnut Heights	NLW	Natural Walnut
TFL/HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		**WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES**	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
FAS**	Fashionista	NLW	Natural Walnut
FCL**	First Class	SKM	Shaker Cherry
SBY**	Sheer Beauty		
SOG**	Storm Grey		
**Chrome base models are available for all TFL/HPL top finishes			

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches.
Please reach out to your Global Sales representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base options: sled, four-legged wood and a polished chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome only.
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid surface.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (**TFL**) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (**HPL**) with 2mm edgeband (see upcharge).
- Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (**HPL**) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

- **Model number** (suffix determines edge detail)

sled base models
_____**I** laminate flat edge
_____**K** laminate knife edge
_____**SF** solid surface flat edge
_____**SK** solid surface knife edge

polished chrome base models
_____**C** laminate flat edge
_____**CK** laminate knife edge
_____**CSF** solid surface flat edge
_____**CSK** solid surface knife edge

four-legged wood base models
_____**W** laminate flat edge
_____**WK** laminate knife edge
_____**WSF** solid surface flat edge
_____**WSK** solid surface knife edge

- **Top details**

LAMINATE
Surface type (laminate flat edge tables only)
(**TFL**) Thermally fused laminate
(**HPL**) High pressure laminate

Top finish (see model for HPL upcharges)

(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
(**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry
(**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black
(**BZD**) Blizzard
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**CMB**) Clear Maple
(**CGY**) Custom Grey
(**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White
(**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class
(**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**NML**) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
(**SDT**) Stonedust
(**SOG**) Storm Grey
(**WHE**) Walnut Heights
(**WHC**) White Chocolate
(**WCR**) Winter Cherry

SOLID SURFACE
Top finish (see model for grade 2 upcharges)
(**SWH**) Designer White - grade 1
(**SBT**) Beige Tempest - grade 2
(**SBX**) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2
(**SFW**) Frosty White Mirage - grade 2
(**SHS**) Hot Stone - grade 2
(**SMG**) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2
(**SNM**) Northern Melange - grade 2

- **Base finish**

SLED BASE
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add $33.

WOOD BASE (see coordination chart)

(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

POLISHED CHROME BASE
(**CHM**) Chrome.

- **Glide type**

SLED BASE GLIDES
(**CG**) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(**XG**) no glides (carpeted surface)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $19.
(**RG**) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $19.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $19.

WOOD BASE GLIDES
(**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.



Round Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS W x D x H	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
Laminate Flat Edge							
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	**$865**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	**$898**	**$108**	**N/A**
Laminate Knife Edge							
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	**$1504**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	**$1697**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	**$2789**	**N/A**	**$171**
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	**$2982**	**N/A**	**$235**
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	**$2847**	**N/A**	**$183**
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	**$3070**	**N/A**	**$253**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table w/Sled Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
	8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	**$489**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	**$522**	**$108**	**N/A**
	8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	**$487**	**$89**	**N/A**
Laminate Knife Edge							
	8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	**$1128**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	**$1321**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	**$941**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	**$2413**	**N/A**	**$171**
	8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	**$2606**	**N/A**	**$235**
	8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	**$2263**	**N/A**	**$118**
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	**$2471**	**N/A**	**$183**
	8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	**$2694**	**N/A**	**$253**
	8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	**$2369**	**N/A**	**$123**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table w/Wood Four Star Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
	8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	**$975**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	**$1008**	**$108**	**N/A**
Laminate Knife Edge							
	8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	**$1614**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	**$1807**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	**$2899**	**N/A**	**$171**
	8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	**$3092**	**N/A**	**$235**
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	**$2957**	**N/A**	**$183**
	8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	**$3180**	**N/A**	**$253**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS W x D x H	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	**$865**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	**$898**	**$108**	**N/A**
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	**$1300**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	**$1493**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	**$2488**	**N/A**	**$147**
	8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	**$2832**	**N/A**	**$235**
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	**$2847**	**N/A**	**$176**
	8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	**$3421**	**N/A**	**$265**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table w/Sled Base

	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216I	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	**$489**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8042SQ2816I	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	**$522**	**$108**	**N/A**
	8042SQ1920I	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	**$487**	**$89**	**N/A**
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216IK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	**$924**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8042SQ2816IK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	**$1117**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8042SQ1920IK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	**$881**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216ISF	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	**$2112**	**N/A**	**$147**
	8042SQ2816ISF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	**$2456**	**N/A**	**$235**
	8042SQ1920ISF	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	**$2017**	**N/A**	**$123**
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216ISK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	**$2471**	**N/A**	**$176**
	8042SQ2816ISK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	**$3045**	**N/A**	**$265**
	8042SQ1920ISK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	**$2369**	**N/A**	**$130**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Square Table w/Wood Four Star Base

	Laminate Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	**$975**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	**$1008**	**$108**	**N/A**
	Laminate Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	**$1410**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	**$1603**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	Solid Surface Flat Edge						
	8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	**$2598**	**N/A**	**$147**
	8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	**$2942**	**N/A**	**$235**
	Solid Surface Knife Edge						
	8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	**$2957**	**N/A**	**$176**
	8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	**$3531**	**N/A**	**$265**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS W x D x H	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2+
Laminate Flat Edge							
	8043OV2616C	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	**$865**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8043OV3116C	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	**$898**	**$108**	**N/A**
Laminate Knife Edge							
	8043OV2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	**$1504**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8043OV3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	**$1697**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8043OV2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	41.5	9.25	**$2789**	**N/A**	**$171**
	8043OV3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	**$2982**	**N/A**	**$235**
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8043OV3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	**$3070**	**N/A**	**$253**
	8043OV3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	**$3070**	**N/A**	**$253**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table w/Sled Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
	8043OV2616I	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	**$489**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8043OV3116I	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	**$522**	**$108**	**N/A**
	8043OV2220I	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	**$487**	**$89**	**N/A**
Laminate Knife Edge							
	8043OV2616IK	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	**$1128**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8043OV3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	**$1321**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8043OV2220IK	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	**$941**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8043OV2616ISF	22 x 26 x 16	34	8.75	**$2413**	**N/A**	**$171**
	8043OV3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	**$2606**	**N/A**	**$235**
	8043OV2220ISF	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	**$2263**	**N/A**	**$118**
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8043OV2616ISK	22 x 26 x 16	38	8.75	**$2471**	**N/A**	**$183**
	8043OV3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	**$2694**	**N/A**	**$253**
	8043OV2220ISK	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	**$2369**	**N/A**	**$123**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Oval Table w/Wood Four Star Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
	8043OV2616W	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	**$975**	**$91**	**N/A**
	8043OV3116W	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	**$1008**	**$108**	**N/A**
Laminate Knife Edge							
	8043OV2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	**$1614**	**N/A**	**N/A**
	8043OV3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	**$1807**	**N/A**	**N/A**
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8043OV2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	36.5	9.25	**$2899**	**N/A**	**$171**
	8043OV3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	**$3092**	**N/A**	**$235**
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8043OV3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	**$3180**	**N/A**	**$253**
	8043OV3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	**$3180**	**N/A**	**$253**

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional quilted stitch back (Q)



Optional five prong base with glides (G)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro- inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: a swivel tilter with a five prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged arm chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (**CX**).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black (**TBL**) four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an optional quilted stitch back, specify (**Q**). Add $131.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong aluminum base, specify (**PA**). Add $175.
- Optional five prong aluminum base with hard glides, specify (**HG**). Add $49.
- Optional soft casters are available on the five prong base, specify (**ID**). Add $21.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), please specify.
- Model 8437 has an optional Tungsten (**TTU**) or Designer White (**TDW**) four-legged frame. No upcharge. For Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) finish, add $175.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8434**	1945	2033	2107	2193	2333	2462	2591	2704	2844	2976	3155	3408
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 56 LB | *25.4 KG* Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C	IN 26 MM *660*	25 *635*	30 *762*		20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5 *419*	20 *508*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8433-4**	1295	1383	1457	1543	1683	1812	1941	2054	2194	2326	2505	2758
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Swivel Tilter Chair COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 56 LB | *25.4 KG* Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, S	IN 26 MM *660*	25 *635*	30 *762*		20 *508*	19 *483*	16.5 *419*	20 *508*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8437**	1432	1520	1594	1680	1820	1949	2078	2191	2331	2463	2642	2895
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Armchair COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*		IN 26 MM *660*	25 *635*	32.5 *826*		20 *508*	19 *483*	18 *457*	20 *508*	15 *381*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

KATE



model 2811-4



model 2811-8

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Tilter and swivel are standard with a five prong, polished aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Armchair and ottoman are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional Black injection molded base (**BLK**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- (**C7**) glides are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

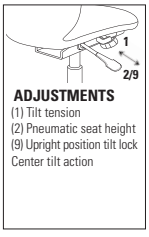
IIDEX 2007 AWARD BRONZE

Interiors & Sources Editors' Choice

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



MB Tilter
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, N

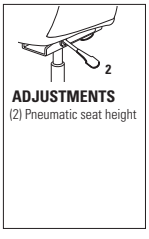
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2811-4	1187	1307	1408	1525	1716	1892	2068	2222	2413	2593	2837	3182

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-22.5	19	15.5
MM	*660*	*622*	*838*	*445*	*457*	*445-572*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



MB Swivel
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG*
Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height

Ergonomic features:
C, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2811-8	1161	1281	1382	1499	1690	1866	2042	2196	2387	2567	2811	3156

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24.5	33	17.5	18	17.5-22.5	19	15.5
MM	*660*	*622*	*838*	*445*	*457*	*445-572*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



MB Armchair
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG*
Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2813	1128	1248	1349	1466	1657	1833	2009	2163	2354	2534	2778	3123

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.5	26.5	33.5	17.5	18	18	19	15.5
MM	*673*	*673*	*851*	*445*	*457*	*457*	*483*	*394*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Ottoman
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG*
Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG*
Carton volume: 6 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*

Ergonomic features:
N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2814	740	788	829	875	952	1022	1093	1154	1231	1303	1400	1538

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.5	18.75	17.75	-	-	17.75	-	-
MM	*597*	*476*	*451*	-	-	*451*	-	-

RTA 00 — courier — 1 per carton

ML



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

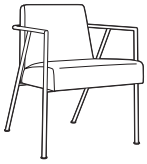
- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design featuring a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non-marking Black glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available in five frame finish options: Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**ML171724**	1483	1499	1513	1528	1554	1577	1601	1621	1647	1671	1703	1749
Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD | *0.46 M* Unit weight: 17 LB | *7.7 KG* Carton weight: 24 LB | *10.89 KG* Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 18	19	24	-	-	-		-	-			
			MM 457	*483*	*610*	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									
		**ML171730**	1517	1533	1547	1562	1588	1611	1635	1655	1681	1705	1737	1783
Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD | *0.46 M* Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG* Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 18	20.5	30	-	-	-		-	-			
			MM 457	*521*	*762*	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									
		**ML171733**	1550	1566	1580	1595	1621	1644	1668	1688	1714	1738	1770	1816
Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height COM: 0.5 YD | *0.46 M* Unit weight: 19 LB | *8.6 KG* Carton weight: 27 LB | *12.25 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 18	21.5	33	-	-	-		-	-			
			MM 457	*546*	*838*	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									
		**ML2121**	1454	1494	1528	1567	1630	1689	1748	1799	1863	1923	2004	2119
Ottoman COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 23 LB | *10.5 KG* Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 21	21	17	-	-	-		-	-			
			MM 533	*533*	*432*	-	-	-		-	-			
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Dining Chair
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML2326	2083	2139	2186	2241	2330	2412	2494	2566	2655	2739	2853	3014

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23.25	29.5	29.75	20.5	17	18	17	11.5
MM	*591*	*749*	*756*	*521*	*432*	*457*	*432*	*292*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Lounge Chair
COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M*
Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG*
Carton weight: 54 LB | *24.49 KG*
Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML2630	2328	2408	2476	2553	2681	2798	2916	3018	3146	3266	3428	3658

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	34.5	35	23	20	18	18	17.5
MM	*660*	*876*	*889*	*584*	*508*	*457*	*457*	*445*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- ML Park is a modern armless lounge seating series with a distinctive retro design.
- Features aluminum legs with non-marking Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models, please specify.
  Model ML4634, add $157.
  Model ML6634, add $210.
  Model ML8634, add $263.
- Available in five leg finish options: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2634	1525	1573	1614	1660	1737	1807	1878	1939	2016	2088	2185	2323



Ottoman
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG*
Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26.75	26.75	18.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*679*	*679*	*464*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 | courier | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML4634	2932	3164	3360	3585	3954	4295	4636	4933	5303	5651	6122	6789

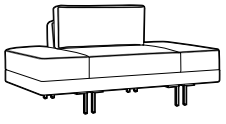


Lounge Chair
COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M*
Unit weight: 85 LB | *38.6 KG*
Carton weight: 95 LB | *43.09 KG*
Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ | *1 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	42.75	36	32	42.75	24	20	20	12
MM	*1086*	*914*	*813*	*1086*	*610*	*508*	*508*	*305*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML6634	5018	5258	5461	5693	6076	6428	6781	7088	7471	7831	8318	9008

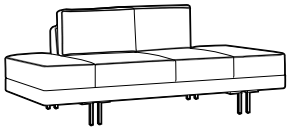


Two Seat Sofa
COM: 7.5 YD | *6.86 M*
Unit weight: 120 LB | *54.5 KG*
Carton weight: 132 LB | *59.87 KG*
Carton volume: 52 FT³ | *1.47 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	66	36	32	66	24	20	20	12
MM	*1676*	*914*	*813*	*1676*	*610*	*508*	*508*	*305*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML8634	5916	6268	6565	6906	7467	7984	8501	8952	9513	10041	10756	11768



Three Seat Sofa
COM: 11 YD | *10.06 M*
Unit weight: 145 LB | *65.9 KG*
Carton weight: 160 LB | *72.57 KG*
Carton volume: 67.25 FT³ | *1.9 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	86	36	32	86	24	20	40	12
MM	*2184*	*914*	*813*	*2184*	*610*	*508*	*1016*	*305*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

PRAIRIE



model 3481



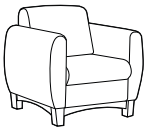
model 3482

STANDARD FEATURES

- Features barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive and enticing appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Elasticized seat suspension system for extra comfort.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

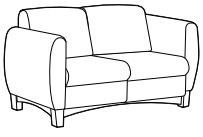
- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3481**	1502	1638	1753	1885	2101	2301	2501	2675	2892	3096	3372	3763

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5
MM	*813*	*737*	*775*	*533*	*483*	*406*	*533*	*368*

Lounge Chair
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG*
Carton weight: 80 LB | *36.29 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

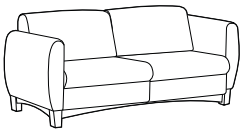
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		**3482**	2050	2250	2419	2613	2931	3225	3519	3775	4094	4394	4800	5375

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5
MM	*1334*	*737*	*775*	*1067*	*483*	*406*	*1067*	*368*

Two Seat Sofa
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 96 LB | *43.6 KG*
Carton weight: 106 LB | *48.08 KG*
Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		**3483**	2599	2903	3160	3454	3939	4385	4832	5221	5706	6162	6779	7653

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5
MM	*1867*	*737*	*775*	*1613*	*483*	*406*	*1613*	*368*

Three Seat Sofa
COM: 9.5 YD | *8.69 M*
Unit weight: 135 LB | *61.4 KG*
Carton weight: 150 LB | *68.04 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

RAMBLER


model RA2652RE


model RA3939SQ

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rambler ottomans feature gently curved shapes that create mobile and stationary spaces in education, workplace and healthcare environments.
- Ottomans are fully upholstered and are available in a variety of sizes and shapes (square, rectangular and trapazoid).
- Standard seat height is 17.5" high (with 3" fixed legs or casters). A 15.5" seat height is also available (with 1" leg).
- Poly legs (3" and 1") are available in Night or Sand finish and are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- 2.5" Black carpet casters (12) are standard or hard surface flooring casters (8R) are optionally available.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify tops separate from sides. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Moisture barrier can be added (with upcharge).
- Sealed seams are not available.
- Ottomans do not gang.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  specify model number
- **Top textile**
  specify textile code
- **Side textile**
  specify textile code
- **Base type**
  (**3L**) 3" leg with 17.5" seat height
  (**1L**) 1" leg with 15.5" seat height
  (**CST**) casters with 17.5" seat height
  (upcharges may apply - see below)
- **Leg finish**
  (**BLK**) Night
  (**SND**) Sand
- **Caster type**
  (**12**) 2.5" Black casters for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add $21.
- **Glide type**
  (**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
  (**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
- **Moisture barrier**
  (**NB**) no moisture barrier.
  (**MB**) moisture barrier
  (please refer to model for upcharges)

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	-WA50	-VY20	-3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model number	Top textile	Side textile	Base type	Leg finish or caster type	Glide type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2222SQ**	610	666	713	768	857	939	1021	1093	1182	1266	1380	1541
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Ottoman 22" x 22" COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton weight: 33.5 LB | *15.2 KG* Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*	Add $81 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	IN 22.5 *MM 572*	22.5 *572*	17.5 *445*	-	-	-	-	-					
			-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2626SQ**	655	711	758	813	902	984	1066	1138	1227	1311	1425	1586
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 38.4 LB | *17.5 KG* Carton weight: 45.4 LB | *20.59 KG* Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*	Add $81 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.	IN 26.5 *MM 673*	26.5 *673*	17.5 *445*	-	-	-	-	-					
			-	-	-	-	-							
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA3939SQ**	1125	1237	1332	1441	1618	1783	1948	2091	2270	2438	2665	2987
Square Ottoman 39" x 39" COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 63 LB | *28.6 KG* Carton weight: 76 LB | *34.47 KG* Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*	Add $165 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	39.5	39.5	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		MM	*1003*	*1003*	*445*	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2639RE**	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 39" COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 57.4 LB | *26.1 KG* Carton weight: 66.4 LB | *30.12 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Add $122 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	39.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		MM	*1003*	*673*	*445*	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2652RE**	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
Rectangular Ottoman 26" x 52" COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 64 LB | *29.1 KG* Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG* Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*	Add $122 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	52.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		MM	*1334*	*673*	*445*	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2626TR**	655	727	788	858	973	1078	1184	1276	1391	1499	1645	1852
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 31.8 LB | *14.5 KG* Carton weight: 38.8 LB | *17.6 KG* Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*	Add $122 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	27.5	27.5	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		MM	*699*	*699*	*445*	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2639TR**	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 39" COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG* Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*	Add $122 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	39.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		MM	*1003*	*673*	*445*	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**RA2652TR**	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
Trapezoid Ottoman 26" x 52" COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 59.4 LB | *27 KG* Carton weight: 70.4 LB | *31.93 KG* Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | *0.5 MT³*	Add $122 for moisture barrier (**MB**). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
		IN	52.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-			-	-		
		MM	*1334*	*673*	*445*	-	-	-			-	-		
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

RIVER



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A seating series that is composed of modular units in straight, curved and corner sections, as well as freestanding units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Armless units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.
- Front edge of the seat angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and don't rub on the seat. This inward slant matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units except for the laptop tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable. Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Personal Harbor high traffic units are rated at 350 lbs., suitable for 24/7 use and should be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs (for the fabric portion of the warranty to apply). These units have the same puzzle box frame construction as other River models except the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.

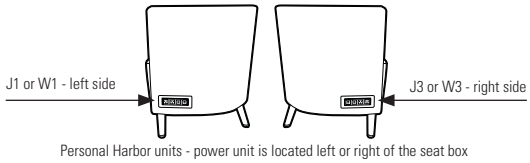
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units (except round benches) can be specified with power/USB units, which include two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a Black 5' three-prong power cord. Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- To add a power/USB unit, please specify (**J1**), (**W1**), (**J2**), (**W2**), (**J3**), (**W3**), (**J4**), (**W4**), (**J6**) or (**W6**) after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both (**J1**/**J3**) or (**W1**/**W3**) to the model number. Add $729 each.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For leg finish options, please see page 356. No upcharges.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl and leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

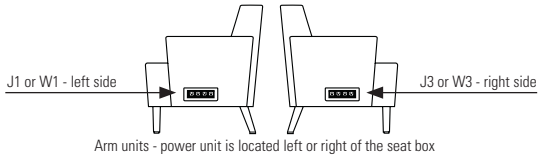
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

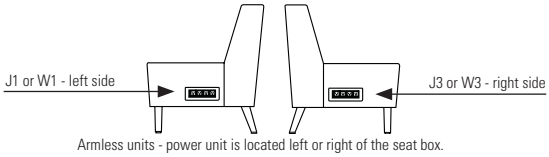
Locations available on left side J1 (Black) or W1 (White), right side J3 Black), or W3 (White) or both sides J1/J3 (Black) or W1/W3 (White).



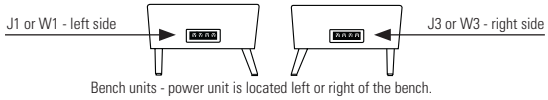
Personal Harbor units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



Arm units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



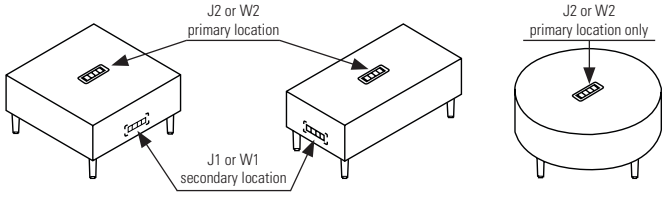
Armless units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



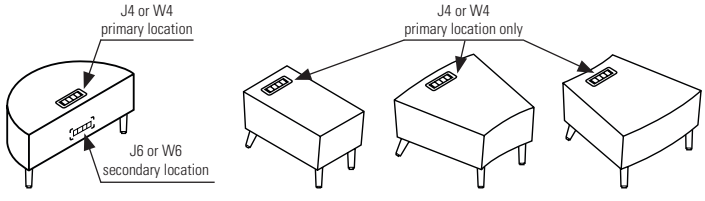
Bench units - power unit is located left or right of the bench.

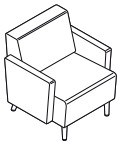
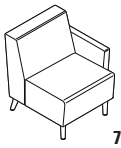
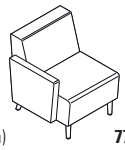
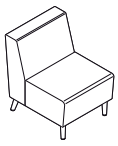
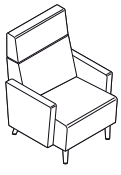
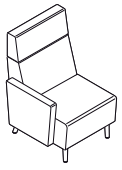
Coffee/End Tables

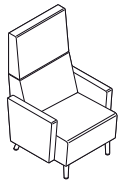
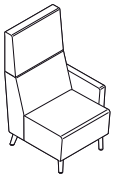
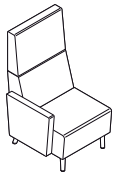
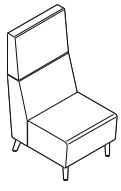
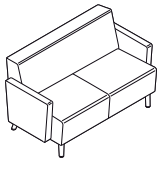
Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (Black) or W2 (White). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

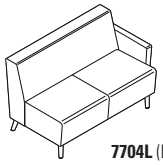
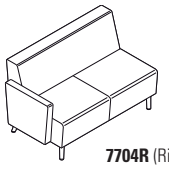


Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (Black) or W4 (White). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (Black) or W6 (White).



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7701**	1920	2048	2156	2280	2484	2672	2860	3024	3228	3420	3680	4048
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H				
			IN 29.5 / 29.5 / 32 — 24 / 19 / 18 — 24 / 14 *MM 749 / 749 / 813 — 610 / 483 / 457 — 610 / 356*											
			RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
 **7701L** (Left arm)  **7701R** (Right arm)		**7701L** 7701R	1676	1780	1868	1969	2134	2287	2440	2573	2739	2895	3106	3405
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG* Carton weight: 47 LB | *21.32 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H				
			IN 27 / 29.5 / 32 — 24 / 19 / 18 — 24 / 14 *MM 686 / 749 / 813 — 610 / 483 / 457 — 610 / 356*											
			RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7701NA**	1432	1512	1580	1657	1785	1902	2020	2122	2250	2370	2532	2762
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M* Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG* Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG* Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ | *0.63 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H				
			IN 24.5 / 29.5 / 32 — 24 / 19 / 18 — 24 / 14 *MM 622 / 749 / 813 — 610 / 483 / 457 — 610 / 356*											
			RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702**	2154	2298	2420	2559	2789	3000	3212	3396	3626	3842	4134	4548
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H				
			IN 29.5 / 29.5 / 41.5 — 24 / 19 / 18 — 24 / 24 *MM 749 / 749 / 1054 — 610 / 483 / 457 — 610 / 610*											
			RTA 00 — 1 per carton											
 **7702L** (Left arm)  **7702R** (Right arm)		**7702L** 7702R	1913	2033	2134	2251	2442	2618	2794	2948	3139	3319	3563	3908
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M* Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG* Carton weight: 51 LB | *23.13 KG* Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H				**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H				
			IN 27 / 29.5 / 41.5 — 24 / 19 / 18 — 24 / 24 *MM 686 / 749 / 1054 — 610 / 483 / 457 — 610 / 610*											
			RTA 00 — 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7702NA**	1669	1765	1846	1939	2092	2233	2374	2497	2650	2794	2989	3265
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 24.5 / 29.5 / 41.5 — MM *622 / 749 / 1054*			24 / 19 / 18 — *610 / 483 / 457*					24 / 24 — *610 / 610*			
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**7703**	2247	2399	2527	2675	2917	3140	3363	3558	3800	4028	4337	4774
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG* Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ | *0.92 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 29.5 / 29.5 / 47 — MM *749 / 749 / 1194*			24 / 19 / 18 — *610 / 483 / 457*					24 / 29 — *610 / 737*			
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 **7703L** (Left arm)  **7703R** (Right arm)		**7703L** 7703R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2004	2132	2240	2364	2568	2756	2944	3108	3312	3504	3764	4132
Lounge Chair-Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 4 YD | *3.66 M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG* Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ | *0.92 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 27 / 29.5 / 47 — MM *686 / 749 / 1194*			24 / 19 / 18 — *610 / 483 / 457*					24 / 29 — *610 / 737*			
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**7703NA**	1761	1865	1953	2054	2219	2372	2525	2658	2824	2980	3191	3490
Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ | *0.92 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 24.5 / 29.5 / 47 — MM *622 / 749 / 1194*			24 / 19 / 18 — *610 / 483 / 457*					24 / 29 — *610 / 737*			
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
		**7704**	2702	2878	3027	3197	3478	3736	3995	4220	4501	4765	5122	5628
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M* Unit weight: 73 LB | *33.2 KG* Carton weight: 95 LB | *43.09 KG* Carton volume: 39 FT³ | *1.1 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H					**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H			
			IN 53.5 / 29.5 / 32 — MM *1359 / 749 / 813*			48 / 19 / 18 — *1219 / 483 / 457*					48 / 14 — *1219 / 356*			
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

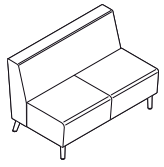
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7704L** (Left arm)  **7704R** (Right arm)		**7704L** 7704R	2460	2612	2740	2888	3130	3353	3576	3771	4013	4241	4550	4987

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	51	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14
MM	*1295*	*749*	*813*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*356*

Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm
COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M*
Unit weight: 63 LB | *28.6 KG*
Carton weight: 85 LB | *38.56 KG*
Carton volume: 39 FT³ | *1.1 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

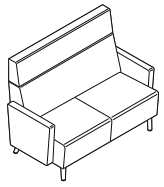
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7704NA**	2217	2353	2468	2600	2816	3016	3216	3390	3607	3811	4087	4478

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14
MM	*1232*	*749*	*813*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*356*

Armless Two Seater - Standard Back
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG*
Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG*
Carton volume: 39 FT³ | *1.1 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

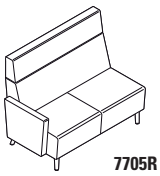
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7705**	3172	3380	3556	3757	4089	4394	4700	4966	5298	5610	6032	6630

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	53.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24
MM	*1359*	*749*	*1054*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*610*

Two Seater - High Back w/Arms
COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M*
Unit weight: 77 LB | *35 KG*
Carton weight: 101 LB | *45.81 KG*
Carton volume: 49 FT³ | *1.38 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

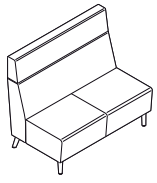
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7705L** (Left arm)  **7705R** (Right arm)		**7705L** 7705R	2929	3113	3268	3447	3740	4010	4280	4516	4809	5085	5459	5988

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	51	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24
MM	*1295*	*749*	*1054*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*610*

Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm
COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M*
Unit weight: 67 LB | *30.5 KG*
Carton weight: 91 LB | *41.28 KG*
Carton volume: 49 FT³ | *1.38 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

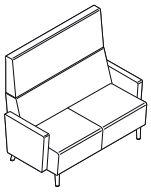
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7705NA**	2687	2855	2997	3160	3427	3674	3921	4136	4404	4656	4997	5480

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	48	24
MM	*1232*	*749*	*1054*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*610*

Armless Two Seater - High Back
COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M*
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 81 LB | *36.74 KG*
Carton volume: 49 FT³ | *1.38 MT³*

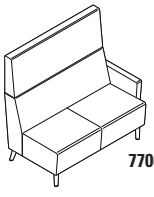
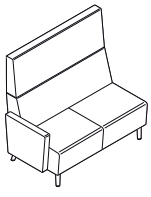
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7706**	3358	3582	3771	3988	4345	4674	5003	5290	5647	5983	6438	7082
Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 81 LB | *36.8 KG* Carton weight: 107 LB | *48.53 KG* Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ | *1.6 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.													

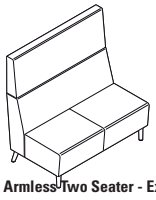
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29
MM	*1359*	*749*	*1194*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*737*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7706L** (Left arm)  **7706R** (Right arm)		**7706L** 7706R	3115	3315	3484	3678	3996	4290	4584	4840	5159	5459	5865	6440
Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M* Unit weight: 71 LB | *32.3 KG* Carton weight: 97 LB | *44 KG* Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ | *1.6 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).													

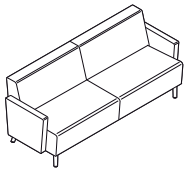
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29
MM	*1295*	*749*	*1194*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*737*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7706NA**	2871	3055	3210	3389	3682	3952	4222	4458	4751	5027	5401	5930
Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 61 LB | *27.7 KG* Carton weight: 87 LB | *39.46 KG* Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ | *1.6 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).													

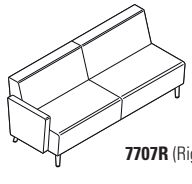
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29
MM	*1232*	*749*	*1194*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*737*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707**	4268	4532	4755	5011	5431	5819	6207	6545	6966	7362	7898	8657
Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 8.25 YD | *7.54 M* Unit weight: 108 LB | *49.1 KG* Carton weight: 139 LB | *63.05 KG* Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.													

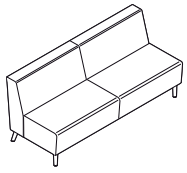
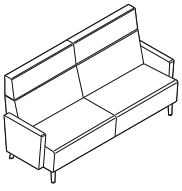
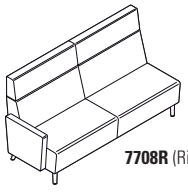
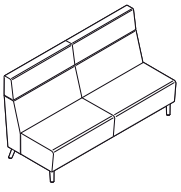
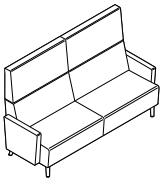
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14
MM	*1969*	*749*	*813*	*1829*	*483*	*457*	*1829*	*356*

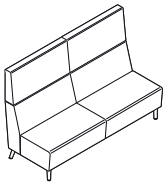
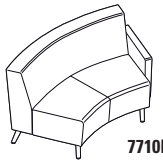
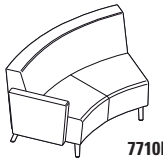
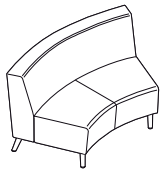
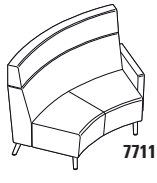
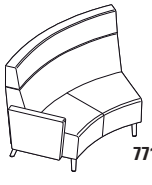
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

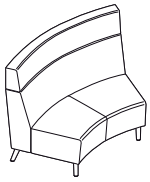
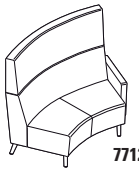
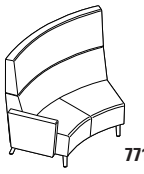
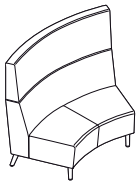
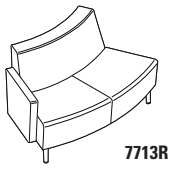
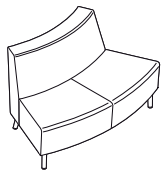
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7707L** (Left arm)  **7707R** (Right arm)		**7707L** 7707R	4025	4273	4482	4723	5118	5482	5846	6164	6559	6931	7435	8148
Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M* Unit weight: 98 LB | *44.5 KG* Carton weight: 129 LB | *58.51 KG* Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).													

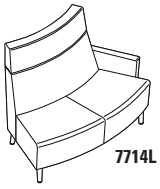
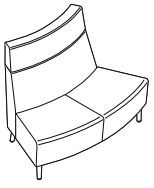
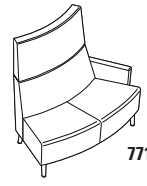
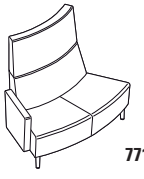
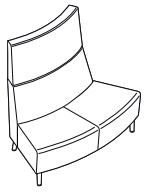
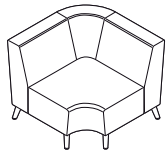
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	75	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14
MM	*1905*	*749*	*813*	*1829*	*483*	*457*	*1829*	*356*

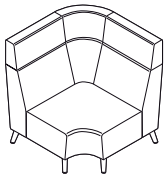
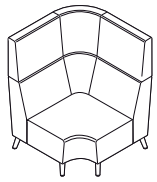
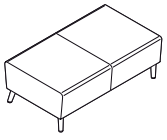
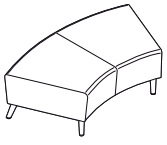
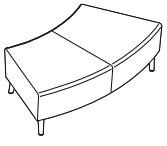
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

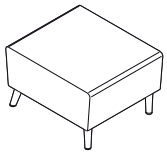
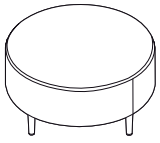
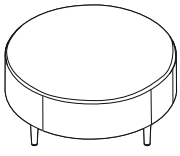
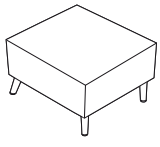
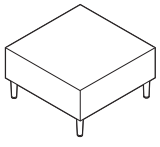
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7707NA**	3783	4007	4196	4413	4770	5099	5428	5715	6072	6408	6863	7507
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 88 LB | *40 KG* Carton weight: 119 LB | *53.98 KG* Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	72.5 *1842*	29.5 *749*	32 *813*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*	72 *1829*	14 *356*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		7708	4973	5309	5593	5918	6454	6947	7441	7871	8407	8911	9593	10559
			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 10.5 YD | *9.6 M* Unit weight: 112 LB | *50.9 KG* Carton weight: 148 LB | *67.13 KG* Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ | *1.97 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	IN MM	77.5 *1969*	29.5 *749*	41.5 *1054*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*	72 *1829*	24 *610*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **7708L** (Left arm)  **7708R** (Right arm)		**7708L** 7708R	4731	5043	5306	5609	6106	6564	7022	7422	7919	8387	9021	9918
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 9.75 YD | *8.92 M* Unit weight: 102 LB | *46.4 KG* Carton weight: 139 LB | *63.05 KG* Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ | *1.97 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	75 *1905*	29.5 *749*	41.5 *1054*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*	72 *1829*	24 *610*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7708NA**	4486	4782	5032	5319	5790	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD | *8.46 M* Unit weight: 92 LB | *41.8 KG* Carton weight: 126 LB | *57.15 KG* Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ | *1.97 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	72.5 *1842*	29.5 *749*	41.5 *1054*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*	72 *1829*	24 *610*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7709**	5250	5602	5899	6240	6801	7318	7835	8286	8847	9375	10090	11102
Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 11 YD | *10.06 M* Unit weight: 116 LB | *52.7 KG* Carton weight: 144 LB | *65.32 KG* Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ | *2.22 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	77.5 *1969*	29.5 *749*	47 *1194*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*	72 *1829*	29 *737*			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7709L** (Left arm)  **7709R** (Right arm)		**7709L** 7709R	5007	5343	5627	5952	6488	6981	7475	7905	8441	8945	9627	10593
Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 10.5 YD | *9.6 M* Unit weight: 106 LB | *48.2 KG* Carton weight: 134 LB | *60.78 KG* Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ | *2.22 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
			IN 75	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
			MM 1905	*749*	*1194*	*1829*	*483*	*457*	*1829*	*737*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7709NA**	4764	5076	5339	5642	6139	6597	7055	7455	7952	8420	9054	9951
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 9.75 YD | *8.92 M* Unit weight: 96 LB | *43.6 KG* Carton weight: 124 LB | *56.25 KG* Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ | *2.22 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		IN 72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18	72	29				
			MM 1842	*749*	*1194*	*1829*	*483*	*457*	*1829*	*737*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **7710L** (Left arm)  **7710R** (Right arm)		**7710L** 7710R	2886	3054	3196	3359	3626	3873	4120	4335	4603	4855	5196	5679
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 68 LB | *30.9 KG* Carton weight: 88 LB | *39.92 KG* Carton volume: 43 FT³ | *1.21 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		IN 57	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14				
			MM 1448	*749*	*813*	*1067*	*483*	*457*	*1295*	*356*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7710NA**	2643	2787	2909	3048	3278	3489	3701	3885	4115	4331	4623	5037
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG* Carton weight: 78 LB | *35.38 KG* Carton volume: 43 FT³ | *1.21 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		IN 55	29.5	32	42	19	18	51	14				
			MM 1397	*749*	*813*	*1067*	*483*	*457*	*1295*	*356*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **7711L** (Left arm)  **7711R** (Right arm)		**7711L** 7711R	3428	3636	3812	4013	4345	4650	4956	5222	5554	5866	6288	6886
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 72 LB | *32.7 KG* Carton weight: 94 LB | *42.64 KG* Carton volume: 54 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		IN 57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24				
			MM 1448	*749*	*1054*	*1067*	*483*	*457*	*1295*	*610*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

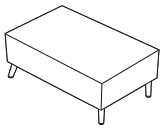
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7711NA**	3185	3377	3539	3725	4031	4313	4595	4841	5147	5435	5825	6377
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M* Unit weight: 62 LB | *28.2 KG* Carton weight: 84 LB | *38.1 KG* Carton volume: 54 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 55	29.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	24				
			MM 1397	*749*	*1054*	*1067*	*483*	*457*	*1295*	*610*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 **7712L** (Left arm)  **7712R** (Right arm)		**7712L** 7712R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3741	3965	4154	4371	4728	5057	5386	5673	6030	6366	6821	7465
IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 76 LB | *34.5 KG* Carton weight: 99 LB | *44.91 KG* Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | *1.77 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 57	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29				
			MM 1448	*749*	*1194*	*1067*	*483*	*457*	*1295*	*737*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**7712NA**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3498	3714	3896	4106	4450	4767	5084	5361	5705	6029	6468	7089
Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M* Unit weight: 66 LB | *30 KG* Carton weight: 89 LB | *40.37 KG* Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | *1.77 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 55	29.5	47	42	19	18	51	29				
			MM 1397	*749*	*1194*	*1067*	*483*	*457*	*1295*	*737*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 **7713L** (Left arm)  **7713R** (Right arm)		**7713L** 7713R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2943	3111	3253	3416	3683	3930	4177	4392	4660	4912	5253	5736
OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 62 LB | *28.2 KG* Carton weight: 82 LB | *37.19 KG* Carton volume: 43 FT³ | *1.21 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14				
			MM 1384	*749*	*813*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*914*	*356*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**7713NA**	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2699	2843	2965	3104	3334	3545	3757	3941	4171	4387	4679	5093
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 72 LB | *32.66 KG* Carton volume: 43 FT³ | *1.21 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54	29.5	32	48	19	18	36	14				
			MM 1372	*749*	*813*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*914*	*356*				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **7714L** (Left arm)  **7714R** (Right arm)		**7714L** 7714R	3486	3694	3870	4071	4403	4708	5014	5280	5612	5924	6346	6944
OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 66 LB | *30 KG* Carton weight: 88 LB | *39.92 KG* Carton volume: 54 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54.5	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24				
			MM 1384	*749*	*1054*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*914*	*610*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7714NA	3242	3434	3596	3782	4088	4370	4652	4898	5204	5492	5882	6434
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 78 LB | *35.38 KG* Carton volume: 54 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54	29.5	41.5	48	19	18	36	24				
			MM 1372	*749*	*1054*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*914*	*610*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **7715L** (Left arm)  **7715R** (Right arm)			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7715L 7715R	3797	4021	4210	4427	4784	5113	5442	5729	6086	6422	6877	7521
OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG* Carton weight: 93 LB | *42.18 KG* Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | *1.77 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29				
			MM 1384	*749*	*1194*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*914*	*737*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7715NA	3553	3769	3951	4161	4505	4822	5139	5416	5760	6084	6523	7144
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M* Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG* Carton weight: 83 LB | *37.65 KG* Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | *1.77 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 54	29.5	47	48	19	18	36	29				
			MM 1372	*749*	*1194*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*914*	*737*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7716	3676	3852	4001	4171	4452	4710	4969	5194	5475	5739	6096	6602
Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG* Carton volume: 49 FT³ | *1.38 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
			IN 38	38	32	24	19	18	24	14				
			MM 965	*965*	*813*	*610*	*483*	*457*	*610*	*356*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7717**	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M* Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG* Carton weight: 82 LB | *37.19 KG* Carton volume: 49 FT³ | *1.38 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	38 *965*	38 *965*	41.5 *1054*		24 *610*	19 *483*	18 *457*		24 *610*	24 *610*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7718**	5181	5453	5683	5946	6380	6779	7179	7527	7961	8369	8921	9703
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD | *7.77 M* Unit weight: 65 LB | *29.5 KG* Carton weight: 88 LB | *39.92 KG* Carton volume: 49 FT³ | *1.38 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	38 *965*	38 *965*	47 *1194*		24 *610*	19 *483*	18 *457*		24 *610*	29 *737*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7725**	1796	1868	1929	1999	2113	2219	2325	2417	2532	2640	2786	2993
Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	48.5 *1232*	28 *711*	17.5 *445*		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7726**	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	54 *1372*	28 *711*	17.5 *445*		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7727**	2597	2693	2774	2867	3020	3161	3302	3425	3578	3722	3917	4193
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 31 LB | *14.1 KG* Carton weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ | *0.6 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN MM	54 *1372*	28 *711*	17.5 *445*		- -	- -	- -		- -	- -		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**7728**	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Square Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG* Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG* Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 24.5 MM *622*	28 *711*	17.5 *445*	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7729**	1546	1642	1723	1816	1969	2110	2251	2374	2527	2671	2866	3142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
36"Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 46 LB | *20.87 KG* Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	IN 36 MM *914*	36 *914*	17.5 *445*	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**7730**	1813	1917	2005	2106	2271	2424	2577	2710	2876	3032	3243	3542
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
42" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG* Carton volume: 22 FT³ | *0.62 MT³*	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	IN 42 MM *1067*	42 *1067*	17.5 *445*	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			List price											
		**7731**	1392											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	IN 30 MM *762*	30 *762*	17 *432*	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			List price											
		**7732**	1582											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG* Carton weight: 85 LB | *38.56 KG* Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*	For Power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	IN 36 MM *914*	36 *914*	17 *432*	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

7733 1400

Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

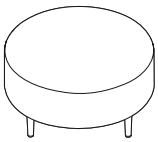
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	40	20	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1016*	*508*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7734 1729

36"Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*

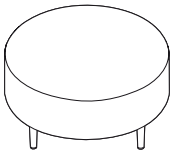
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*914*	*914*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7735 1889

42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 80 LB | *36.4 KG*
Carton weight: 85 LB | *38.56 KG*
Carton volume: 22 FT³ | *0.62 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1067*	*1067*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7736 1223

36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ | *0.24 MT³*

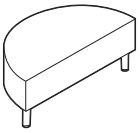
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36	18	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*914*	*457*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7737 1483

42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG*
Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

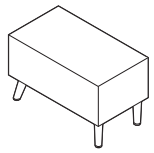
Freestanding unit only.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	42	21	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1067*	*533*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

7738 1401

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	15	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*381*	*692*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

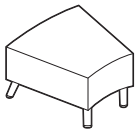
Rectangular Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7739 1850

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	27.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*692*	*692*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

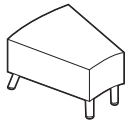
IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7740 1499

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*464*	*692*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

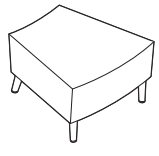
IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7741 1850

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	27.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*692*	*692*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

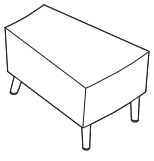
OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

7742 1499

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18.25	27.25	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*464*	*692*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*
Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

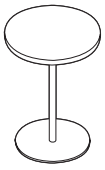
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



18" Round Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 6 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*

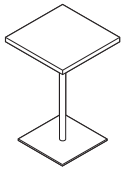
No power/USB unit.

List price

7743 1063

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*457*	*457*	*641*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 | courier | 1 per carton



16" Square Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 6 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*

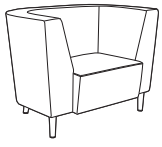
No power/USB unit.

List price

7745 1035

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*406*	*406*	*641*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 | 1 per carton



Personal Harbor - Standard Back
COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M*
Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG*
Carton weight: 85 LB | *38.56 KG*
Carton volume: 31.75 FT³ | *0.89 MT³*

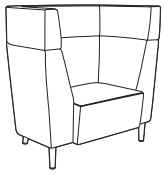
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

**High traffic model.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7746	3124	3300	3449	3619	3900	4158	4417	4642	4923	5187	5544	6050
7786*	3568	3744	3893	4063	4344	4602	4861	5086	5367	5631	5988	6494

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14
MM	*1143*	*749*	*813*	*610*	*483*	*457*	*686*	*356*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton



Personal Harbor - High Back
COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M*
Unit weight: 86 LB | *39.1 KG*
Carton weight: 101 LB | *45.81 KG*
Carton volume: 40.25 FT³ | *1.13 MT³*

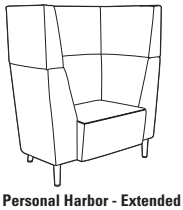
For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

**High traffic model.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7747	4397	4645	4854	5095	5490	5854	6218	6536	6931	7303	7807	8520
7787*	4970	5218	5427	5668	6063	6427	6791	7109	7504	7876	8380	9093

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	45	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	27	24
MM	*1143*	*749*	*1054*	*610*	*483*	*457*	*686*	*610*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton



Personal Harbor - Extended Back
COM: 8.5 YD | *7.77 M*
Unit weight: 102 LB | *46.4 KG*
Carton weight: 117 LB | *53.07 KG*
Carton volume: 45.75 FT³ | *1.29 MT³*

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

**High traffic model.*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7748	4946	5218	5448	5711	6145	6544	6944	7292	7726	8134	8686	9468
7788*	5389	5661	5891	6154	6588	6987	7387	7735	8169	8577	9129	9911

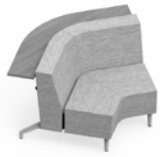
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29
MM	*1143*	*749*	*1194*	*610*	*483*	*457*	*686*	*737*

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

RIVER+ SEATING



model R27802



model R27824S

River+ Benches & Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 292.
For River+ tables, please see page 297.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-NS	-CE90	-NS	-CE90	-	-FO
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Shelf finish	Connector finish

-CHM	-S6	-NC
Leg finish	Leg selection	Additional weight

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge. For models ending in S, applies only to leg selection (**S6**).	**CW**
Bottom selection Black lining (standard) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.* Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**	 **SB** **SU** **BS**
Power unit finish Jet Black White	 **J** **W**
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right **Power/USB unit position** (models with shelf only) Center back	$717 per unit **F1** **F2** **S1** **S2** **CB**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night. No Upcharge. Fog . No Upcharge. Latte. No Upcharge.	 **BK** **FO** **LB**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Same seat height units with no upholstered arms can be linked together to create a variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height is 6.5". The leg height makes it easy to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome (**CHM**) with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately (with or without nylon armcaps). These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Seat to back connector components join back and seat; maintaining offset for cleanout. Connector is available in three finishes.
- All River+ seating models meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and are backed by Global's Heavy Duty warranty.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000+ double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (**S2**), (**SE**) - see each model for upcharges.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick back shelf is available on two and three seater units, as well as select corner units, in many low pressure laminate finishes. Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50 lbs. per seat; Hook - 20 lbs. each.
- Units with shelf available with 6.5" leg. Back legs on these models are (**E6**) extended legs, as standard.
- To specify tapered legs on shelf models to match models without shelf, select (**C6**) leg with counterweight. Available on models ending in "S". Upcharges vary.
- Floor mount legs are available. Please specify (**F6**). Models with shelf will have extended legs. Fastening hardware not included.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (**SB**). For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (**SU**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
- Most seating (except corner units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal with a matching 120" three-prong power cord.
- Power/USB units can be specified in a variety predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety (ganging brackets are not included). Please specify (**TP**) - see each model for upcharge.
- For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (**MB**) - see each model for upcharge.

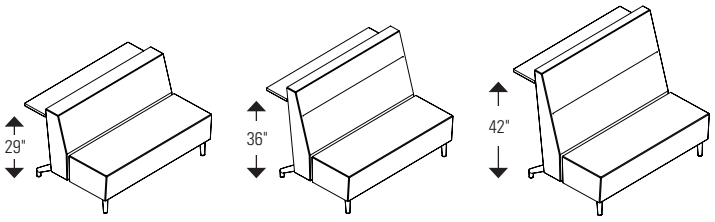
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R27801 to **R27803** Lounge chairs
  R27804 to **R27806** Two seaters
  R27807 to **R27809** Three seaters
  R27810 to **R27812** Bariatric lounge chairs
  R27815 to **R27817** Inside curve two seaters
  R27818 to **R27820** Outside curve two seaters
  R27821 to **R27823** 90 degree corners
  R27824 to **R27826** 120 degree corners
  - Add (**S**) to model # if ordering with a back shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).
- **Back + upholstered arms sealed seams**
  (**NS**) Standard seams.
  (**S2**) Back sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Back + upholstered arms textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Seat sealed seams**
  (**NS**) Standard seams.
  (**SE**) Seat sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Back shelf finish** (for models ending in S) (colors shown on website)

  (**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
  (**ASN**) Asian Night
  (**AWC**) Avant Cherry
  (**AWH**) Avant Honey
  (**BLK**) Black
  (**BZD**) Blizzard
  (**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
  (**CMB**) Clear Maple
  (**CGY**) Custom Grey
  (**DES**) Dark Espresso
  (**DWT**) Designer White
  (**FAS**) Fashionista
  (**FCL**) First Class
  (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
  (**NML**) Noce Medio
  (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
  (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
  (**SDT**) Stonedust
  (**SOG**) Storm Grey
  (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
  (**WHC**) White Chocolate
  (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
- **Seat to back connector finish**
  (**BK**) Night. No upcharge.
  (**FO**) Fog. No upcharge.
  (**LB**) Latte. No upcharge.
- **Leg finish**
  For leg finish options, please see page 356.
  No upcharges.
- **Leg selection** (models without shelf)
  (**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add $90 for straight units; $113 for curved, corner units.
  (**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add $90 for straight units; $113 for curved, corner units.

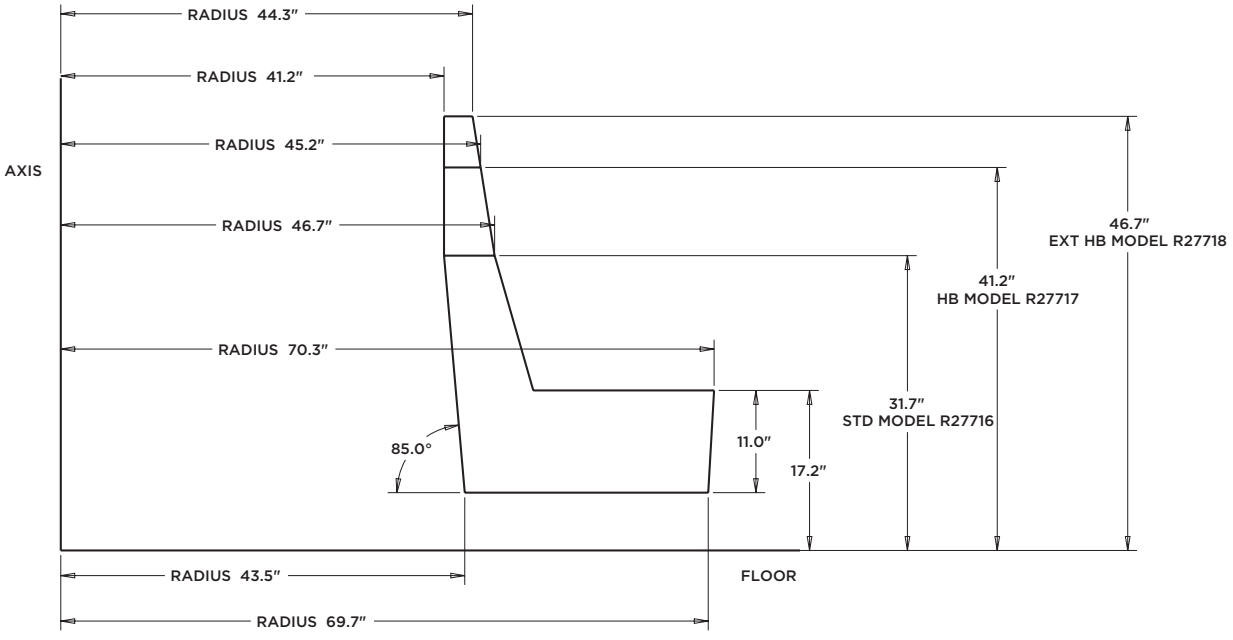
  Leg selection (models with shelf)
  (**E6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/adjustable glides.
  (**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/floor mount. Add $90 for straight units; $113 for curved, corner units.
  (**C6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides and counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Additional weight** (not available on all models)
  (**NC**) No added weight. No upcharge.
  (**CW**) Counterweight. See each model for weight added and upcharge.

SHELF HEIGHTS

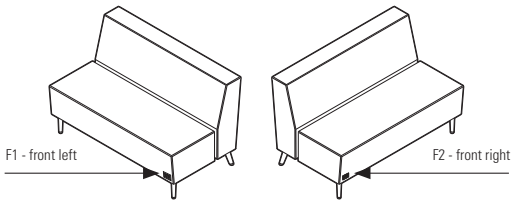


Standard height | High back | Extended high back

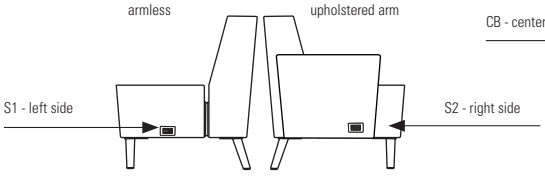
DIMENSIONS



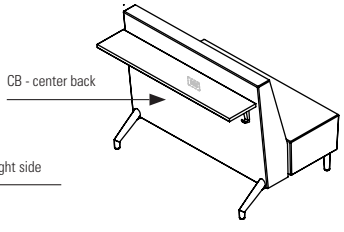
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



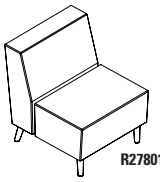
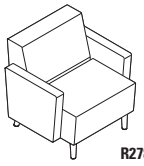
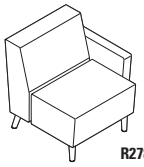
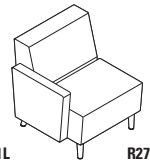
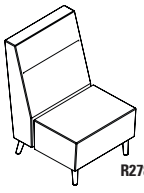
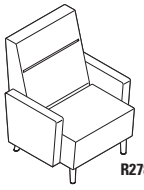
Power unit is located to the left or right of the front of the seat box.



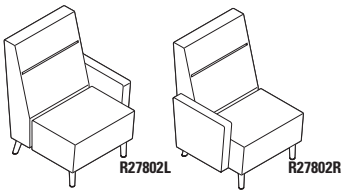
Power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



Power unit is located center back, below shelf.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27801	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27801**	1691	1811	1912	2029	2220	2396	2572	2726	2917	3097	3341	3686
Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M* Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG* Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG* Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*	Add $52, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $81 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	30 *762*	32 *813*	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27801B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27801B**	2285	2469	2624	2803	3096	3366	3636	3872	4165	4441	4815	5344
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 67 LB | *30.5 KG* Carton weight: 82 LB | *37.19 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	Add $91, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $57 for (**SU**) or $285 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $77 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	33 *838*	30 *762*	32 *813*	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27801L  R27801R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	**R27801L** **R27801R**	1988	2140	2268	2416	2658	2881	3104	3299	3541	3769	4078	4515
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M* Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG* Carton weight: 72 LB | *32.66 KG* Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*	Add $71, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $57 for (**SU**) or $285 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $77 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	29.5 *749*	30 *762*	32 *813*	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	14 356				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27802	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27802**	1878	2022	2143	2284	2513	2724	2935	3120	3349	3565	3858	4272
Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG* Carton weight: 71 LB | *32.21 KG* Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ | *0.7 MT³*	Add $72, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $81 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	26 *660*	30.5 *775*	41.5 *1054*	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27802B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27802B**	2472	2680	2855	3058	3389	3694	3999	4266	4597	4909	5332	5930
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 72 LB | *32.7 KG* Carton weight: 88.5 LB | *40.14 KG* Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ | *0.88 MT³*	Add $112, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $81 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	33 *838*	30.5 *775*	41.5 *1054*	26 660	19 483	18 457	26 660	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M*
Unit weight: 62 LB | *28.2 KG*
Carton weight: 78.5 LB | *35.61 KG*
Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ | *0.88 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

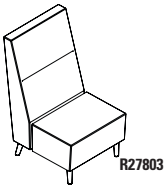
Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $91, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $81 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802L	2175	2351	2499	2671	2951	3209	3467	3693	3973	4237	4595	5101
R27802R												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29.5	30.5	41.5	26	19	18	26	23.5
MM	*749*	*775*	*1054*	660	483	457	660	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Lounge Chair - Extended Back
COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M*
Unit weight: 64 LB | *29.1 KG*
Carton weight: 81 LB | *36.74 KG*
Carton volume: 28 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

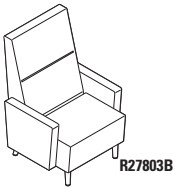
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $72, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $81 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803	1972	2124	2252	2400	2642	2865	3088	3283	3525	3753	4062	4499

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	31	47	26	19	18	26	29
MM	*660*	*787*	*1194*	660	483	457	660	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M*
Unit weight: 84 LB | *38.2 KG*
Carton weight: 101.5 LB | *46.04 KG*
Carton volume: 35 FT³ | *0.99 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

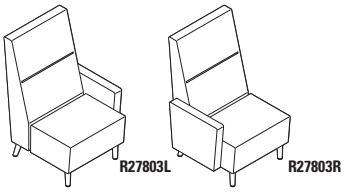
Ganging not available.

Add $117, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $81 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803B	2566	2782	2964	3174	3518	3835	4152	4429	4773	5097	5536	6157

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	33	31	47	26	19	18	26	29
MM	*838*	*787*	*1194*	660	483	457	660	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M*
Unit weight: 74 LB | *33.6 KG*
Carton weight: 91.5 LB | *41.5 KG*
Carton volume: 35 FT³ | *0.99 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

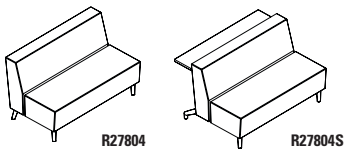
Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $97, $46 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $59 for (**SU**) or $298 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $81 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27803L	2269	2453	2608	2787	3080	3350	3620	3856	4149	4425	4799	5328
R27803R												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	29.5	31	47	26	19	18	26	29
MM	*749*	*787*	*1194*	660	483	457	660	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Two Seater - Standard Back
COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M*
Unit weight: 91 LB | *41.4 KG*
Carton weight: 113 LB | *51.26 KG*
Carton volume: 28 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

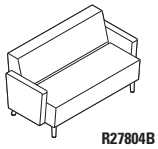
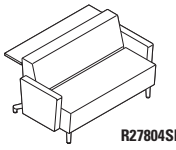
Add $85, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

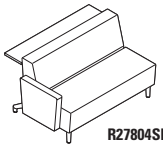
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27804	2647	2799	2927	3075	3317	3540	3763	3958	4200	4428	4737	5174
R27804S	3209	3361	3489	3637	3879	4102	4325	4520	4762	4990	5299	5736

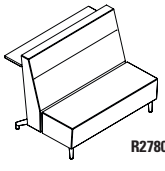
shelf model IN W52 D40.5 H32 | MM *W1321 D1029 H813*

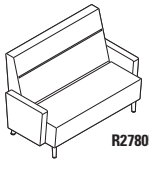
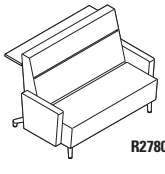
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52	30	32	52	19	18	52	14
MM	*1321*	*762*	*813*	1321	483	457	1321	356

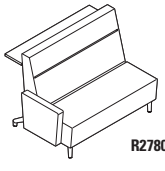
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27804B  R27804SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27804B**	3241	3457	3639	3849	4193	4510	4827	5104	5448	5772	6211	6832
		R27804SB	3803	4019	4201	4411	4755	5072	5389	5666	6010	6334	6773	7394
		shelf model IN W59 D40.5 H32 | MM *W1499 D1029 H813*												
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M* Unit weight: 111 LB | *50.5 KG* Carton weight: 133 LB | *60.33 KG* Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ | *1.2 MT³*	Add $127, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN 59 / MM *1499*	30 / *762*	32 / *813*		52 / 1321	19 / 483	18 / 457		52 / 1321	14 / 356			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

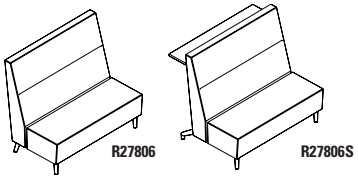
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27804L  R27804SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	**R27804L** **R27804R**	2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003
		R27804SL **R27804SR**	3506	3690	3845	4024	4317	4587	4857	5093	5386	5662	6036	6565
		shelf model IN W55.5 D40.5 H32 | MM *W1410 D1029 H813*												
Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 101 LB | *45.9 KG* Carton weight: 123 LB | *55.79 KG* Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ | *1.2 MT³*	Add $106, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN 55.5 / MM *1410*	30 / *762*	32 / *813*		52 / 1321	19 / 483	18 / 457		52 / 1321	14 / 356			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27805  R27805S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27805**	2946	3122	3271	3441	3722	3980	4239	4464	4745	5009	5366	5872
		R27805S	3508	3684	3833	4003	4284	4542	4801	5026	5307	5571	5928	6434
		shelf model IN W52 D41 H41.5 | MM *W1321 D1041 H1054*												
Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M* Unit weight: 94 LB | *42.7 KG* Carton weight: 116 LB | *52.62 KG* Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*	Add $115, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN 52 / MM *1321*	30.5 / *775*	41.5 / *1054*		52 / 1321	19 / 483	18 / 457		52 / 1321	23.5 / 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27805B  R27805SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27805B**	3540	3780	3983	4215	4598	4950	5303	5610	5993	6353	6840	7530
		R27805SB	4102	4342	4545	4777	5160	5512	5865	6172	6555	6915	7402	8092
		shelf model IN W59 D41 H41.5 | MM *W1499 D1041 H1054*												
Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.5 YD | *6.86 M* Unit weight: 114 LB | *51.8 KG* Carton weight: 116 LB | *52.62 KG* Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | *0.55 MT³*	Add $155, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN 59 / MM *1499*	30.5 / *775*	41.5 / *1054*		52 / 1321	19 / 483	18 / 457		52 / 1321	23.5 / 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27805L  R27805SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	**R27805L** **R27805R**	3243	3451	3627	3828	4160	4465	4771	5037	5369	5681	6103	6701
		R27805SL **R27805SR**	3805	4013	4189	4390	4722	5027	5333	5599	5931	6243	6665	7263
		shelf model IN W55.5 D41 H41.5 | MM *W1410 D1041 H1054*												
Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M* Unit weight: 104 LB | *47.3 KG* Carton weight: 128 LB | *58.06 KG* Carton volume: 54 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*	Add $134, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**) Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN 55.5 / MM *1410*	30.5 / *775*	41.5 / *1054*		52 / 1321	19 / 483	18 / 457		52 / 1321	23.5 / 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Two Seater - Extended Back
COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M*
Unit weight: 106 LB | *48.2 KG*
Carton weight: 71 LB | *32.21 KG*
Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ | *0.7 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

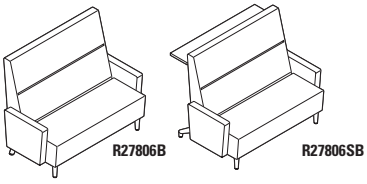
Add $123, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806	3117	3293	3442	3612	3893	4151	4410	4635	4916	5180	5537	6043
R27806S	3678	3854	4003	4173	4454	4712	4971	5196	5477	5741	6098	6604

shelf model IN W52 D41.5 H47 | MM *W1321 D1054 H1194*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29
MM	*1321*	*787*	*1194*	1321	483	457	1321	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M*
Unit weight: 126 LB | *57.3 KG*
Carton weight: 151 LB | *68.49 KG*
Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ | *1.71 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

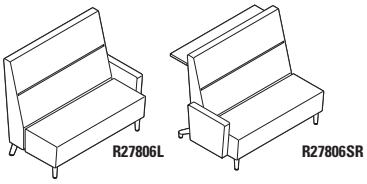
Add $162, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806B	3711	3967	4183	4431	4839	5215	5591	5919	6327	6711	7231	7967
R27806SB	4272	4528	4744	4992	5400	5776	6152	6480	6888	7272	7792	8528

shelf model IN W59 D41.5 H47 | MM *W1499 D1054 H1194*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	59	31	47	52	19	18	52	29
MM	*1499*	*787*	*1194*	1321	483	457	1321	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M*
Unit weight: 116 LB | *52.7 KG*
Carton weight: 141 LB | *63.96 KG*
Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ | *1.71 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

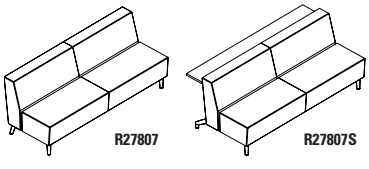
Add $142, $71 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $119 for (**SU**) or $476 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27806L	3414	3638	3827	4044	4401	4730	5059	5346	5703	6039	6494	7138
R27806R												
R27806SL	3975	4199	4388	4605	4962	5291	5620	5907	6264	6600	7055	7699
R27806SR												

shelf model IN W55.5 D41.5 H47 | MM *W1410 D1054 H1194*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	55.5	31	47	52	19	18	52	29
MM	*1410*	*787*	*1194*	1321	483	457	1321	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Three Seater - Standard Back
COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M*
Unit weight: 120 LB | *54.5 KG*
Carton weight: 152 LB | *68.95 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

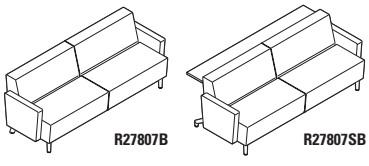
Add $101, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27807	3783	4039	4256	4503	4912	5287	5664	5991	6400	6784	7303	8039
R27807S	4531	4787	5004	5251	5660	6035	6412	6739	7148	7532	8051	8787

shelf model IN W78 D40.5 H32 | MM *W1981 D1029 H813*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14
MM	*1981*	*762*	*813*	1981	483	457	1981	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 10 YD | *9.14 M*
Unit weight: 140 LB | *63.6 KG*
Carton weight: 170 LB | *77.11 KG*
Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ | *1.71 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Add $137, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

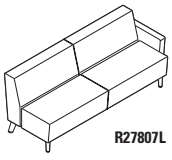
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27807B	4377	4697	4968	5277	5788	6257	6728	7137	7648	8128	8777	9697
R27807SB	5125	5445	5716	6025	6536	7005	7476	7885	8396	8876	9525	10445

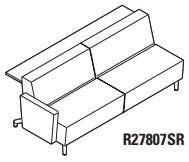
shelf model IN W85 D40.5 H32 | MM *W2159 D1029 H813*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	85	30	32	78	19	18	78	14
MM	*2159*	*762*	*813*	1981	483	457	1981	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES





Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 9 YD | *8.23 M*
Unit weight: 130 LB | *59.1 KG*
Carton weight: 160 LB | *72.57 KG*
Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ | *1.71 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $120, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

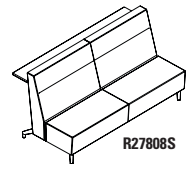
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27807L	4080	4368	4612	4890	5350	5772	6196	6564	7024	7456	8040	8868
R27807R												
R27807SL	4828	5116	5360	5638	6098	6520	6944	7312	7772	8204	8788	9616
R27807SR												

shelf model IN W81.5 D40.5 H32 | MM *W2070 D1029 H813*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	81.5	30	32	78	19	18	78	14
MM	*2070*	*762*	*813*	1981	483	457	1981	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - High Back
COM: 9.25 YD | *8.46 M*
Unit weight: 138 LB | *62.7 KG*
Carton weight: 177 LB | *80.29 KG*
Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ | *1.97 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $136, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

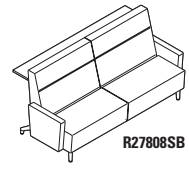
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808	4486	4782	5032	5319	5791	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
R27808S	5234	5530	5780	6067	6539	6973	7408	7787	8259	8703	9304	10155

shelf model IN W78 D41 H41.5 | MM *W1981 D1041 H1054*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	78	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5
MM	*1981*	*775*	*1054*	1981	483	457	1981	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 11.25 YD | *10.29 M*
Unit weight: 158 LB | *71.8 KG*
Carton weight: 190.5 LB | *86.41 KG*
Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ | *1.97 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Add $175, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

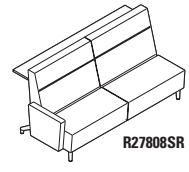
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808B	5080	5440	5744	6093	6667	7195	7724	8185	8759	9299	10030	11065
R27808SB	5828	6188	6492	6841	7415	7943	8472	8933	9507	10047	10778	11813

shelf model IN W85 D41 H41.5 | MM *W2159 D1041 H1054*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	85	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5
MM	*2159*	*775*	*1054*	1981	483	457	1981	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 10.25 YD | *9.37 M*
Unit weight: 148 LB | *67.3 KG*
Carton weight: 180.5 LB | *81.87 KG*
Carton volume: 76.75 FT³ | *2.17 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $155, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

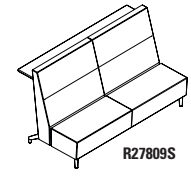
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27808L	4783	5111	5388	5706	6229	6710	7192	7612	8135	8627	9293	10236
R27808R												
R27808SL	5531	5859	6136	6454	6977	7458	7940	8360	8883	9375	10041	10984
R27808SR												

shelf model IN W81.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W2070 D1041 H1054

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	81.5	30.5	41.5	78	19	18	78	23.5
MM	*2070*	*775*	*1054*	1981	483	457	1981	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton





Three Seater - Extended Back
COM: 10 YD | *9.14 M*
Unit weight: 135 LB | *61.4 KG*
Carton weight: 165 LB | *74.84 KG*
Carton volume: 79.25 FT³ | *2.24 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $143, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

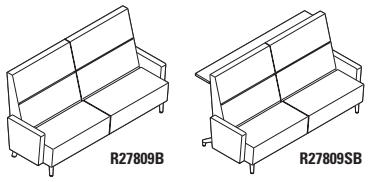
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809	4764	5084	5355	5664	6175	6644	7115	7524	8035	8515	9164	10084
R27809S	5512	5832	6103	6412	6923	7392	7863	8272	8783	9263	9912	10832

shelf model IN W78 D41.5 H47 | MM *W1981 D1054 H1194*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29
MM	*1981*	*787*	*1194*	1981	483	457	1981	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Three Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 12 YD | *10.97 M*
Unit weight: 155 LB | *70.5 KG*
Carton weight: 190 LB | *86.18 KG*
Carton volume: 86.25 FT³ | *2.44 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

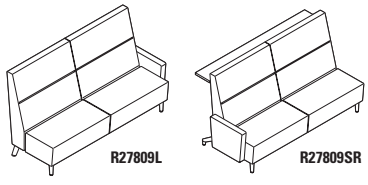
Add $174, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809B	5358	5742	6067	6438	7051	7614	8179	8670	9283	9859	10638	11742
R27809SB	6106	6490	6815	7186	7799	8362	8927	9418	10031	10607	11386	12490

shelf model IN W85 D41.5 H47 | MM W2159 D1054 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29
MM	*2159*	*787*	*1194*	1981	483	457	1981	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Three Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 11 YD | *10.06 M*
Unit weight: 145 LB | *65.9 KG*
Carton weight: 180 LB | *81.65 KG*
Carton volume: 86.25 FT³ | *2.44 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

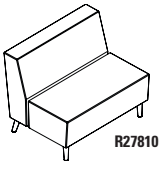
Add $162, $84 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $179 for (**SU**) or $655 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27809L **R27809R**	5061	5413	5711	6051	6613	7129	7647	8097	8659	9187	9901	10913
R27809SL **R27809SR**	5809	6161	6459	6799	7361	7877	8395	8845	9407	9935	10649	11661

shelf model IN W81.5 D41.5 H47 | MM W2070 D1054 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29
MM	*2070*	*787*	*1194*	1981	483	457	1981	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 69 LB | *31.4 KG*
Carton weight: 90 LB | *40.82 KG*
Carton volume: 28.75 FT³ | *0.81 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

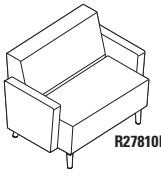
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $61, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $122 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27810	2303	2439	2554	2686	2902	3102	3302	3476	3693	3897	4173	4564

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14
MM	*991*	*762*	*813*	991	483	457	991	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 89 LB | *40.5 KG*
Carton weight: 108 LB | *48.99 KG*
Carton volume: 33 FT³ | *0.93 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

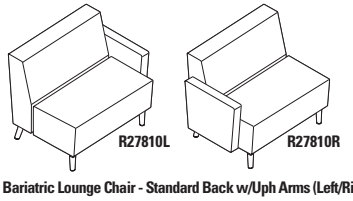
Ganging not available.

Add $102, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $122 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27810B	2897	3097	3266	3460	3778	4072	4366	4622	4941	5241	5647	6222

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14
MM	*1168*	*762*	*813*	991	483	457	991	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M*
Unit weight: 79 LB | *35.9 KG*
Carton weight: 98 LB | *44.45 KG*
Carton volume: 33 FT³ | *0.93 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

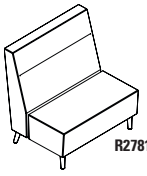
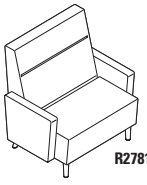
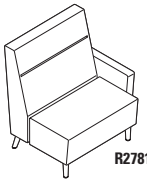
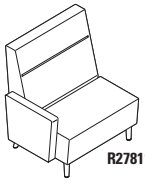
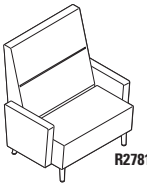
Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $82, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $122 for (**MB**)

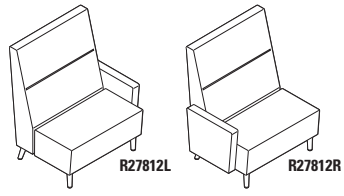
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27810L **R27810R**	2600	2768	2910	3073	3340	3587	3834	4049	4317	4569	4910	5393

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	42.5	30	32	39	19	18	39	14
MM	*1080*	*762*	*813*	991	483	457	991	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 R27811	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27811**	2585	2737	2865	3013	3255	3478	3701	3896	4138	4366	4675	5112
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M* Unit weight: 77 LB | *35 KG* Carton weight: 98 LB | *44.45 KG* Carton volume: 36 FT³ | *1.01 MT³*	Add $81, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $122 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	39 *991*	30.5 *775*	41.5 *1054*	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27811B**	3179	3395	3577	3787	4131	4448	4765	5042	5386	5710	6149	6770
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M* Unit weight: 97 LB | *44.1 KG* Carton weight: 117.5 LB | *53.3 KG* Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ | *1.19 MT³*	Add $120, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $122 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	46 *1168*	30.5 *775*	41.5 *1054*	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811L  R27811R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	**R27811L** **R27811R**	2882	3066	3221	3400	3693	3963	4233	4469	4762	5038	5412	5941
Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 87 LB | *39.5 KG* Carton weight: 107.5 LB | *48.76 KG* Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ | *1.19 MT³*	Add $100, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $122 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	42.5 *1080*	30.5 *775*	41.5 *1054*	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	23.5 597				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	**R27812**	2697	2865	3007	3170	3437	3684	3931	4146	4414	4666	5007	5490
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 91 LB | *41.4 KG* Carton weight: 115 LB | *52.16 KG* Carton volume: 41 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*	Add $85, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $122 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	39 *991*	31 *787*	47 *1194*	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available.	**R27812B**	3291	3523	3719	3944	4313	4654	4995	5292	5662	6010	6481	7148
Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M* Unit weight: 111 LB | *50.5 KG* Carton weight: 132.5 LB | *60.1 KG* Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ | *1.33 MT³*	Add $127, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $122 for (**MB**)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN *MM*	46 *1168*	31 *787*	47 *1194*	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12



Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 101 LB | *45.9 KG*
Carton weight: 122.5 LB | *55.57 KG*
Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ | *1.33 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

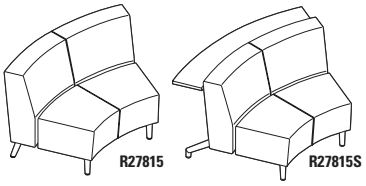
Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $106, $52 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $83 for (**SU**) or $387 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $122 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27812L	2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
R27812R												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 42.5	31	47	39	19	18	39	29
MM 1080	*787*	*1194*	991	483	457	991	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM: 5 YD | *4.57 M*
Unit weight: 67 LB | *30.5 KG*
Carton weight: 93 LB | *42.18 KG*
Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ | *1.21 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

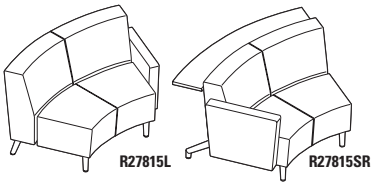
Add $85, $61 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $446 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815	2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
R27815S	3561	3721	3856	4011	4266	4501	4736	4941	5196	5436	5761	6221

shelf model IN W58 D40.5 H32 | MM W1473 D1029 H813

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 50.5	30	32	42	19	18	51	14
MM 1283	*762*	*813*	1067	483	457	1295	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M*
Unit weight: 77 LB | *35 KG*
Carton weight: 102 LB | *46.27 KG*
Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ | *1.23 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

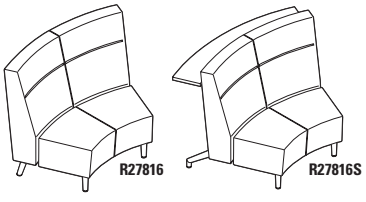
Add $106, $61 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $446 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27815L	2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
R27815R												
R27815SL	3858	4050	4212	4398	4704	4986	5268	5514	5820	6108	6498	7050
R27815SR												

shelf model IN W61.5 D40.5 H32 | MM W1562 D1029 H813

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14
MM 1372	*762*	*813*	1067	483	457	1295	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



IS Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM: 5.5 YD | *5.03 M*
Unit weight: 78 LB | *35.5 KG*
Carton weight: 106 LB | *48.08 KG*
Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

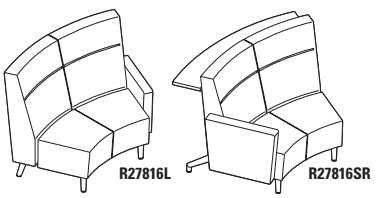
Add $115, $61 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $446 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816	3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
R27816S	4101	4277	4426	4596	4877	5135	5394	5619	5900	6164	6521	7027

shelf model IN W58.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W1486 D1041 H1054

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 51	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5
MM 1295	*775*	*1054*	1067	483	457	1295	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



IS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M*
Unit weight: 88 LB | *40 KG*
Carton weight: 115 LB | *52.16 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add $134, $61 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $446 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

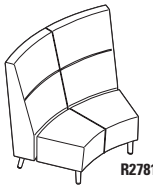
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27816L	3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
R27816R												
R27816SL	4398	4606	4782	4983	5315	5620	5926	6192	6524	6836	7258	7856
R27816SR												

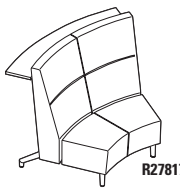
shelf model IN W62 D41 H41.5 | MM W1575 D1041 H1054

OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5
MM 1384	*775*	*1054*	1067	483	457	1295	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


R27817


R27817S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M*
Unit weight: 84 LB | *38.2 KG*
Carton weight: 118 LB | *53.52 KG*
Carton volume: 61 FT³ | *1.72 MT³*

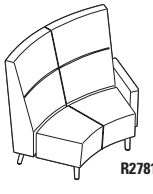
Add $123, $61 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $446 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

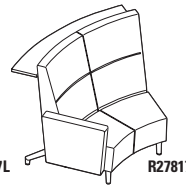
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27817	3498	3690	3852	4038	4344	4626	4908	5154	5460	5748	6138	6690
R27817S	4414	4606	4768	4954	5260	5542	5824	6070	6376	6664	7054	7606

shelf model IN W59 D41.5 H47 | MM W1499 D1054 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29
MM	*1308*	*787*	*1194*	1067	483	457	1295	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27817L


R27817SR

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M*
Unit weight: 94 LB | *42.7 KG*
Carton weight: 122 LB | *55.34 KG*
Carton volume: 62.25 FT³ | *1.76 MT³*

Add $142, $61 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $446 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27817L	3795	4019	4208	4425	4782	5111	5440	5727	6084	6420	6875	7519
R27817R												
R27817SL	4711	4935	5124	5341	5698	6027	6356	6643	7000	7336	7791	8435
R27817SR												

shelf model IN W62.5 D41.5 H47 | MM W1588 D1054 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29
MM	*1372*	*787*	*1194*	1067	483	457	1295	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27818


R27818S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 67 LB | *30.5 KG*
Carton weight: 93 LB | *42.18 KG*
Carton volume: 42.75 FT³ | *1.21 MT³*

Add $75, $68 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

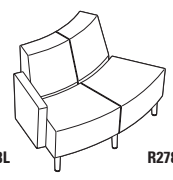
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27818	2699	2835	2950	3082	3298	3498	3698	3872	4089	4293	4569	4960
R27818S	3198	3334	3449	3581	3797	3997	4197	4371	4588	4792	5068	5459

shelf model IN W50 D40.5 H32 | MM W1270 D1029 H813

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14
MM	*1270*	*762*	*813*	1270	483	457	914	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27818L


R27818R

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M*
Unit weight: 77 LB | *35 KG*
Carton weight: 102 LB | *46.27 KG*
Carton volume: 43.5 FT³ | *1.23 MT³*

Add $96, $68 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27818L	2996	3164	3306	3469	3736	3983	4230	4445	4713	4965	5306	5789
R27818R												

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	W	D	BACK DIMENSIONS H	WH
IN	53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14
MM	*1359*	*762*	*813*	1270	483	457	914	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27819


R27819S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OS Curve Two Seater - High Back
COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M*
Unit weight: 73 LB | *33.2 KG*
Carton weight: 101 LB | *45.81 KG*
Carton volume: 53.75 FT³ | *1.52 MT³*

Add $99, $68 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819	3242	3410	3552	3715	3982	4229	4476	4691	4959	5211	5552	6035
R27819S	3741	3909	4051	4214	4481	4728	4975	5190	5458	5710	6051	6534

shelf model IN W50 D41 H41.5 | MM W1270 D1041 H1054

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5
MM	*1270*	*775*	*1054*	1270	483	457	813	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


R27819L


R27819R

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

OS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 83 LB | *37.7 KG*
Carton weight: 110 LB | *49.9 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | *1.57 MT³*

Add $118, $68 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27819L **R27819R**	3539	3739	3908	4102	4420	4714	5008	5264	5583	5883	6289	6864

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	W	D	BACK DIMENSIONS H	WH
IN	53.5	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5
MM	*1359*	*775*	*1054*	1270	483	457	813	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27820


R27820S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 75 LB | *34.1 KG*
Carton weight: 109 LB | *49.44 KG*
Carton volume: 61 FT³ | *1.72 MT³*

Add $104, $68 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820	3553	3753	3922	4116	4434	4728	5022	5278	5597	5897	6303	6878
R27820S	4052	4252	4421	4615	4933	5227	5521	5777	6096	6396	6802	7377

shelf model IN W50 D41.5 H47 | MM W1270 D1054 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	50	31	47	50	19	18	28	29
MM	*1270*	*787*	*1194*	1270	483	457	711	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27820L


R27820R

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M*
Unit weight: 85 LB | *38.6 KG*
Carton weight: 113 LB | *51.26 KG*
Carton volume: 62.25 FT³ | *1.76 MT³*

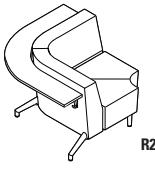
Add $126, $68 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27820L **R27820R**	3850	4082	4278	4503	4872	5213	5554	5851	6221	6569	7040	7707

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	SEAT DIMENSIONS H	W	D	BACK DIMENSIONS H	WH
IN	53.5	31	47	50	19	18	28	29
MM	*1359*	*787*	*1194*	1270	483	457	711	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27821


R27821S

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

90° Corner - Standard Back
COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M*
Unit weight: 79 LB | *35.9 KG*
Carton weight: 105 LB | *47.63 KG*
Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ | *1 MT³*

Add $95, $47 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

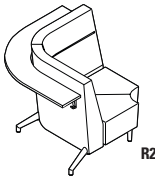
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27821	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868
R27821S	4674	4866	5028	5214	5520	5802	6084	6330	6636	6924	7314	7866

shelf model IN W48.5 D48.5 H32 | MM W1232 D1232 H813

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	37.5	37.5	32	24	19	18	24	14
MM	*953*	*953*	*813*	610	483	457	610	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27822


R27822S

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

90° Corner - High Back
COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M*
Unit weight: 95 LB | *43.2 KG*
Carton weight: 119 LB | *53.98 KG*
Carton volume: 44.5 FT³ | *1.26 MT³*

Add $127, $47 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

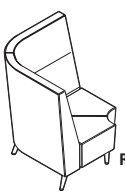
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27822	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789
R27822S	5664	5912	6121	6362	6757	7121	7485	7803	8198	8570	9074	9787

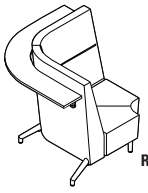
shelf model IN W49 D49 H41.5 | MM W1245 D1245 H1054

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	38.5	38.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	23.5
MM	*978*	*978*	*1054*	610	483	457	610	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES


R27823


R27823S

90° Corner - Extended Back
COM: 8.25 YD | *7.54 M*
Unit weight: 100 LB | *45.5 KG*
Carton weight: 128 LB | *58.06 KG*
Carton volume: 50.5 FT³ | *1.43 MT³*

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $131, $47 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $108 for (**SU**) or $536 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

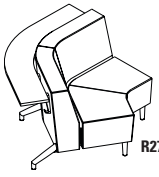
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27823	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570
R27823S	6179	6443	6666	6922	7342	7730	8118	8456	8877	9273	9809	10568

shelf model IN W49.5 D49.5 H47 | MM W1257 D1257 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	39	39	47	24	19	18	24	29
MM	*991*	*991*	*1194*	610	483	457	610	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27824


R27824S

120° Corner - Standard Back
COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M*
Unit weight: 80 LB | *36.4 KG*
Carton weight: 109 LB | *49.44 KG*
Carton volume: 48.25 FT³ | *1.36 MT³*

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

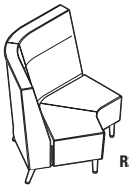
Add $91, $63 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $117 for (**SU**) or $596 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

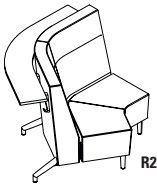
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27824	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868
R27824S	4612	4804	4966	5152	5458	5740	6022	6268	6574	6862	7252	7804

shelf model IN W62.5 D40.5 H32 | MM W1588 D1029 H813

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	52.5	30	32	52	19	18	52	14
MM	*1334*	*762*	*813*	1321	483	457	1321	356

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27825


R27825S

120° Corner - High Back
COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M*
Unit weight: 89 LB | *40.5 KG*
Carton weight: 118 LB | *53.52 KG*
Carton volume: 60.5 FT³ | *1.71 MT³*

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

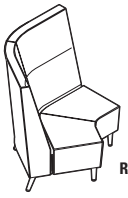
Add $120, $63 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $117 for (**SU**) or $596 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27825	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789
R27825S	5602	5850	6059	6300	6695	7059	7423	7741	8136	8508	9012	9725

shelf model IN W63.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W1613 D1041 H1054

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	53.5	30.5	41.5	41	21	18	51	23.5
MM	*1359*	*775*	*1054*	1041	533	457	1295	597

RTA 00 — 1 per carton


R27826


R27826S

120° Corner - Extended Back
COM: 8.25 YD | *7.54 M*
Unit weight: 91 LB | *41.4 KG*
Carton weight: 123 LB | *55.79 KG*
Carton volume: 68.75 FT³ | *1.94 MT³*

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add $129, $63 for (**S2**), (**SE**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**), (**C6**)
Add $117 for (**SU**) or $596 for (**BS**)
Add $35 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27826	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570
R27826S	6116	6380	6603	6859	7279	7667	8055	8393	8814	9210	9746	10505

shelf model IN W64 D41.5 H47 | MM W1626 D1054 H1194

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	54	31.5	47	41	21	18	51	29
MM	*1372*	*800*	*1194*	1041	533	457	1295	737

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Loop Arm
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 5 LB | *2.3 KG*
Carton weight: 7 LB | *3.18 KG*
Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Arms sold separately (1 pc).

	List price
R2770	238

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*64*	*356*	*495*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 1 — 10 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		**R2771** 274	

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*64*	*356*	*495*	-	-	-	-	-

Loop Arm w/Armcap
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 5 LB | *2.3 KG*
Carton weight: 7 LB | *3.18 KG*
Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Arms sold separately (1 pc).
Armcap finish:
(BK) Night, (FO) Fog, (LB) Latte

RTA 1

10 per carton

RIVER+ BENCHES



model R27832



model R27842



model R27845



model R27840

River+ Seating & Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 278.
For River+ tables, please see page 297.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-NS	-CE90	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC
Model number	Sealed Seams	Textile	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight

-SB	-W	-F1
Bottom selection	Power finish	Power/USB position

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	**SPECIFY CODE**
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	**TP**
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	**MB**

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

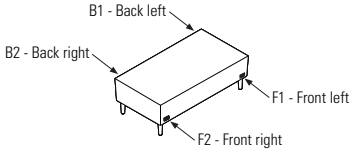
- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (**SS**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Upcharges vary. *Fastening hardware not included.*
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (**SU**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Most benches (except corner and freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add $717 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

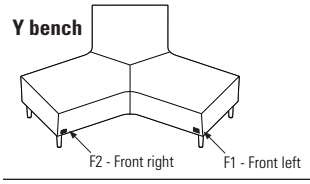
- **Model number**
  R27831 to **R27833** Straight benches
  R27834 to **R27835** Curved benches
  R27836 to **R27839** Corner benches
  R27840 to **R27841** Boomerang benches
  R27842 Y bench
  R27843 to **R27846** Round non-linking benches
  R27847 to **R27850** Square non-linking benches
- **Seat sealed seams**
  (**NS**) Standard seams.
  (**SS**) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Leg finish**
  For leg finish options, please see page 356.
  No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
  (**F3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
  (**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
- **Leg angle**
  (**AS**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
  (**NC**) No additional weight.
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Bottom selection**
  (**SB**) Standard bottom.
  (**SU**) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
  (**BS**) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- **Power unit finish**
  (**NP**) No power
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add $717 per unit.
  (**F1**) Front left
  (**F2**) Front right
  (**B1**) Back left
  (**B2**) Back right

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

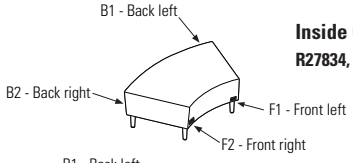
Straight benches



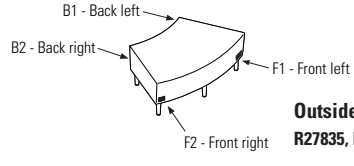
Y bench



Curved benches

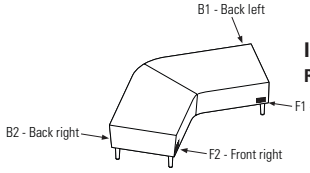


Inside Curve
R27834, R27836, R27838

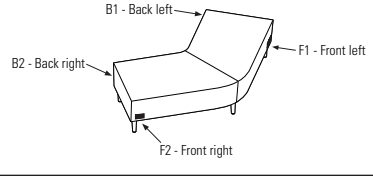


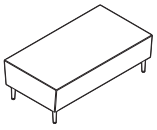
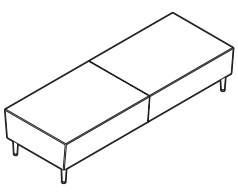
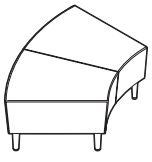
Outside Curve
R27835, R27837, R27839

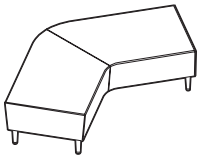
Boomerang benches

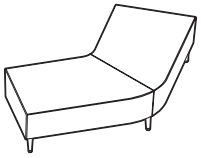
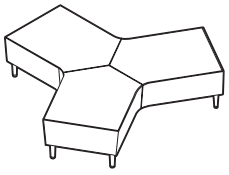
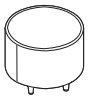
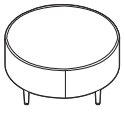
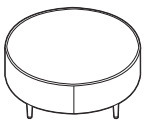


Inside Curve
R27840

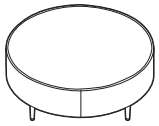


DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
 **Single Seater Bench** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG* Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $47 for (**SS**) Add $90 for (**F_**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $47 for (**SU**) or $247 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $81 for (**MB**)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN	26	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*660*	*724*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	1796	1884	1958	2044	2184	2313	2442	2555	2695	2827	3006	3259
 **Two Seater Bench** COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M* Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ | *0.58 MT³*	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $59 for (**SS**) Add $90 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $72 for (**SU**) or $407 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN	52	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*1321*	*724*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27833	2489	2633	2755	2894	3124	3335	3547	3731	3961	4177	4469	4883
 **Three Seater Bench** COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M* Unit weight: 88 LB | *40 KG* Carton weight: 103 LB | *46.72 KG* Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ | *0.85 MT³*	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $88 for (**SS**) Add $90 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $101 for (**SU**) or $521 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $243 for (**MB**)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN	78	28.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*1981*	*724*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27834	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
 **Inside Curve Two Seater Bench** COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ | *0.64 MT³*	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $55 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $72 for (**SU**) or $327 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN	50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*1270*	*775*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27835	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
 **Outside Curve Two Seater Bench** COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ | *0.64 MT³*	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $55 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $72 for (**SU**) or $327 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H			
		IN	50	30.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*1270*	*775*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $55 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $382 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)	**R27836**	2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ | *0.48 MT³*			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
		IN	36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*927*	*927*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $55 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $382 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)	**R27837**	2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ | *0.48 MT³*			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
		IN	36.5	36.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*927*	*927*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $57 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $421 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)	**R27838**	2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
		IN	36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*927*	*1308*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $57 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $421 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)	**R27839**	2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG* Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG* Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
		IN	36.5	51.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*927*	*1308*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $84 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $114 for (**SU**) or $736 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $243 for (**MB**)	**R27840**	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 84 LB | *38.2 KG* Carton weight: 126 LB | *57.15 KG* Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ | *1.35 MT³*			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
		IN	82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
		MM	*2083*	*1143*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $84 for (**SS**) Add $113 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $114 for (**SU**) or $736 for (**BS**) Add $35 for (**TP**) Add $243 for (**MB**)	**R27841**	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 84 LB | *38.2 KG* Carton weight: 126 LB | *57.15 KG* Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ | *1.35 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	82	45	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		MM	*2083*	*1143*	*445*	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add $141 for (**SS**) Add $158 for (**F_**) Add $800 for 54 lbs. (**CW**) Add $179 for (**SU**) or $917 for (**BS**) Add $51 for (**TP**) Add $324 for (**MB**)	**R27842**	5623	5879	6095	6343	6751	7127	7503	7831	8239	8623	9143	9879
Y Bench COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M* Unit weight: 122 LB | *55.5 KG* Carton weight: 203 LB | *92.08 KG* Carton volume: 101.25 FT³ | *2.86 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	82	70	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		MM	*2083*	*1778*	*445*	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $31 for (**SS**) Add $90 for (**F_**) Not available (**CW**) Add $35 for (**SU**), (**BS**) not available Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $81 for (**MB**)	**R27843**	686	718	745	776	827	874	921	962	1013	1061	1126	1218
18" Dia. Round Bench COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 4.7 FT³ | *0.13 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	18	18	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		MM	*457*	*457*	*445*	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $51 for (**SS**) Add $90 for (**F_**) Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**) Add $72 for (**SU**) or $422 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $81 for (**MB**)	**R27844**	1546	1650	1738	1839	2004	2157	2310	2443	2609	2765	2976	3275
36" Dia. Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 41 LB | *18.6 KG* Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG* Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	36	36	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		MM	*914*	*914*	*445*	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add $55 for (**SS**) Add $90 for (**F_**) Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**) Add $83 for (**SU**) or $461 for (**BS**) Add $28 for (**TP**) Add $161 for (**MB**)	**R27845**	1813	1925	2020	2128	2307	2471	2636	2779	2958	3126	3353	3675
42" Dia. Round Bench COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M* Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 23 FT³ | *0.65 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H		**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H			
		IN	42	42	17.5	-	-	-		-	-			
		MM	*1067*	*1067*	*445*	-	-	-		-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27846	2130	2250	2351	2468	2659	2835	3011	3165	3356	3536	3780	4125



No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

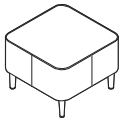
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 1219	*1219*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

48" Dia. Round Bench
COM: 3.75 YD | *3.43 M*
Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG*
Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG*
Carton volume: 30 FT³ | *0.84 MT³*

Add $59 for (**SS**)
Add $90 for (**F_**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $101 for (**SU**) or $491 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27847	968	1016	1057	1103	1180	1250	1321	1382	1459	1531	1628	1766



No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

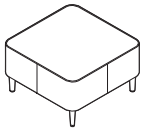
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 610	*610*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

24" Square Bench
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 8 FT³ | *0.22 MT³*

Add $43 for (**SS**)
Add $90 for (**F_**)
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $38 for (**SU**) or $189 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $81 for (**MB**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27848	1290	1378	1452	1538	1678	1807	1936	2049	2189	2321	2500	2753



No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

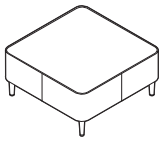
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 762	*762*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

30" Square Bench
COM: 2.75 YD | *2.51 M*
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 12.25 FT³ | *0.34 MT³*

Add $51 for (**SS**)
Add $90 for (**F_**)
Add $1067 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $72 for (**SU**) or $233 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $81 for (**MB**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27849	1598	1694	1775	1868	2021	2162	2303	2426	2579	2723	2918	3194



No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

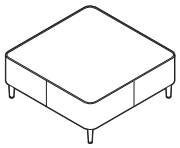
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 914	*914*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

36" Square Bench
COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M*
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.2 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ | *0.51 MT³*

Add $55 for (**SS**)
Add $90 for (**F_**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $77 for (**SU**) or $311 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $161 for (**MB**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27850	1955	2059	2147	2248	2413	2566	2719	2852	3018	3174	3385	3684



No power/USB unit.

Freestanding unit only.

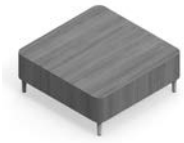
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 1067	*1067*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

42" Square Bench
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 23 FT³ | *0.65 MT³*

Add $61 for (**SS**)
Add $90 for (**F_**)
Add $1067 for 72 lbs. (**CW**)
Add $96 for (**SU**) or $430 for (**BS**)
Add $28 for (**TP**)
Add $243 for (**MB**)

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

RIVER+ TABLES



model R27858



model R27864



model 7743

River+ Seating & Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 278.
For River+ benches, please see page 292.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units have the same standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the finishes listed on the right. Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Most tables (except freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlets, one double USB terminals and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add $881 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  R27855 to **R27858** Square coffee tables
  R27859 Rectangular coffee table
  R27860 to **R27861** Round coffee tables
  R27862 to **R27864** Linking/end tables
  7443 and **7745** Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes** (colors shown on website)

(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou
(**ASN**) Asian Night
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry
(**AWH**) Avant Honey
(**BLK**) Black
(**BZD**) Blizzard
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt
(**CMB**) Clear Maple
(**CGY**) Custom Grey
(**DES**) Dark Espresso
(**DWT**) Designer White
(**FAS**) Fashionista
(**FCL**) First Class
(**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**NML**) Noce Medio
(**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
(**SDT**) Stonedust
(**SOG**) Storm Grey
(**WHE**) Walnut Heights
(**WHC**) White Chocolate
(**WCR**) Winter Cherry

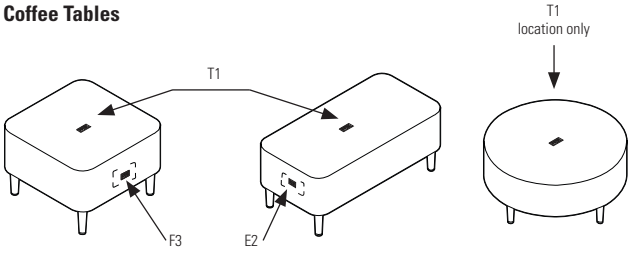
- **Leg finish**
  For leg finish options, please see page 356.
  No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
  (**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S3**) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**S8**) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
  (**F6**) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add $90.
  (**F3**) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add $90.
  (**F8**) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add $90.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
  (**AS**) Straight legs. No upcharge.
  (**SA**) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
  (**NC**) No additional weight.
  (**CW**) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power unit finish**
  (**J**) Jet Black
  (**W**) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below).
  Add $881 per unit.
  (**NP**) No power. No upcharge.
  (**E1**) Left end (rectangular coffee table only)
  (**E2**) Right end (rectangular coffee table only)
  (**F3**) Front center (square coffee table only)
  (**T1**) Top
- **Fasteners**
  (**RS**) Standard
  (**TP**) Tamperproof. Add $119.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

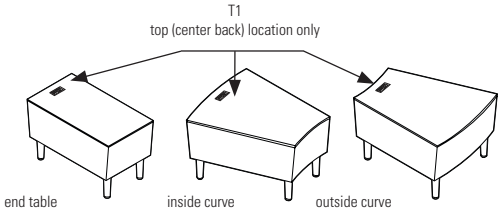
R27858	-ACJ	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC	-W	-T1	-RS
Model number	Laminate	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight	Power finish	Power/USB	Fasteners

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

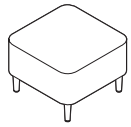
Coffee Tables



Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price
R27855 1329

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*610*	*610*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

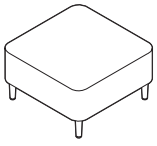
24" Square Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 10.7 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price
R27856 1392

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30	30	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*762*	*762*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

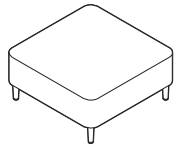
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG*
Carton weight: 53 LB | *24.04 KG*
Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
Add $400 for 27 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price
R27857 1541

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*914*	*914*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

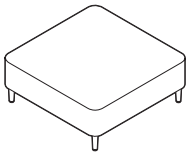
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 75 LB | *34.01 KG*
Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG*
Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ | *0.58 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
No additional weight required.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price
R27858 1706

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1067*	*1067*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

42" Square Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 115 LB | *52.16 KG*
Carton weight: 115 LB | *52.16 KG*
Carton volume: 26.7 FT³ | *0.75 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
No additional weight required.

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price
R27859 1400

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	40	20	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1016*	*508*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 55 LB | *24.94 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 14.2 FT³ | *0.4 MT³*

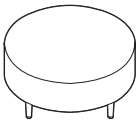
For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
Add $267 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

R27860 1729

36" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 63 LB | *28.57 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*

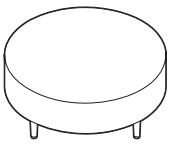
For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
Add $267 for 18 lbs. (**CW**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*914*	*914*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

R27861 1889

42" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 85 LB | *38.55 KG*
Carton weight: 85 LB | *38.56 KG*
Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ | *0.58 MT³*

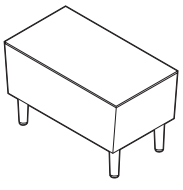
For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Freestanding unit only.
No additional weight required.

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1067*	*1067*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

R27862 1401

Rectangular Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ | *0.58 MT³*

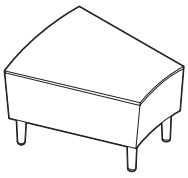
For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28	15	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*711*	*381*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

R27863 1850

Inside Curve Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.31 KG*
Carton weight: 47 LB | *21.32 KG*
Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

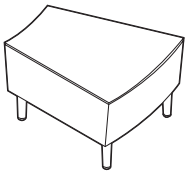
For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*711*	*432*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton



List price

R27864 1850

Outside Curve Laminate End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.31 KG*
Carton weight: 47 LB | *21.32 KG*
Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ | *0.37 MT³*

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

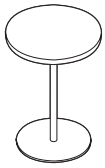
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).
Add $533 for 36 lbs. (**CW**)

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28	17	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*711*	*432*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

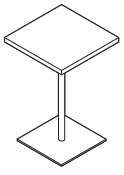
7743 1063

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*457*	*457*	*641*	-	-	-	-	-

18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 6 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*

No power/USB unit.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton



List price

7745 1035

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*406*	*406*	*641*	-	-	-	-	-

16" Square Laminate Laptop Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 6 FT³ | *0.16 MT³*

No power/USB unit.

RTA 00 1 per carton

SIRENA



model 3371



model 3372CRTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Distinctive round style feet are finished in Black only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- When ordering models with tablet, please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Tablets rotate and are non-removable. Overall tablet size is 17"W by 14"D.
- Laminate tops are 1" thick.
- (**C1M**) dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Casters are available on lounge chairs only.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Quatered Mahogany (QTM), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3371**	-	1148	1263	1395	1611	1811	2011	2185	2402	2606	2882	3273

Lounge Chair Fabric
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 45 LB | *20.5 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM	*775*	*749*	*724*	*508*	*508*	*445*	*483*	*292*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371C	-	1242	1357	1489	1705	1905	2105	2279	2496	2700	2976	3367



Lounge Chair w/Casters
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	18	19	12.5
MM	*775*	*749*	*749*	*508*	*508*	*457*	*483*	*318*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



3371LTL



3371RTL

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3371LTL 3371RTL	-	1561	1676	1808	2024	2224	2424	2598	2815	3019	3295	3686

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG*
Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM	*826*	*749*	*724*	*508*	*508*	*445*	*483*	*292*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3371CLTL 3371CRTL		**3371CLTL** 3371CRTL	-	1652	1767	1899	2115	2315	2515	2689	2906	3110	3386	3777

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	32	29.5	29.5	20	20	18	19	12.5
MM	*813*	*749*	*749*	*508*	*508*	*457*	*483*	*318*

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 57 LB | *25.9 KG*
Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3372**	-	1371	1486	1618	1834	2034	2234	2408	2625	2829	3105	3496

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM	*775*	*749*	*724*	*508*	*508*	*445*	*483*	*292*

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Bookshelf
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3372C**	-	1464	1579	1711	1927	2127	2327	2501	2718	2922	3198	3589

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM	*775*	*749*	*724*	*508*	*508*	*445*	*483*	*292*

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Bookshelf
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3372LTL 3372RTL		**3372LTL** 3372RTL	-	1782	1897	2029	2245	2445	2645	2819	3036	3240	3516	3907

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM	*826*	*749*	*724*	*508*	*508*	*445*	*483*	*292*

Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet/Bookshelf
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

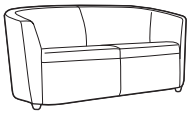
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
  3372CLTL 3372CRTL		**3372CLTL** 3372CRTL	-	1874	1989	2121	2337	2537	2737	2911	3128	3332	3608	3999

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5
MM	*826*	*749*	*724*	*508*	*508*	*445*	*483*	*292*

Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet/Bookshelf
COM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | *0.54 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

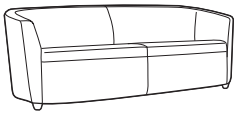
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3373**	-	2036	2225	2442	2799	3128	3457	3744	4101	4437	4892	5536

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5
MM	*1575*	*749*	*724*	*1346*	*508*	*445*	*1346*	*292*

Two Seat Sofa
COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M*
Unit weight: 82 LB | *37.3 KG*
Carton weight: 92 LB | *41.73 KG*
Carton volume: 48 FT^3 | *1.35 MT^3*

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3374**	-	2405	2614	2855	3250	3614	3978	4296	4691	5063	5567	6280

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5
MM	*2070*	*749*	*724*	*1842*	*508*	*445*	*1842*	*292*

Three Seat Sofa
COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M*
Unit weight: 97 LB | *44.1 KG*
Carton weight: 107 LB | *48.53 KG*
Carton volume: 55.5 FT^3 | *1.57 MT^3*

RTA 00

1 per carton

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette
model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette
model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back
model 8508-60

STANDARD FEATURES

- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series ideal for impromptu meetings.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable and made with highly resilient foam for extra comfort.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs two single back models back to back or side by side and double back models side by side. Kit contains two brackets.
- Standard with metal legs and Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a Black outer back protective dust cover to be use against walls or for ganging back to back.
- Double back models (#8508-48, #8508-60, #8508-72, #8508-78) measure 55"d, 48"h, weigh over 100 lbs. and may require coordination for special handling and accommodation. For added convenience, they can also be ordered in knocked down (KD) packaging with assembly instructions (no upcharge).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Leg finish** (no upcharge)
  (**TBL**) Black
  (**CHM**) Chrome
  (**TTU**) Tungsten
- **Packaging options** (no upcharge)
  available on double back models only
  (**ST**) fully assembled (standard)
  (**KD**) knocked down

EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

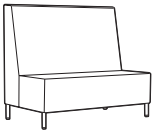
8506-48	EL58	EL65	TBL	ST
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Leg Finish	Packaging

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-48**	3174	3390	3572	3782	4126	4443	4760	5037	5381	5705	6144	6765

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30
MM	*1219*	*711*	*1219*	*1219*	*483*	*457*	*1219*	*762*

48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M*
Unit weight: 80 LB | *36.4 KG*
Carton weight: 104 LB | *47.17 KG*
Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ | *1.43 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-60**	3703	3959	4175	4423	4831	5207	5583	5911	6319	6703	7223	7959

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30
MM	*1524*	*711*	*1219*	*1524*	*483*	*457*	*1524*	*762*

60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M*
Unit weight: 100 LB | *45.5 KG*
Carton weight: 127 LB | *57.61 KG*
Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | *1.77 MT³*

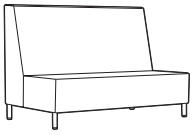
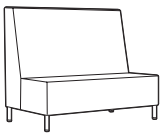
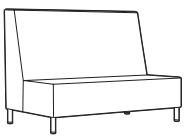
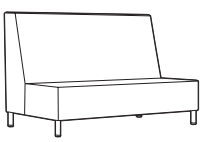
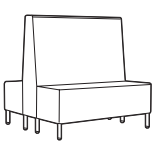
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

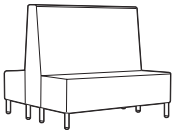
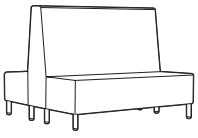
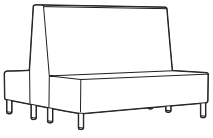
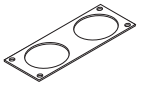
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-72**	4122	4410	4653	4932	5391	5814	6237	6606	7065	7497	8082	8910

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30
MM	*1829*	*711*	*1219*	*1829*	*483*	*457*	*1829*	*762*

72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back
COM: 9 YD | *8.23 M*
Unit weight: 120 LB | *54.5 KG*
Carton weight: 153 LB | *69.4 KG*
Carton volume: 75 FT³ | *2.12 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8506-78**	4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 10 YD | *9.14 M* Unit weight: 130 LB | *59.1 KG* Carton weight: 163 LB | *73.94 KG* Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ | *2.25 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN MM	78 *1981*	28 *711*	48 *1219*	78 *1981*	19 *483*	18 *457*			78 *1981*	30 *762*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8507-48**	3012	3172	3307	3462	3717	3952	4187	4392	4647	4887	5212	5672
48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 5 YD | *4.57 M* Unit weight: 80 LB | *36.4 KG* Carton weight: 105 LB | *47.63 KG* Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ | *1.43 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN MM	48 *1219*	28 *711*	48 *1219*	48 *1219*	19 *483*	18 *457*			48 *1219*	30 *762*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8507-60**	3504	3696	3858	4044	4350	4632	4914	5160	5466	5754	6144	6696
60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M* Unit weight: 100 LB | *45.5 KG* Carton weight: 127 LB | *57.61 KG* Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | *1.77 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN MM	60 *1524*	28 *711*	48 *1219*	60 *1524*	19 *483*	18 *457*			60 *1524*	30 *762*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8507-72**	3885	4109	4298	4515	4872	5201	5530	5817	6174	6510	6965	7609
72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 7 YD | *6.4 M* Unit weight: 120 LB | *54.5 KG* Carton weight: 153 LB | *69.4 KG* Carton volume: 75 FT³ | *2.12 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN MM	72 *1829*	28 *711*	48 *1219*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*			72 *1829*	30 *762*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8507-78**	4134	4390	4606	4854	5262	5638	6014	6342	6750	7134	7654	8390
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 8 YD | *7.32 M* Unit weight: 130 LB | *59.1 KG* Carton weight: 163 LB | *73.94 KG* Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ | *2.25 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN MM	78 *1981*	28 *711*	48 *1219*	78 *1981*	19 *483*	18 *457*			78 *1981*	30 *762*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8508-48**	4545	4833	5076	5355	5814	6237	6660	7029	7488	7920	8505	9333
48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 9 YD | *8.23 M* Unit weight: 128 LB | *58.2 KG* Carton weight: 163 LB | *73.94 KG* Carton volume: 64 FT³ | *1.81 MT³*	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)		**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H		
		IN MM	48 *1219*	55 *1397*	48 *1219*	48 *1219*	19 *483*	18 *457*			48 *1219*	30 *762*		
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8508-60**	5325	5645	5915	6225	6735	7205	7675	8085	8595	9075	9725	10645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 10 YD | *9.14 M* Unit weight: 160 LB | *72.7 KG* Carton weight: 198 LB | *89.81 KG* Carton volume: 79 FT³ | *2.23 MT³*	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)	IN *MM*	60 *1524*	55 *1397*	48 *1219*	60 *1524*	19 *483*	18 *457*	60 *1524*	30 *762*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8508-72**	5993	6345	6642	6983	7544	8061	8578	9029	9590	10118	10833	11845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 11 YD | *10.06 M* Unit weight: 192 LB | *87.3 KG* Carton weight: 242 LB | *109.77 KG* Carton volume: 94.25 FT³ | *2.66 MT³*	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)	IN *MM*	72 *1829*	55 *1397*	48 *1219*	72 *1829*	19 *483*	18 *457*	72 *1829*	30 *762*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**8508-78**	6530	6914	7238	7610	8222	8786	9350	9842	10454	11030	11810	12914
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 12 YD | *10.97 M* Unit weight: 208 LB | *94.5 KG* Carton weight: 255 LB | *115.67 KG* Carton volume: 101.75 FT³ | *2.88 MT³*	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)	IN *MM*	78 *1981*	55 *1397*	48 *1219*	78 *1981*	19 *483*	18 *457*	78 *1981*	30 *762*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
			List price											
		8509	75											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H				
Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB | *- KG* Carton weight: 0.5 LB | *0.23 KG* Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ | *0.03 MT³*	Kit includes 2 brackets.	IN *MM*	2.5 *64*	6 *152*	0.25 *6*	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	courier	50 per carton										

VITROLA



model 8271 model 8275



model 8274, 8275 and 8276

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in lounge, high back lounge, two seat sofa and three seat sofa.
- Matching ottoman and accent pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.

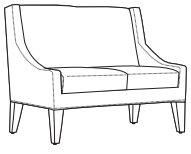
OPTIONAL FEATURES

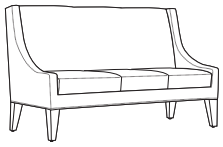
Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  8271 Lounge chair
  8272 Two seat sofa
  8273 Three seat sofa
  8274 Ottoman
  8275 High back lounge chair
  8276 Accent pillow
- **Fabric**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Café
  (**HGM**) Grey
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
  (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE VITROLA ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HGM
Model #	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8271**	1423	1591	1733	1896	2163	2410	2657	2872	3140	3392	3733	4216
Lounge Chair COM: 5.25 YD | *4.8 M* Unit weight: 80 LB | *36.4 KG* Carton weight: 90 LB | *40.82 KG* Carton volume: 20.25 FT³ | *0.57 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 28 / MM *711*		31 / *787*	34 / *864*	22 / *559*	20 / *508*	18 / *457*	22 / *559*	16 / *406*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
		**8272**	2349	2581	2777	3002	3371	3712	4053	4350	4720	5068	5539	6206
Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.25 YD | *6.63 M* Unit weight: 95 LB | *43.2 KG* Carton weight: 107 LB | *48.53 KG* Carton volume: 36.5 FT³ | *1.03 MT³*			**OVERALL DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W / D / H			**BACK DIMENSIONS** W / H					
			IN 51 / MM *1295*		31 / *787*	34 / *864*	45 / *1143*	20 / *508*	18 / *457*	45 / *1143*	16 / *406*			
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

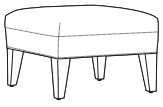
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**8273**	3113	3409	3659	3946	4417	4852	5287	5666	6138	6582	7183	8034

Three Seat Sofa
COM: 9.25 YD | *8.46 M*
Unit weight: 125 LB | *56.8 KG*
Carton weight: 140 LB | *63.5 KG*
Carton volume: 51.75 FT³ | *1.46 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	74.25	31	34	68.25	20	18	68.25	16
MM	*1886*	*787*	*864*	*1734*	*508*	*457*	*1734*	*406*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8274	525	581	628	683	772	854	936	1008	1097	1181	1295	1456



Ottoman
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 8 FT³ | *0.22 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	24	17	24	-	17	-	-
MM	*610*	*610*	*432*	*610*	-	*432*	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8275	1652	1852	2021	2215	2533	2827	3121	3377	3696	3996	4402	4977

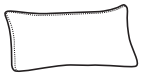


High Back Lounge Chair
COM: 6.25 YD | *5.72 M*
Unit weight: 85 LB | *38.6 KG*
Carton weight: 96 LB | *43.54 KG*
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | *0.79 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28	31	42	22	20	18	22	18
MM	*711*	*787*	*1067*	*559*	*508*	*457*	*559*	*457*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8276	175	199	219	243	281	316	351	382	420	456	505	574



Accent Pillow
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 3 LB | *1.4 KG*
Carton weight: 4 LB | *1.81 KG*
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | *0.02 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	23	6	8	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*584*	*152*	*203*	-	-	-	-	-

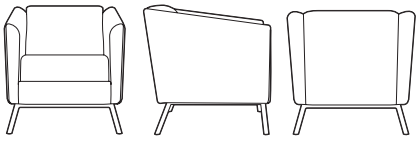
RTA 00 — 1 per carton

WIND SEATING

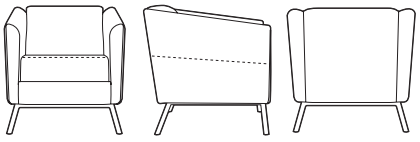


model 3361 (lounge chair), model 3362 (two seat sofa) + model 3367 (coffee table)

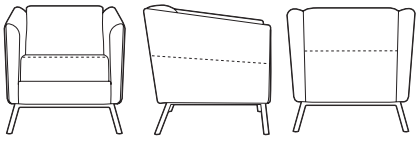
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard detailing - when upholstered in fabric or vinyl



Additional detailing - when upholstered in leather



Additional detailing - when upholstered in genuine leather

For Wind tables, please see page 311.
For Wind Linear series, please see page 313. This series includes models with ganging solutions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind series includes freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind seating is a contemporary version of the traditional lounge chair with raised legs and is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  3361 to 3363
  Metal leg seating
  3431 to 3433
  Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
  Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $49 for lounge chair. Add $84 for two seat sofa. Add $174 for three seat sofa.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
  (**AAM**) Absolute
  (**BKM**) Black
  (**ACM**) Cherry
  (**EOM**) English Oak
  (**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
  (**TFM**) Fruitwood
  (**HGM**) Gray
  (**AHM**) Honey
  (**TMM**) Mahogany
  (**AVM**) Maple
  (**MWM**) Medium Walnut
  (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
  (**ASM**) Night
  (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
  (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
  (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
  (**NMM**) Noce Medio
  (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
  (**TWM**) Walnut
  (**WTM**) WC Cream
  (**WHM**) White
  (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
  (**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
  (**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
  (**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361**	-	1711	1832	1973	2202	2413	2624	2809	3038	3254	3547	3961

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12
MM	*699*	*737*	*724*	*495*	*483*	*432*	*483*	*305*

Lounge Chair, Metal Legs
COM: 4.5 YD | *4.11 M*
Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG*
Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG*
Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3362**	-	2288	2471	2680	3024	3341	3659	3935	4280	4604	5042	5663

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5	12
MM	*1384*	*737*	*724*	*1181*	*483*	*432*	*1181*	*305*

Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs
COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M*
Unit weight: 95 LB | *43.2 KG*
Carton weight: 102 LB | *46.27 KG*
Carton volume: 30 FT³ | *0.84 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363**	-	2863	3107	3385	3845	4267	4691	5059	5519	5951	6535	7363

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12
MM	*1981*	*737*	*724*	*1791*	*483*	*432*	*1791*	*305*

Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs
COM: 9 YD | *8.23 M*
Unit weight: 125 LB | *56.8 KG*
Carton weight: 135 LB | *61.23 KG*
Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ | *1.2 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3431**	-	1968	2130	2317	2622	2904	3186	3432	3738	4026	4416	4968

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19	12
MM	*699*	*737*	*724*	*495*	*483*	*432*	*483*	*305*

Lounge Chair, Wood Legs
COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M*
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG*
Carton weight: 59 LB | *26.76 KG*
Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | *0.46 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3432**	-	2631	2814	3023	3367	3684	4002	4278	4623	4947	5385	6006

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5	12
MM	*1384*	*737*	*724*	*1181*	*483*	*432*	*1181*	*305*

Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs
COM: 6.75 YD | *6.17 M*
Unit weight: 91 LB | *41.4 KG*
Carton weight: 98 LB | *44.45 KG*
Carton volume: 30 FT³ | *0.84 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3433**	-	3292	3536	3814	4274	4696	5120	5488	5948	6380	6964	7792

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5	12
MM	*1981*	*737*	*724*	*1791*	*483*	*432*	*1791*	*305*

Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs
COM: 9 YD | *8.23 M*
Unit weight: 119 LB | *54.1 KG*
Carton weight: 129 LB | *58.51 KG*
Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ | *1.2 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

WIND TABLES



model 3367 (rectangular coffee table)

For Wind seating, please see page 309.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary series (such as Kate, Erin and Marche).
- Wind table models are only available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details.
- Table tops are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating. They are also available in high pressure laminate (HPL) at a 20% upcharge. Please specify HPL in addition to finish code.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  Specify model number
- **Laminate top finish** (LPL)
  Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish**
  For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $73.
- **Glide type**
  (**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*
Carton weight: 36 LB | *16.33 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

List price

3366 661
Laminate top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*610*	*610*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Rectangular Coffee Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*

List price

3367 886
Laminate top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1219*	*508*	*381*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Square End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 22 FT³ | *0.62 MT³*

List price

3368 1214
Laminate top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*914*	*914*	*381*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



Round End Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

List price

3870 721
Laminate top

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*610*	*610*	*432*	-	-	-	-	-

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



		List price
3871 Laminate top		1115

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*914*	*914*	*381*	-	-	-	-	-

Round Coffee Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG*
Carton weight: 57 LB | *25.85 KG*
Carton volume: 22 FT^3 | *0.62 MT^3*

RTA 00

1 per carton

WIND LINEAR SEATING



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3880 coffee tables

For Wind Linear tables, please see page 317.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables.
- Seating can be used as stand-alone products or can be ganged together. See ganging features below for more information.
- Wind Linear seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

GANGING

- Metal leg (seating):
  Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Wood leg (seating):
  Seat-to-seat ganging bracket option is available to gang seating together at armless ends. Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be added in the field. Wind Linear bridge/end tables (models 3882 + 3884) can mount in between seats.
- Benches and ottomans cannot gang with seating units.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B + 3363B
  Metal leg seating
  3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B + 3435B
  Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
  Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
  Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
  For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $130 for single seaters. Add $200 for three seat sofas. Add $107 for ottoman. Add $193 for bench.
- **Leg finish** (wood)

(**AAM**) Absolute	(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**BKM**) Black	(**ASM**) Night
(**ACM**) Cherry	(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**EOM**) English Oak	(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe	(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**TFM**) Fruitwood	(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**HGM**) Gray	(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**AHM**) Honey	(**TWM**) Walnut
(**TMM**) Mahogany	(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**AVM**) Maple	(**WHM**) White
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut	(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
  (**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
  (**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
  (**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add $17.
  (**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
  (**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add $22.
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating only)
  (**NG**) no ganging (standard)
  (**GS**) ganging seat to seat. See models for upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



3361R



3361L

Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs
COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M*
Unit weight: 62 LB | *28.2 KG*
Carton weight: 72 LB | *32.66 KG*
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | *0.8 MT³*

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3361R 3361L	-	1866	1995	2142	2384	2607	2831	3025	3268	3496	3804	4241

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12
MM	*1003*	*737*	*724*	*914*	*483*	*432*	*914*	*305*

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361NA**	-	1673	1761	1862	2028	2180	2333	2466	2632	2788	2999	3298

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12
MM	*927*	*737*	*724*	*927*	*483*	*432*	*927*	*305*

Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG*
Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG*
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | *0.8 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3363R  3363L		**3363R** 3363L	-	2672	2882	3122	3517	3881	4246	4563	4959	5331	5834	6547

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12
MM	*1905*	*737*	*724*	*1803*	*483*	*432*	*1803*	*305*

Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs
COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M*
Unit weight: 105 LB | *47.7 KG*
Carton weight: 120 LB | *54.43 KG*
Carton volume: 41 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363NA**	-	2479	2655	2857	3187	3493	3799	4065	4397	4709	5131	5729

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12
MM	*1829*	*737*	*724*	*1829*	*483*	*432*	*1829*	*305*

Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs
COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M*
Unit weight: 96 LB | *43.6 KG*
Carton weight: 111 LB | *50.35 KG*
Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ | *1.11 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3361B**	-	1290	1337	1392	1481	1563	1645	1717	1806	1890	2004	2165

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	35.5	20.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*902*	*521*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman, Metal Legs
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ | *0.35 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**3363B**	-	1943	2038	2146	2325	2489	2654	2797	2976	3144	3371	3693

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-
MM	*1829*	*521*	*445*	-	-	445	-	-

Bench, Metal Legs
COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M*
Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG*
Carton weight: 80 LB | *36.29 KG*
Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 3431R  3431L		**3431R** 3431L	-	2146	2275	2422	2664	2887	3111	3305	3548	3776	4084	4521

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12
MM	*1003*	*737*	*724*	*914*	*483*	*432*	*914*	*305*

Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs
COM: 4.75 YD | *4.34 M*
Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG*
Carton weight: 70 LB | *31.75 KG*
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | *0.8 MT³*

Optional ganging bracket (1 unit) for seat to seat on 1 side - add $12.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3431NA	-	1924	2012	2113	2279	2431	2584	2717	2883	3039	3250	3549



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12
MM	*927*	*737*	*724*	*927*	*483*	*432*	*927*	*305*

Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs
COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M*
Unit weight: 46 LB | *20.9 KG*
Carton weight: 56 LB | *25.4 KG*
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | *0.8 MT³*

Optional ganging bracket (2 units) for seat to seat on both sides - add $24.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3433R 3433L	-	3073	3283	3523	3918	4282	4647	4964	5360	5732	6235	6948

 3433R  3433L

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12
MM	*1905*	*737*	*724*	*1803*	*483*	*432*	*1803*	*305*

Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs
COM: 7.75 YD | *7.09 M*
Unit weight: 99 LB | *45 KG*
Carton weight: 111 LB | *50.35 KG*
Carton volume: 41 FT³ | *1.16 MT³*

Optional ganging bracket (1 unit) for seat to seat on 1 side - add $12.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3433NA	-	2851	3027	3229	3559	3865	4171	4437	4769	5081	5503	6101



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12
MM	*1829*	*737*	*724*	*1829*	*483*	*432*	*1829*	*305*

Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs
COM: 6.5 YD | *5.94 M*
Unit weight: 90 LB | *40.9 KG*
Carton weight: 105 LB | *47.63 KG*
Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ | *1.11 MT³*

Optional ganging bracket (2 units) for seat to seat on both sides - add $24.

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3434B	-	1484	1531	1586	1675	1757	1839	1911	2000	2084	2198	2359



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	35.5	20.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*902*	*521*	*445*	-	-	-	-	-

Ottoman, Wood Legs
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG*
Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ | *0.35 MT³*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3435B	-	2234	2329	2437	2616	2780	2945	3088	3267	3435	3662	3984



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bench, Wood Legs	IN 72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-
COM: 3.5 YD | *3.2 M*	MM *1829*	*521*	*445*	-	-	445	-	-
Unit weight: 66 LB | *30 KG*								
Carton weight: 76 LB | *34.47 KG*	RTA 00		1 per carton					
Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ | *0.53 MT³*								

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3885	-	133	160	191	242	289	336	377	428	476	541	633



		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
Bolster Cushion		IN 16	5	7	-	-	-	-	-
COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M*	1 loose cushion.	MM *406*	*127*	*178*	-	-	-	-	-
Unit weight: 1 LB | *0.5 KG*									
Carton weight: 1.5 LB | *0.68 KG*		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton					
Carton volume: 1.3 FT³ | *0.03 MT³*									

WIND LINEAR TABLES



model 3878 (side table - rectangular)

For Wind Linear seating, please see page 313.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Seating and freestanding tables can be used as stand-alone products. Seating units can be linked together using bridge tables to create infinite configurations.
- Tables are available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Models are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating.

GANGING

- Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Bridge corner and end tables mount between chairs and/or sofa units only (at armless ends). Bridge table (model 3884) is only to be used with ottomans and/or benches. Both require table attaching bracket kit 3360.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  3878, 3879, 3880, 3881L + 3883
  Metal leg tables
  3882 + 3884
  Bridge tables (no legs)
- **Laminate top finish** (LPL)
  Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish** (metal)
  For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
  (**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge (except on bridge corner table model 3881 - add $61)
  (**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add $73.
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
  (**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
  (**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		3878 1112	



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*508*	*635*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Side Table - Rectangular, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Freestanding.

RTA 00 | courier | 1 per carton

		List price	
		3879 1241	



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	16	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*635*	*635*	*406*	-	-	-	-	-

Side Table - 25" Square, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Freestanding.

RTA 00 | courier | 1 per carton

		List price	
		3880 1393	



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	54	20	15	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*1372*	*508*	*381*	-	-	-	-	-

Coffee Table - 54", Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 16 FT³ | *0.45 MT³*

Freestanding.

RTA 00 | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



3881R



3881L

List price

3881R 1502
3881L

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	12	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*635*	*635*	*305*	-	-	-	-	-

Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 25 LB | *11.4 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Requires bracket kit (3360).

Chrome (**CHM**) leg frame finish - add $61.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

List price

3882 789



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*508*	*635*	*127*	-	-	-	-	-

Bridge End Table
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | *9.1 KG*
Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG*
Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ | *0.09 MT³*

Requires bracket kit (3360).

To be used with chair and sofa models. Not usable with bench or ottoman models.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

List price

3883 1098



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	25	12	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*508*	*635*	*305*	-	-	-	-	-

Low Side Table, Metal Legs
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG*
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | *0.32 MT³*

Freestanding.

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

List price

3884 710



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20	20	5	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*508*	*508*	*127*	-	-	-	-	-

Bridge Table - 20" Square
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 18 LB | *8.2 KG*
Carton weight: 23 LB | *10.43 KG*
Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ | *0.09 MT³*

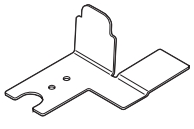
Requires bracket kit (3360).

To be used with bench and ottoman models. Not usable with chair or sofa models

RTA 00 1 per carton

List price

3360 125



	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	5	7.5	3	-	-	-	-	-
MM	127	191	76	-	-	-	-	-

Table Bracket Kit
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 1 LB | *0.5 KG*
Carton weight: 1.5 LB | *0.68 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

Kit includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3881L, 3881R, 3882, 3884, 3436R and 3436L.

1 kit per carton.

RTA 00 courier

heavy duty / 24 hr


Concorde Executive 24HR.....324


G1 Ergo Select TS.....325


Granada TS.....320


Granada Deluxe TS.....320


Malaga TS.....321


ObusForme Comfort TS.....322


Robust.....327


Saxon.....328


Truform TS.....322


Vion TS.....329


Yorkdale TS.....323

TS MODELS



model TS3140-3 Malaga



model TS5451-3 Truform

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within standard series. TS stands for "three shift" and all of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height, sliding seat depth adjustment, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control and tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty stools are standard with a fixed back, seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments, swivels with adjustable Chrome footrest.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- All models (except Truform) have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models (except Truform) are standard with clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**) are standard on all models, except Truform which comes standard with (**C1**).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

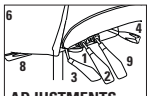
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (except Truform TS). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20. For hard surface flooring casters on Truform models, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Select series are available with multiple seat sizes. See measurements below.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Granada TS** **LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back** COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 58 LB | *26.31 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**TS3212**	1050	1098	1139	1185	1262	1332	1403	1464	1541	1613	1710	1848

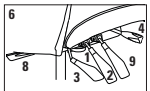
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*660*	*610*	*1016*	*521*	*432-495*	*445-546*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

 **Granada TS** **HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back** COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**TS3217**	1088	1144	1191	1246	1335	1417	1499	1571	1660	1744	1858	2019

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	21.5-25.5
MM	*660*	*622*	*1092*	*521*	*432-495*	*445-546*	*483*	*546-648*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

 **Granada Deluxe TS** **HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter** COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG* Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	**TS1170-3**	1140	1204	1258	1320	1422	1516	1610	1692	1794	1890	2020	2204

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	23-28.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1143*	*533*	*457-521*	*445-546*	*508*	*584-718*

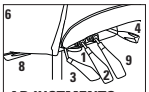
RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Granada Deluxe TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1171-3	1097	1153	1200	1255	1344	1426	1508	1580	1669	1753	1867	2028

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1041*	*533*	*457-521*	*445-546*	*508*	*483-616*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Granada Deluxe TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG*
Carton weight: 65 LB | *29.48 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1190-3	1265	1329	1383	1445	1547	1641	1735	1817	1919	2015	2145	2329

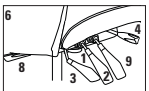
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	23-28.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1143*	*533*	*457-521*	*445-546*	*508*	*584-718*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Granada Deluxe TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1191-3	1222	1278	1325	1380	1469	1551	1633	1705	1794	1878	1992	2153

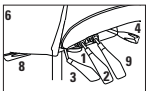
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25
MM	*660*	*597*	*1041*	*533*	*457-521*	*445-546*	*508*	*483-616*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Malaga TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 52 LB | *23.6 KG*
Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS3140-3	1368	1424	1471	1526	1615	1697	1779	1851	1940	2024	2138	2299

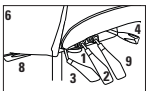
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.75-20.75	18.5	25-29
MM	*635*	*635*	*1118*	*508*	*445-508*	*425-527*	*470*	*635-737*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Malaga TS

LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS3141-3	1306	1354	1395	1441	1518	1588	1659	1720	1797	1869	1966	2104

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.75-20.75	18.5	20.5-24.5
MM	*635*	*622*	*1010*	*508*	*445-508*	*425-527*	*470*	*521-622*

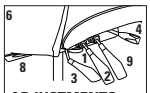
RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



ObusForme Comfort TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 65 LB | *29.5 KG*
Carton weight: 78 LB | *35.38 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1240-3	1283	1355	1416	1486	1600	1706	1812	1904	2019	2127	2273	2480

TS1240P-3 Petite seat
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-489 H406-508*

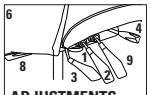
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1219*	*533*	*445-508*	*406-508*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



ObusForme Comfort TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 63 LB | *28.6 KG*
Carton weight: 75 LB | *34.02 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1241-3	1222	1286	1340	1402	1504	1598	1692	1774	1876	1972	2102	2286

TS1241P-3 Petite seat
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-489 H406-508*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1118*	*533*	*445-508*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



ObusForme Comfort TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 65 LB | *29.5 KG*
Carton weight: 78 LB | *35.38 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1260-3	1410	1482	1543	1613	1727	1833	1939	2031	2146	2254	2400	2607

TS1260P-3 Petite seat
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-489 H406-508*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1219*	*533*	*445-508*	*406-508*	*495*	*686-819*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



ObusForme Comfort TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 60 LB | *27.3 KG*
Carton weight: 72 LB | *32.66 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS1261-3	1351	1415	1469	1531	1633	1727	1821	1903	2005	2101	2231	2415

TS1261P-3 Petite seat
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 | *MM W495 D425-489 H406-508*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25
MM	*660*	*635*	*1118*	*533*	*445-508*	*406-508*	*495*	*559-692*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Truform TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 58 LB | *26.4 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS5450-3	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26
MM	*660*	*635*	*1067*	*508*	*457-521*	*419-521*	*508*	*597-660*

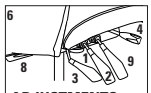
RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Truform TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 55 LB | *25 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS5451-3	1057	1113	1160	1215	1304	1386	1468	1540	1629	1713	1827	1988

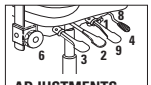
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	26	25	38.5	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	20-22.5
MM	*660*	*635*	*978*	*508*	*457-521*	*419-521*	*508*	*508-572*

RTA 1 | courier | 1 per carton



Yorkdale TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 44 LB | *20 KG*
Carton weight: 50 LB | *22.68 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS2330	971	1027	1074	1129	1218	1300	1382	1454	1543	1627	1741	1902

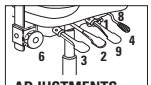
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	42	20.5	17.5	16.5-20.5	19	21.5-23.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*1067*	*521*	*445*	*419-521*	*483*	*546-597*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton



Yorkdale TS

LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 42 LB | *19.1 KG*
Carton weight: 48 LB | *21.77 KG*
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS2331	916	964	1005	1051	1128	1198	1269	1330	1407	1479	1576	1714

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	25	36	20.5	17.5	16.5-20.5	19	16.5-18.5
MM	*610*	*635*	*914*	*521*	*445*	*419-521*	*483*	*419-470*

RTA 2 | courier | 1 per carton

CONCORDE EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



Push Button
Located within easy reach. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with push button controls that are conveniently located in full view for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and make cleaning easy.
- Rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side, a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and five position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and button covers with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models are not available with (**C7**) glides.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Synchro-Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR
COM: 2.5 YD | *2.29 M*
Unit weight: 70 LB | *31.8 KG*
Carton weight: 81.5 LB | *36.97 KG*
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | *0.69 MT³*

ADJUSTMENTS
- Tilt tension
- Sliding seat depth
- 7 position back height
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back
- 2 button control

Right arm
- Pneumatic seat height

Left arm
- 5 position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2424 Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966
2424-18 Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31
MM	*724*	*686*	*1270*	*533*	*406-457*	*457-559*	*533*	*711-787*

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

G1 ERGO SELECT TS



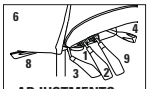
model TS7331-3 H1



model TS7333-3 G5

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for "three shift" and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
  TS7331 Medium back with arms.
  TS7332 High back with arms.
  TS7333 Extended high back with arms.
- **Textile**
  Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism**
  (**3**) Multi-tilter mechanism.
- **Seat size**
  (**S**) Standard
  (**G**) Generous
- **Arms**
  (**G5**) G5 arms. No upcharge.
  (**H1**) Ergo Select arms. Add $66.
  (**H2**) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add $106.
- **Base**
  (**B7**) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
  (**A7**) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add $131.
- **Casters**
  (**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
  (**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add $21.
- **Stitch detail**
  (**MS**) Color matched stitching.
  Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
  (**XP**) Black (**XB**) Beige
  (**XG**) Copen (**XA**) Graphite
  (**XK**) Mahogany (**XJ**) Natural
  (**XH**) Navy #3 (**XD**) New Grey
  (**XF**) Nickel (**XN**) Off-White
  (**XL**) Rubytone (**XI**) Scarlett
  (**XC**) Smoke (**XE**) Taupe
  (colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-3	-S	-H1	-B7	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	**Standard arm height**	**Seat depth range**	**Standard seat height**
Standard seat (S) Heavy duty 4" lift (**4L**) & (**H1**) arms	16.0" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4" 185mm- 290mm	16.5" - 18.75" 419mm - 476mm	17.5" - 21.5" 444mm - 546mm
Generous seat (G) Heavy duty 4" lift (**4L**) & (**H1**) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm -578mm = 140mm adj.		17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	

G1 ERGO SELECT™ TS

HEAVY DUTY

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**TS7331**	1252	1305	1349	1401	1485	1562	1640	1707	1791	1871	1978	2130

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24	21.5	42	18.5	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22
MM	*610*	*546*	*1067*	*470*	*394-470*	*445-546*	*483*	*559*

Medium Back
COM: 1.65 YD | *1.51 M*
Unit weight: 54 LB | *24.5 KG*
Carton weight: 66 LB | *29.94 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**TS7332**	1278	1334	1381	1436	1525	1607	1689	1761	1850	1934	2048	2209

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	23	45.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5
MM	*622*	*584*	*1156*	*502*	*419-495*	*445-546*	*483*	*622*

High Back
COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M*
Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG*
Carton weight: 68 LB | *30.84 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	**TS7333**	1302	1366	1420	1483	1584	1678	1772	1854	1956	2052	2182	2366

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	24.5	24	51	19.75	16.5-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	27
MM	*622*	*610*	*1295*	*502*	*419-495*	*445-546*	*483*	*686*

Extended High Back
COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M*
Unit weight: 56 LB | *25.5 KG*
Carton weight: 69 LB | *31.3 KG*
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | *0.31 MT³*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

ROBUST



model 2527



model 2526



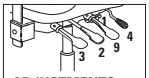
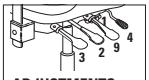
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi-shift users up to 500 lbs.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, highly resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" Black casters provide easier mobility. Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.
  Robust has a two-tone fabric combination; chosen fabric + Black trim.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

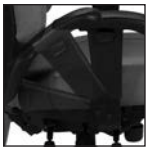
- There are no caster or arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add $9.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Headrest** COM: 3.25 YD | *2.97 M* Unit weight: 92 LB | *41.8 KG* Carton weight: 118 LB | *53.52 KG* Carton volume: 33.5 FT³ | *0.94 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S	**2526**	-	2418	2506	2607	2772	2925	3078	3211	3377	3533	3744	4043
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	29 *737*	27.5 *699*	50.5 *1283*	25.5 *648*	20 *508*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	22 *559*	30 *762*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 **MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter** COM: 3 YD | *2.74 M* Unit weight: 90 LB | *40.9 KG* Carton weight: 114 LB | *51.71 KG* Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ | *0.83 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S	**2527**	-	2240	2321	2414	2567	2708	2849	2972	3125	3269	3464	3740
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN MM	29 *737*	26.5 *673*	42.5 *1080*	25.5 *648*	20 *508*	16.5-20.5 *419-521*	22 *559*	24 *610*				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

SAXON



model 2512-3



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and down to accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with a dual cushion Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back for exceptional comfort.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with (**VL**) fold up arms. Arms fold up and down to accommodate users who wear equipment belts, such as police officers and 911 operators.
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment (2.25").
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Upholstery options: fabric and vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

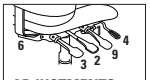
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add $20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | *2.06 M*
Unit weight: 53 LB | *24.1 KG*
Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2512-3	-	1530	1591	1661	1775	1881	1987	2079	2194	2302	2448	2655

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22
MM	*699*	*635*	*1003*	*572*	*483-546*	*457-559*	*508*	*495-559*

RTA 2

1 per carton

VION TS



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	**Base**	**SPECIFY CODE**	**Arm Options**	**SPECIFY CODE**
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black)	AS
			Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black)	AF
	Polished aluminum	BAU | Add $131	Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent)	AC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AD
Shadow	Shadow	SHW | Add $131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow)	SHA
			Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow)	SHF
	Polished aluminum	SAU | Add $131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent)	FC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	CF
Fog	Fog	FOG | Add $131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog)	FA
			Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog)	FF
			Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent)	FC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	CF
	Polished aluminum	FAU | Add $131	Fixed "C" arm (Black)	C
			Fixed "C" arm (Shadow)	SHC
			Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	CC
			Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	CA | Add $111
* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.				

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard Vion series. TS stands for "three shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding armcaps.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add $25.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at time of order, please specify (**LS**). Add $17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339, add $33. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (**P**) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Vion TS **HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 50 LB | *22.7 KG* Carton weight: 62 LB | *28.12 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S	**TS6321-3**	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	41 *1041*	20 *508*	17-19.5 *432-495*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	18.5 *470*	23 *584*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
 Vion TS **MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Mesh Back** COM: 1 YD | *0.91 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 60 LB | *27.22 KG* Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS6322-3	1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			**SEAT DIMENSIONS**			**BACK DIMENSIONS**					
			W	**D**	**H**	**W**	**D**	**H**	**W**	**H**				
		IN *MM*	25.5 *648*	24 *610*	39 *991*	20 *508*	17-19.5 *432-495*	17.5-21.5 *445-546*	18.5 *470*	21 *533*				
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Vion TS

HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG*
Carton weight: 63 LB | *28.58 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS6331-3	1340	1380	1414	1453	1516	1575	1634	1685	1749	1809	1890	2005
TS6331-3MO	1400	1464	1518	1580	1682	1776	1870	1952	2054	2150	2280	2464

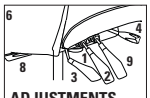
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	23
MM	*648*	*610*	*1041*	*508*	*432-495*	*445-546*	*470*	*584*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton



Vion TS

MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back
COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M*
Unit weight: 49 LB | *22.3 KG*
Carton weight: 61 LB | *27.67 KG*
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | *0.29 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock

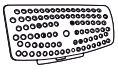
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS6332-3	1279	1319	1353	1392	1455	1514	1573	1624	1688	1748	1829	1944
TS6332-3MO	1340	1404	1458	1520	1622	1716	1810	1892	1994	2090	2220	2404

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	21
MM	*648*	*610*	*991*	*508*	*432-495*	*445-546*	*470*	*533*

RTA 2 courier 1 per carton

	List price
6339	33



Vion S

Lumbar Pad Kit
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.5 LB | *0.2 KG*
Carton weight: 1.5 LB | *0.68 KG*
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | *0.01 MT³*

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	10.25	3.5	5.25	-	-	-	-	-
MM	*260*	*89*	*133*	-	-	-	-	-

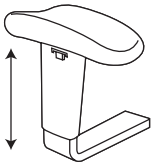
RTA 00 courier 1 per carton

arm, caster and base options



HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

GLOBAL HAS A WIDE SELECTION OF ARMRESTS TO SUIT ALMOST EVERY WORK TASK. ARMRESTS ARE AN IMPORTANT FEATURE OF A CHAIR – THEY REDUCE STRESS AND TENSION ON THE SPINE, NECK AND SHOULDER MUSCLES BY SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF YOUR ARMS. THIS MAKES YOU MORE COMFORTABLE AND ULTIMATELY MORE PRODUCTIVE. HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ANGLE ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS ENABLE YOU TO POSITION YOUR ARMS AT A COMFORTABLE WORKING POSITION, BASED ON THE TASK AT HAND.



COMFORT TIPS

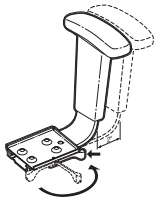
- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists.
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.

THE VARI-WIDTH ARM FEATURES MAXIMUM COMFORT WHILE ENABLING YOU TO MAINTAIN TOP PRODUCTIVITY LEVELS.

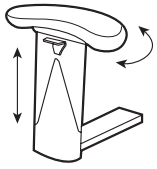
VARI-WIDTH



Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.

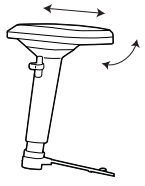
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Yorkdale 2331 (3N) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2280-WA.

ROTATING ARMCAPS



Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

SLIDING ARMCAPS



Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

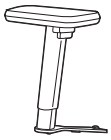
SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
ASPEN	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
AURORA	STD	3P	Height adjustable arm, waterfall edge armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$101
ECHO	STD	3P	Height adjustable arm, waterfall edge armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$31
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$141
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$101
ENTERPRISE	STD	TD	Height adjustable arm, teardrop armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
G1 ERGO SELECT	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	H1	G1 height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	$66
	OPT	H2	G1 height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$106
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
GRANADA	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$70
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$140
GRANADA DELUXE	STD	3B	Height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$101
GRAPHIC	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
LOOVER	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
MALAGA	STD	TD	Height adjustable arm, teardrop armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$101
OBUSFORME	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT XL	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
SAXON	STD	VL	Swing away height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
SCORE	STD	3M	Height adjustable arm, concave oval armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	*WA*	*Width adjustable arm extensions*	*$84*
SPRITZ	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
	OPT	*WA*	*Width adjustable arm extensions*	*$84*
SUPRA-X	STD	SC	Height adjustable arm, oval armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
SYNOPSIS	STD	3B	Height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$101
TRITEK ERGO SELECT (GENEROUS SEAT)	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
TRITEK ERGO SELECT (STANDARD/PETITE SEAT)	STD	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$71
TRIUMPH	STD	G1	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	FUTURE STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
TRUFORM	STD	SC	Height adjustable arm, oval armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$31
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$141
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$101
TYE	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$70
	OPT	*WA*	*Width adjustable arm extensions*	*$84*
VION	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap (Chrome: AC / Fog: FA, FC)	-
	STD	ZT	Swing away/folding, height adjustable arm (not available on petite seat)	-
	OPT	AF	Height adjustable arm, fixed armcap (Chrome: AD / Fog: FF, CF)	$0
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap (Fog: CC)	$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	$72
YORKDALE	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	$70

OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.



AS

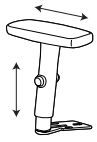
Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. For non-sliding armcap, specify (**AF**).
$189



C

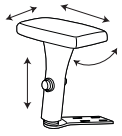
Black nylon fixed "C" arm with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. **$189**

For polished aluminum version of C arm, specify (**CA**).
$300



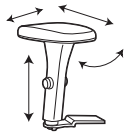
GL

Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward.
$189



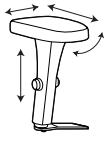
G1

Height and width adjustable T-arm. Rectilinear self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward.
$189



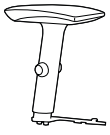
G2

Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions.
$189



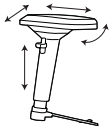
G3

Height and width adjustable T-arm. Curved self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward.
$189



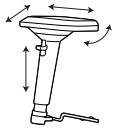
G4

Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward.
$189



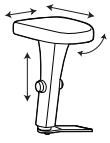
G5

Lockable, height and width adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward & outward.
$189



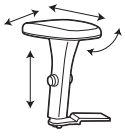
G6

Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 functions.
$189



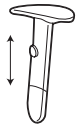
G7

Special wide version of G3 arm, retains all G3 functions.
$189



G8

Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions.
$189



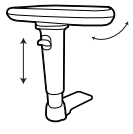
SC

Height adjustable forward swept arm. Oval soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$158



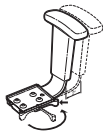
TD

Height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$158



T6

Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, rotates 360°. 4" adjustment, highest position sits higher than standard arms.
$260



WA

Vari-Width metal adapter plate. Permits arms to extend outward up to 2" each side. Lever locks arm in position.
$84



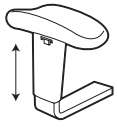
ZT

Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$210



3B

Height adjustable T-arm. Soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$158



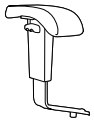
3M

Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$158



3N

Height adjustable T-arm. Luxcurve soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$119



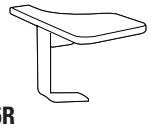
3P

Height adjustable T-arm. Waterfall edge, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap.
$158



3R

Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, hard durometer self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. For abusive environments.
$158



4415R

Right hand tablet arm. Notepad sized 10.5"w x 21"l. Hinges up and folds to side. Black upright and tablet. For left hand, specify 4415L.
$308



4425R

Right hand tablet arm. Notepad sized 16"w x 21"l. Hinges up and folds to side. Black upright and tablet. For left hand, specify 4425L.
$377

CASTER SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C1SET	**Universal carpet caster** 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	**$75**
	C7SET	**Slipper glide** Allows base to remain at caster height. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	**$75**
	C9RSET	**Universal hard floor caster** 2.5" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	**$96**
	C10SET	**Integrated carpet caster** 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar. Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Saxon bases only.	Black	carpet	set of 5	**$84**
	C10RSET	**Integrated hard floor caster** 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Saxon bases only.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	**$104**
	C14RSET	**Automatically locking caster** 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, no collar. Brake activated while seated. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	**$314**
	C65SET	**Integrated carpet caster** 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (**B5**) and Governor (**B7**).	Black	carpet	set of 5	**$75**
	C65RSET	**Integrated hard floor caster** 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (**B5**) and Governor (**B7**).	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	**$96**
	C66RSET	**Dual wheel roll resistant caster** 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, standard collar. Roll resistance activated when not in use. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (**B5**) and Governor (**B7**).	Black	any surface	set of 5	**$141**
	C82SET	**Large carpet caster** 2.5 " dual wheel caster, no hood no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	**$75**

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

SURFACE / GLIDES	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG) 	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG) 	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG) 	●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG) 	NR	●	●	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG) 	NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

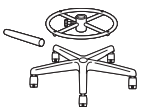
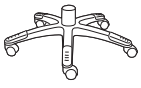
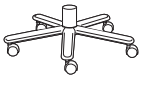
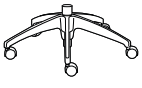
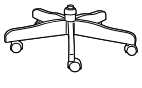
● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE

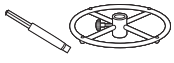
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

* Glides with felt pads (**FG**) and rubber pads (**RG**) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Caprice, Comet, Diplomat, Lite, Locust, Sidero, Sonic, Supra, Twilight and Vion. Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

BASE SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME	LIST PRICE
	2241	**Stool conversion kit** Includes extension hub for chair's existing pneumatic cylinder, raises seat height by 8 inches. Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18" diameter). Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	**$252**
	2243	**Stool conversion kit** Includes 10" pneumatic cylinder. Approximate seat height of 24" to 34". Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18"diameter). Provides footrest travel of 8" to 16" above the floor. Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	**$286**
	B2	**Aluminum base with Black end guards** Polished aluminum five prong base. Shipped complete with standard (**C1**) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21. Replacement cost $271. Upcharge over Black nylon base $131.	**$271**
	B4M	**Oval wood base steel frame** Oval style wood-capped steel base. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids. See Seating Finishes - Wood in the Textiles and Finishes section. Please specify. Shipped complete with standard (**C1**) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21. Replacement cost $271. Upcharge over Black nylon base $131.	**$271**
	B5A	**Aluminum high spider base** Polished aluminum high arch spider base. Shipped complete with standard (**C1**) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21. Replacement cost $271. Upcharge over Black nylon base $131.	**$271**
	B7A	**Governor base** Polished aluminum medium rise base. Shipped complete with standard (**C1**) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21. Replacement cost $199. Upcharge over Black nylon base $131.	**$199**
	TRADITIONAL BASE	**Traditional wood capped base** Traditional style wood-capped steel base. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids. See Seating Finishes - Wood in the Textiles and Finishes section. Please specify. Shipped complete with standard (**C1**) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (**C9R**). Add $21. Replacement cost $307. Upcharge over Black nylon base $184.	**$307**

Note: Base diameter, trim components and model number may differ for various seating products. Please contact Global Customer Service.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	**3" cylinder, 360° swivel** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift may not be usable on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	**Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	**4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	**Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5** Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	**5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise** Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	**7" cylinder, 360° swivel** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	**7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20" Chrome footrest** Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 340).
	SC	**Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel cylinder** Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	**Height auto-return, 360° swivel** Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	**Height auto-return, non-swivel** Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair. Lift does not swivel.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3, -8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	- 1.75	- 1.25	+ 0	+ 0.25	+ 1.0	+ 0.75	+ 0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRITEK ERGO SELECT - PETITE SEAT	-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.5	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- STANDARD SEAT	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- GENEROUS SEAT	-3	5G	NA	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5G	- 2.75	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1,-3, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).
3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH THE -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.

CYLINDER OPTIONS DO NO APPLY TO "HEAVY DUTY/24 HR" OR "SPECIALTY" SECTION PRODUCTS. THEIR WARRANTY RELIES ON THE FEATURES OF THE SPECIFIED STANDARD CYLINDER.

*SPECIAL CYLINDER

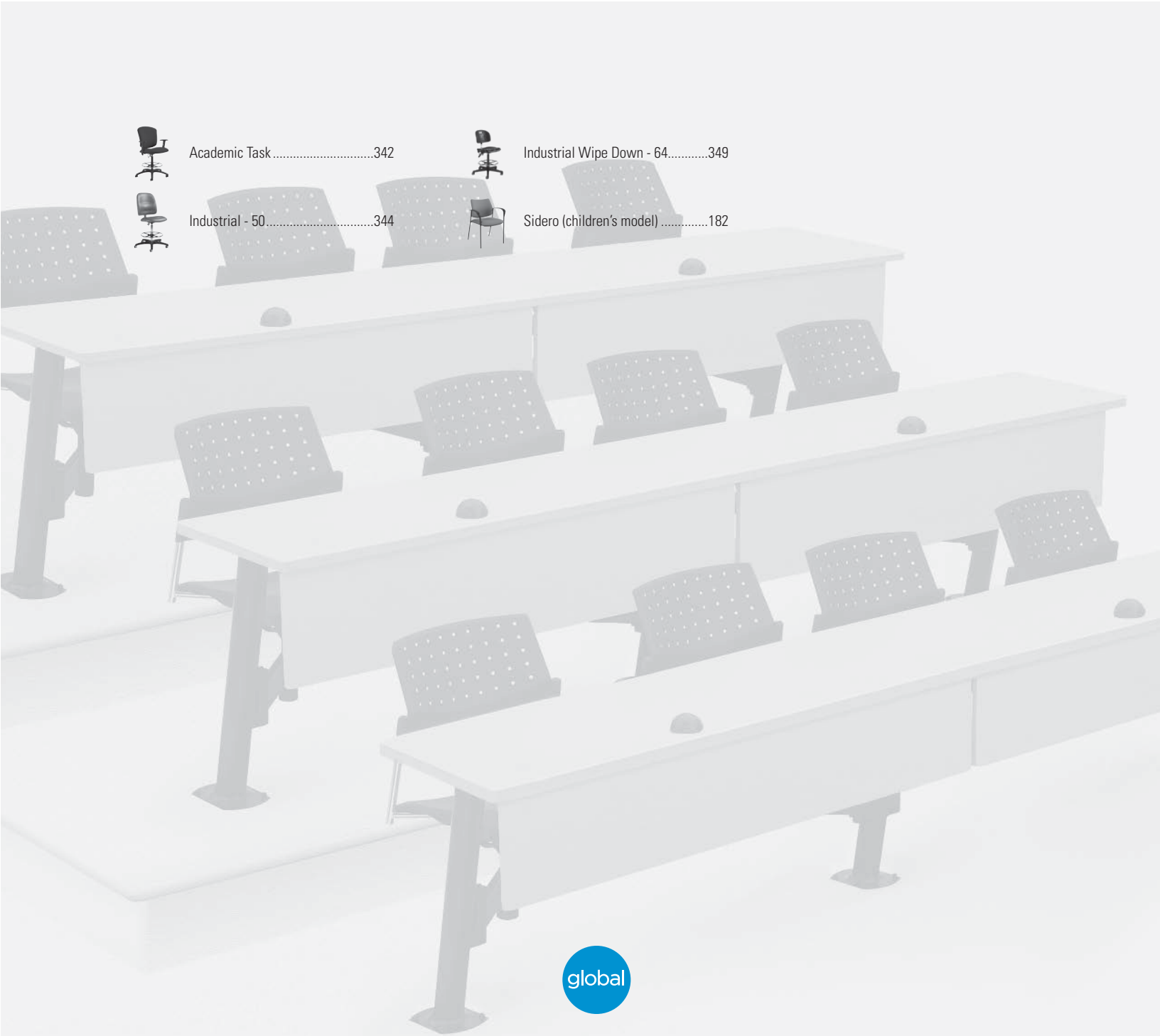
specialty

Academic Task.....342

Industrial - 50.....344

Industrial Wipe Down - 64.....349

Sidero (children's model) 182



ACADEMIC TASK



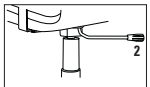
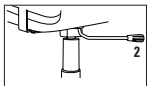
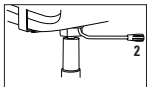
model S2314 Score

STANDARD FEATURES

- Durable task seating designed to sustain years of use in educational and training room applications.
- The back bar is welded or bolted to the chair mechanism and the backrest is permanently fixed in height and angle.
- Vinyl bumper guards are standard.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (**C65**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame available in Black only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add $21.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add $106.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are available when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add $84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Score **LB Stool - Task** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 35 LB | *15.9 KG* Carton weight: 38 LB | *17.24 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: C, H, M, N	**S2303**	625	665	699	738	801	860	919	970	1034	1094	1175	1290
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	24	23.5	43	20	17.5	23-33	18	17				
		MM	*610*	*597*	*1092*	*508*	*445*	*584-838*	*457*	*432*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 Score **LB Stool - Task Armless** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG* Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | *0.27 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: C, M, N	**S2304**	546	586	620	659	722	781	840	891	955	1015	1096	1211
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	20	23.5	43	20	17.5	23-33	18	17				
		MM	*508*	*597*	*1092*	*508*	*445*	*584-838*	*457*	*432*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										
 Score **LB Task** COM: 1.25 YD | *1.14 M* Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG* Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG* Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ | *0.3 MT³*	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: C, H, M, N	**S2314**	518	558	592	631	694	753	812	863	927	987	1068	1183
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
		IN	24	23.5	35.5	20	17.5	16-21	18	17				
		MM	*610*	*597*	*902*	*508*	*445*	*406-533*	*457*	*432*				
		RTA 1	courier	1 per carton										

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your sales representative for additional information.



INDUSTRIAL - 50

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including: heavy gauge steel construction, Chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased leveling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



ANTI-MICROBIAL (IU - INTENSIVE USE) - 62

For hospital areas and labs that require furniture that minimizes bacterial and fungal growth and wipes up easily. Anti-microbial seating inhibits micro organism invasion and growth. Integrated filters allow fabric/vinyl to breathe.



WIPE DOWN (MINOTAUR) - 64

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, safety casters or glides. Some Wipe Down products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
Industrial - 50	**Grade 1** (**fabric**): Terrace, Waterfall **Grade 2** (**fabric**): Imprint **Grade 2** (**vinyl**): Allante FRee, Luxhide, MorCare™ Collection (Vitality)
Anti-Microbial - 62 with Global UltraSeal™	**Grade 2** (**vinyl**): MorCare™ Collection (Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self- skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

INDUSTRIAL - 50



model 3212-50 (3N)



model 3288-50 (3N)



Industrial - 50
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (**3N**) in Black only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" Chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- Stools have a 10" Chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have Chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on select models.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all multi-tilters.
- Heavy duty frame and five prong, injection molded fiberglass reinforced Black base.
- Heavy duty bench stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Most minotaur models are standard with a five-prong, heavy duty base with metal hub and (**C10R**) hard surface flooring casters. Work stools are standard with (**C7R**) glides.
- (**C10R**) hard surface flooring casters. are standard on Granada models.
- Upholstery options: heavy duty fabric or easy-clean vinyl only (as listed on the fabric application grid).

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331, 352). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Granada**	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3212-50**	-	1117	1158	1204	1281	1351	1422	1483	1560	1632	1729	1867
LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 48 LB | *21.8 KG* Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S													

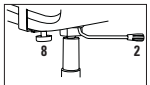
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	40	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-22.5	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*648*	*610*	*1016*	*521*	*432-495*	*445-572*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Granada**	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	**3217-50**	-	1156	1203	1258	1347	1429	1511	1583	1672	1756	1870	2031
HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD | *1.6 M* Unit weight: 51 LB | *23.2 KG* Carton weight: 55 LB | *24.95 KG* Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | *0.43 MT³*	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S													

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24.5	43	20.5	17-19.5	17.5-22.5	19	21.5-25.5
MM	*648*	*622*	*1092*	*521*	*432-495*	*445-572*	*483*	*546-648*

RTA 2 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 **Granada**	 **ADJUSTMENTS** (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	**3254-50**	-	767	808	854	931	1001	1072	1133	1210	1282	1379	1517
LB Task Armless COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M* Unit weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG* Carton weight: 32 LB | *14.51 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N													

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	16.5-21.5	19	19
MM	*521*	*610*	*965*	*521*	*445-483*	*419-546*	*483*	*483*

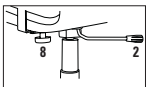
RTA 2 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Granada

LB Task w/ 3N Arms
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 36 LB | *16.4 KG*
Carton weight: 40 LB | *18.14 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth

Ergonomic features:
C, E, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3255-50	-	881	922	968	1045	1115	1186	1247	1324	1396	1493	1631

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	38	20.5	17.5-19	16.5-21.5	19	19
MM	*648*	*610*	*965*	*521*	*445-483*	*419-546*	*483*	*483*

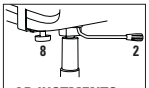
RTA 2

1 per carton



Granada

Task Stool Armless
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 32 LB | *14.5 KG*
Carton weight: 37 LB | *16.78 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth

Ergonomic features:
C, E, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3256-50	-	885	926	972	1049	1119	1190	1251	1328	1400	1497	1635

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	23-33	19	19
MM	*521*	*610*	*1219*	*521*	*445-483*	*584-838*	*483*	*483*

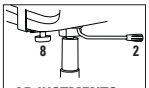
RTA 2

1 per carton



Granada

Task Stool w/ 3N Arms
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 38 LB | *17.3 KG*
Carton weight: 43 LB | *19.5 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(8) Manual seat depth

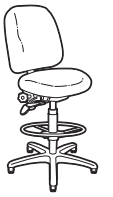
Ergonomic features:
C, E, H, M, N, Q

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3257-50	-	1001	1042	1088	1165	1235	1306	1367	1444	1516	1613	1751

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	24	48	20.5	17.5-19	23-33	19	19
MM	*648*	*610*	*1219*	*521*	*445-483*	*584-838*	*483*	*483*

RTA 2

1 per carton



Granada

Operator Stool Armless
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 39 LB | *17.7 KG*
Carton weight: 44 LB | *19.96 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3278-50	-	1070	1111	1157	1234	1304	1375	1436	1513	1585	1682	1820

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	20.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*521*	*597*	*1219*	*521*	*445*	*610-864*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2

1 per carton



Granada

Operator Stool w/ 3N Arms
COM: 1.5 YD | *1.37 M*
Unit weight: 47 LB | *21.4 KG*
Carton weight: 52 LB | *23.59 KG*
Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | *0.44 MT³*



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

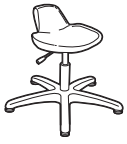
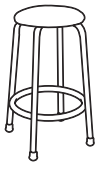
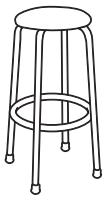
Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3288-50	-	1185	1226	1272	1349	1419	1490	1551	1628	1700	1797	1935

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	25.5	23.5	48	20.5	17.5	24-34	19	17.5-21.5
MM	*648*	*597*	*1219*	*521*	*445*	*610-864*	*483*	*445-546*

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		**9602-50**	-	298	318	342	380	415	450	481	519	555	604	673
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	360° swivel. 5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C	IN 14 MM *356*	14 *356*	17.5 *445*		14 *356*	- -	15-20 *381-508*	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	courier 1 per carton											
		**9604-50**	1 -	2 343	3 363	4 387	5 425	6 460	7 495	8 526	9 564	10 600	11 649	12 718
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG* Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	360° swivel. 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C	IN 14 MM *356*	14 *356*	26.5 *673*		14 *356*	- -	21.5-31.5 *546-800*	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		List price **9611-50**	472											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG* Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG* Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*	360° swivel. 5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C	IN - MM -	- -	24.5 *622*		14 *356*	- -	15-20 *381-508*	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		List price **9612-50**	517											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG* Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG* Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*	360° swivel. 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C	IN - MM -	- -	31 *787*		14 *356*	- -	21.5-31.5 *546-800*	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		**9624-50**	1 -	2 296	3 316	4 340	5 378	6 413	7 448	8 479	9 517	10 553	11 602	12 671
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG* Carton weight: 17 LB | *7.71 KG* Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*		IN 16 MM *406*	16 *406*	27.5 *699*		14 *356*	- -	27.5 *699*	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	courier 1 per carton											
		**9632-50**	1 -	2 320	3 340	4 364	5 402	6 437	7 472	8 503	9 541	10 577	11 626	12 695
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	**SEAT DIMENSIONS** W	D	H	**BACK DIMENSIONS** W	H				
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M* Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG* Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG* Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*		IN 16 MM *406*	16 *406*	32.5 *826*		14 *356*	- -	32.5 *826*	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	courier 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Minotaur - Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, E

List price
9662-50 638

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16
MM	-	-	*813*	*457*	*419-483*	*356-483*	*419*	*406*

RTA 2

1 per carton



Minotaur - Task Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, E

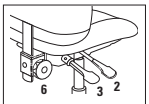
List price
9663-50 769

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5
MM	-	-	*1067*	*457*	*419-483*	*508-762*	*419*	*419*

RTA 2

1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Minotaur - Posture Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G

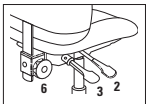
List price
9664-50 726

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19
MM	-	-	*813*	*457*	*406*	*356-483*	*419*	*318-483*

RTA 2

1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Minotaur - Posture Task Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D, G

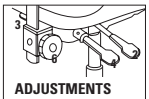
List price
9665-50 855

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19
MM	-	-	*1067*	*457*	*406*	*521-775*	*419*	*318-483*

RTA 2

1 per carton





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

Minotaur - Operator Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG*
Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G

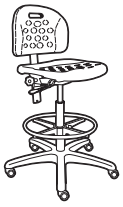
List price
9666-50 804

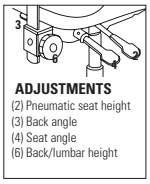
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19
MM	-	-	*813*	*457*	*432*	*381-508*	*419*	*318-483*

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
		List price	
		9667-50 934	





ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19
MM	-	-	*1067*	*457*	*432*	*533-787*	*419*	*318-483*

Minotaur - Operator Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT^3 | *0.36 MT^3*

10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2

1 per carton

INDUSTRIAL WIPE DOWN - 64



model 9632-64



model 9667-64

* images shown are for illustration purposes only.



Wipe Down - 64
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

STANDARD FEATURES

- *Wipe Down models have a Black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned urethane (SSU) seats and backs.
- Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" Black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a Chrome back upright.
- All bench stools have Chrome frames.
- Five prong, heavy duty, injection molded fiberglass reinforced Black base with (**C10R**) hard surface flooring casters.
- Work stools are standard with (**C7R**) glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- No arms are available for any work stools.
- Work stools are available with optional (**C65R**) casters, please specify. No upcharge.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331, 352). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price
9602-64 348

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
MM			*445*	*356*	-	*381-508*	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 14 LB | *6.35 KG*
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | *0.18 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price
9604-64 394

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-
MM			*673*	*356*	-	*546-800*	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 20 LB | *9.07 KG*
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price
9611-64 394

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
MM			*622*	*356*	-	*381-508*	-	-

Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | *0.26 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

RTA 00 — 1 per carton



List price
9612-64 436

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-
MM			*787*	*356*	-	*546-800*	-	-

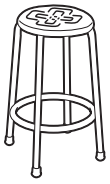
Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG*
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | *0.38 MT³*

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

RTA 00 — 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



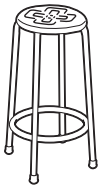
List price

9624-64 399

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			27.5	14	-	27.5	-	-
MM			*699*	*356*	-	*699*	-	-

Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 17 LB | *7.71 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton



List price

9632-64 421

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			32.5	14	-	32.5	-	-
MM			*826*	*356*	-	*826*	-	-

Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

RTA 00 courier 1 per carton



List price

9662-64 557

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16
MM			*813*	*457*	*419-483*	*356-483*	*419*	*406*

Minotaur - Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | *10 KG*
Carton weight: 26 LB | *11.79 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, E

RTA 2 1 per carton



List price

9663-64 690

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5
MM			*1067*	*457*	*419-483*	*508-762*	*419*	*419*

Minotaur - Task Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, E

RTA 2 1 per carton



List price

9664-64 647

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19
MM			*813*	*457*	*406*	*356-483*	*419*	*318-483*

Minotaur - Posture Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | *11.8 KG*
Carton weight: 30 LB | *13.61 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D

RTA 2 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



List price

9665-64 778

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			42	18	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19
MM			*1067*	*457*	*406*	*521-775*	*419*	*318-483*

Minotaur - Posture Task Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 27 LB | *12.3 KG*
Carton weight: 33 LB | *14.97 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D

RTA 2

1 per carton



List price

9666-64 726

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19
MM			*813*	*457*	*432*	*381-508*	*419*	*318-483*

Minotaur - Operator Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | *13.2 KG*
Carton weight: 34 LB | *15.42 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2

1 per carton



List price

9667-64 855

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W	D	H	BACK DIMENSIONS W	H
IN			42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19
MM			*1067*	*457*	*432*	*533-787*	*419*	*318-483*

Minotaur - Operator Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | *13.6 KG*
Carton weight: 35 LB | *15.88 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C, D, F, G

RTA 2

1 per carton

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C7RSET	**Non-slip glide** Allows base to remain at caster height. **Standard on Industrial, Anti-Microbial and Wipe Down Minotaur work stools**.	Black	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	**$96**
	C10RSET	**Integrated hard floor caster** 2" dual wheel caster. Hooded, large collar. **Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur stools**.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	**$104**
	C65RSET	**Integrated hard floor caster** 2" dual wheel caster. Hooded, standard collar.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	**$96**

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This list price can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- Industrial casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate, painted and plated metal finishes + solid surfaces: Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. Ivory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- **Water-based cleaner** (**W**): Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent cleaner** (**S**): Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/solvent cleaner** (**WS**): Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum only** (**X**): Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton cleaning** (**C**): Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been reached.

Carded Textiles

Grade 1	Bantam, Carrera, Dobby, Emerge, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Essence, Etch, Imprint, Luxhide, Page, Release, Vitality
Grade 3	Carson CV, Ego, Guild, Nestle, Nomad, Scatter
Grade 4	Continuum, Fedora, Feltro, Manner, Merit, Messenger, Metric, Mode, Murmur, Optic, Sierra GC
Grade 5	Beta, Caravan, Cosmopolitan, Cover Cloth, Lavish, Percept, Rocket, Ulster, Woolish
Grade 6	California, Digi Tweed, Milieu, Montana, Novaro (leather), Pause, Promise
Grade 7	Affinity, Brisa, Brisa Distressed, Everywhere Texture, Luster, Native EPU, Pleat, Twisted Tweed, Ultraleather
Grade 8	Intraweb, Linnen, Rainwater, Silica, Silica Etch, Silica Suede
Grade 9	Birch Bark Plaid, Dapple, Inkling, Macrotweed, Motif, Silicone Element, Tilt Shift Redux
Grade 10	Prescott Leather, Silica Stride
Grade 11	Lena (leather), Net, Sierra (leather)
Grade 12	Lumi
Grade 13	Sail (Designtex) pricing available on website (Build-It tool) or price list calculator

Two Grade Combination Chart

FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED

SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1													
2	2	2												
3	3	3	3											
4	3	4	4	4										
5	4	4	5	5	5									
6	5	5	5	6	6	6								
7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7							
8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8						
9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9					
10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10				
11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11			
12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12		
13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	
14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14

Combining two textile grades on Global seating will result in the revised grade shown above.

- Assumptions: Two or more chairs are being ordered, there are no textile pattern repeats larger than 15" and the textile is at least 54" wide.
- A picture or sketch of where the two textiles are to be applied must be provided at time of order.
- This chart cannot be used for combining more than two textiles, a special quotation will be required for combining three or more textiles.

Tackboard Textiles

Anchorage
Brinx
Lola
Global seating textiles*

* Contact Customer Service for pricing

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Metal *For available leg frame finishes for each seating series, please see page 356*

Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC)	Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)
Chrome (CHM)	Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)
Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)	Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)
Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)	Toast (TOA)	Tungsten (TTU)		

Seating Finishes - Plastic *(Bakhita*, Duet, Duet Tables, Popcorn, Sonic, Spyker* and Stream)*

Alloy (ALY)*	Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Char (CHA)*	Cloud (IVC)
Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)	Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)
Milk (MLK)*	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)	

Seating Finishes - Wood

Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes; Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	English Oak (EOM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Fruitwood (TFM)
Gray (HGM)	Honey (AHM)	Jet Onyx (JOM)*	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)
Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)
Sandy Beach (SBM)*	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)

*Available on Calidon series only.

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Hayden Grey (HGT)
Noce Biondo (NBL)	Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Storm Grey (SOG)	Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)	Writable surface (WRW)*	

*Available on Zook series only

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors

Solid Wood Colors	Laminate Colors
Absolute (AAM)	Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BKM)	Black (BLK)
Cherry (ACM)	Avant Cherry (AWC)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Dark Espresso (DES)
Fruitwood (TFM)	
Gray (HGM)	Hayden Grey (HGT)
Honey (AHM)	Avant Honey (AWH)
Mahogany (TMM)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Maple (AVM)	Clear Maple (CMB)
Medium Walnut (MWM)	
Night (ASM)	Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NMM)	Noce Medio (NML)
Walnut (TWM)	
WC Cream (WTM)	White Chocolate (WHC)
White (WHM)	Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCM)	Winter Cherry (WCR)

File Finishes - Standard

Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Business Grey (BGR)	Charcoal (CHR)	Claret (CLT)	Desert Putty (DPT)
Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Light Grey (LGR)
Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)	Navy (NVY)	Nevada (NEV)	Oyster (OYS)	Sky (SKY)
Silver (SIL)	Stone (STN)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Taupe (TPE)	Tungsten (TUN)*
Willow (WIL)					*10% upcharge applies*

File Finishes - Textured

Black Coffee (BKC)	Blizzard (BZD)	Dark Chocolate (T19)	Mocha (MCH)	Stonedust (SDT)

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes	
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome
FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH
GUEST SEATING																						
Caprice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Comet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	
Diplomat	●	●	●																		●*	
Key	●	●	●																		●	
Lite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Locust	●	●	●																		●	
Marche	●	●																			●*	●*
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	*Also available in three woodgrain patterns*																		●	
Sas	●	●						●													●*	
Sidero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●*	
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	●	●																			●*	
Supra	●	●	*Task bases also available in polished aluminum*																		●*	*armchairs only*
Twilight	●	●																			●*	
Tye (armchair)	●	●																			●*	
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																						
Duet (sled bases)																					●	
Moda (stacking)																					●	
Popcorn (sled bases)																					●	
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Roma Nester	●	●	●																		●*	
Sonic	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Spritz (four leg bases)	●	●	●																		●*	
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Vion (multi-purpose)	●	●	●							●											●*	
Zoma	●	●	●																		●*	
LOUNGE SEATING																						
Ballara	●	●						●													●*	●*
Citi (seating + tables)	●	●																			●*	
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*
Drift (sled base seating + tables)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs)																					●	●
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	●	●						●													●*	●*
ML	●	●						●													●	●
ML Park	●	●						●	*Also available in polished aluminum (ALU) and brushed aluminum (BAL)*													
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●	
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●	
Venture	●	●																			●	
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*

** Upcharge required for this finish selection.*

BELOW YOU WILL FIND GENERAL INFORMATION ON PLACING COM (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) OR GPM (GLOBAL PURCHASES CUSTOMER'S MATERIAL) ORDERS. PLEASE FOLLOW THESE STEPS TO ENSURE YOUR ORDER IS PROCESSED QUICKLY.

1. You can access the Customer's Own Material (COM) order form from the Dealer Centre or directly at https://www.globalfurnituregroupapps.com/COMForm.

2. Fill out the "COM/GPM AUTHORIZATION FORM" with all appropriate information:

- Enter the dealership name, address, contact name, phone number and email address.
- Enter fabric name/color and mill/manufacturer name (mandatory fields).
- Enter the chair model and quantity of chairs for the fabric to be used on.
  You must also select the fabric direction for the seat and the back by clicking on the chair image and then selecting the direction. If you make a mistake with the direction you can click on the "here" text under the image.

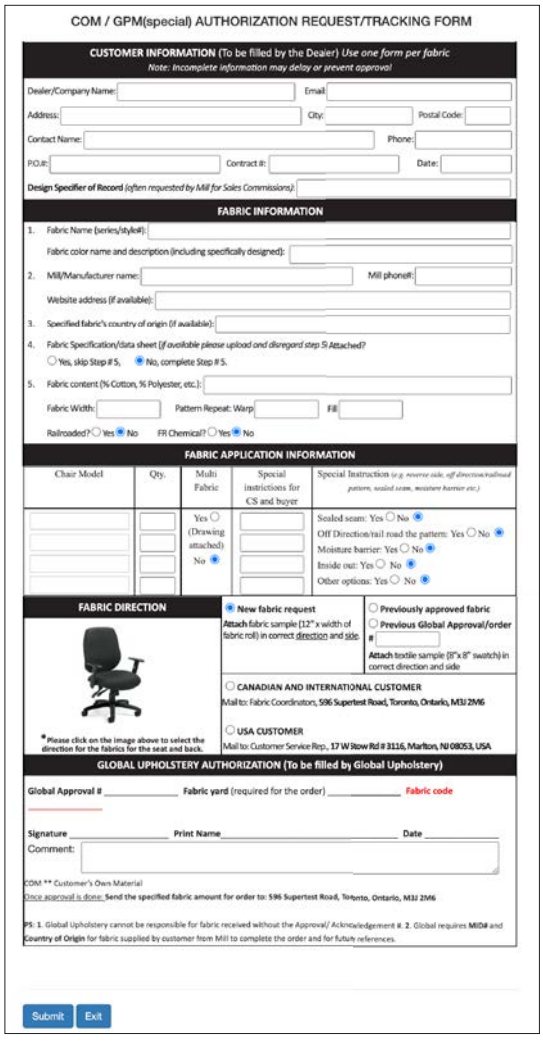
3. Once you have entered all the information on the form, click "Submit" at the bottom of the screen. You will receive a copy of the form by email and a reference number for your records. Please print a copy and send a sample of the fabric to the address below. For the COM to be approved, a fabric/memo sample must be sent to Global and approved by the Quality Assurance department.

Please mail the sample to:
Fabric Coordinator
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

4. The Fabric Department will review your application and they will either approve or deny it. Once the request is approved, you will receive an email containing the approval with the fabric code and the amount of fabric yards to send in. There is also a label with a barcode for the sender to attach to the fabric coming in.

All Canadian and international customers, send to:
Global Upholstery Co. Inc.
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

Global reserves the right to reject a textile if it is found unacceptable for any reason.


COM / GPM(special) AUTHORIZATION REQUEST/TRACKING FORM

CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) *Use one form per fabric*
Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval

Dealer/Company Name: Email:
Address: City: Postal Code:
Contact Name: Phone:
P.O.#: Contract #: Date:
Design Specifier of Record *(often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions)*:

FABRIC INFORMATION

1. Fabric Name (series/style#):
Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed):
2. Mill/Manufacturer name: Mill phone#:
Website address (if available):
3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available):
4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (*if available please upload and disregard step 5*) Attached?
○ Yes, skip Step # 5, ● No, complete Step # 5.
5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.):
Fabric Width: Pattern Repeat: Warp: Fill:
Railroaded? ○ Yes ● No FR Chemical? ○ Yes ● No

FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION

Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instructions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction (*e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.*)
		Yes ○ (Drawing attached) No ●		Sealed seam: Yes ○ No ● Off Direction/rail road the pattern: Yes ○ No ● Moisture barrier: Yes ○ No ● Inside out: Yes ○ No ● Other options: Yes ○ No ●

FABRIC DIRECTION

*Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.

● New fabric request
Attach fabric sample (12" x width of fabric roll) in correct direction and side.

○ Previously approved fabric
○ Previous Global Approval/order #
Attach textile sample (8"x 8" swatch) in correct direction and side

○ CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER
Mail to: Fabric Coordinators, 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6

○ USA CUSTOMER
Mail to: Customer Service Rep., 17 W Stow Rd # 3116, Marlton, NJ 08053, USA

GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY AUTHORIZATION (To be filled by Global Upholstery)

Global Approval # _____ Fabric yard (required for the order) _____ Fabric code
_____

Signature _____ Print Name _____ Date _____
Comment:

COM ** Customer's Own Material
Once approval is done: Send the specified fabric amount for order to: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6

PS: 1. Global Upholstery cannot be responsible for fabric received without the Approval/ Acknowledgement #. 2. Global requires MID# and Country of Origin for fabric supplied by customer from Mill to complete the order and for future references.

Submit Exit

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description
Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment
The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaser agrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than $5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchaser complying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes
All prices shown in this list price book are exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information
Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

1. Account number (if possible)
2. PO number
3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
4. Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
5. Special instructions and tag information
6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
    a. pick up
    b. Global trailer program
    c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
7. Special quote (SQ) # or MTM # (if applicable)
8. Customer's Own Material (COM), Global Purchased Material (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchaser must notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaser is responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations
After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaser without the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM) cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COM and textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions
All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters
The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

FINISHES
Seating Finishes - Painted
Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stained
A one time setup fee of $250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 years from the date it is set up. After 5 years, the $250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A Special Product Request must be submitted for a quotation.

Custom Wood Staining
Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Global's Specials Department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood species but rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes
There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, G Series Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:
- You can only combine 9300 Series and 9300 Plus Series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upcharge of 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes
Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)
Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. **Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching**. Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. For textiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading
All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)
Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)
Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COL price is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings
Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product
Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changes slightly, it will get marked and it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects.

Yardage
Required yardage (yd) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

Arms
A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chart in the Seating list price book.

Weight
In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Delays
Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)
FOB point is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments courier
This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

Shipping
The Purchaser must select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.
1. FOB point of shipment, freight collect - pick up and common carrier.
2. FOB point of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service
Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department.

Global/Express (Canada)
Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901
Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International
Tel: (416) 661-3660
Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

Returns
No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims
All goods are sold FOB plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension
In the event that the Purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright
All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks
All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD CO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CARE which is owned by MORBERN INC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™ which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents
Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure
The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments
Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.

Offer of Sale
Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications
Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer
Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating
The state of California recently repealed CAL TB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CAL TB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CAL TB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CAL TB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filing materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CAL TB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CAL TB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CAL TB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA 261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CAL TB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS
TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of January 2025.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resources then Price Lists. From here you will have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tables or Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs.
Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years. Novaro leather is warranted for year (1) year.
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Key series.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years, with the exception of Novaro leather, which has a one (1) year warranty. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or graded-in materials (non-carded) that are purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

INDEX

1004 132
1005 132
1010 133
1011 133
1014 133
1015 133
1105 149
1110 149
1170-3 38
1170-8 38
1171-3 38
1171-5 38
1171-6 39
1171-8 39
1172-5 39
1172-6 39
1175 39
1177-5 40
1178-5 40
1190-3 40
1191-3 40
1220-3 23
1221-3 23
1240-0 61
1240-2 61
1240-3 61
1240P-0 61
1240P-3 61
1241-0 62
1241-2 62
1241-3 62
1241P-0 62
1241P-3 62
1246 62
1247 62
1251-0 64
1251-3 65
1251-8 65
1252-0 65
1252-3 65
1252-8 65
1253-0 66
1253-3 66
1253-8 66
1254-0 66
1254-3 66
1254-8 67
1255-0 67
1255-3 67
1255-8 67
1256-0 67
1256-3 68
1256-8 68
1260-0 63
1260-3 63
1260P-0 63
1260P-3 63
1261-0 63
1261-3 63
1261P-0 63
1261P-3 63
1871 72
1872 72
1874 73
1876 73
1877 73
1879 73
1888 176
1889 176
1890 176
1896 73
1897 74
1898 177
1899 177
1900 177
1901 74
1902 74
1903 74
1906 74
1907 75
1908 75
1909 75
1950-3 105
1950-4 105
1951-3 105
1951-4 106
1953 106
2073APP 84
2073APU 84
2073AUU 84
2073NPP 85
2073NPU 85
2073NUU 85
2074APP 85
2074APU 85
2074AUU 85
2074NPP 85
2074NPU 86
2074NUU 86
2075APP 200
2075APPT 200
2075APU 200
2075APUT 201
2075AUU 200
2075AUUT 201
2075BRAPP 201
2075BRNPP 201
2075BRNPPT 202
2075BRNPU 202
2075BRNPUT 202
2075BRNUU 202
2075BRNUUT 202
2075BSAPP 202
2075BSAPU 202
2075BSAUU 202
2075BSNPP 203
2075BSNPU 203
2075BSNUU 203
2075CSAPP 199, 203
2075CSAPU 203
2075CSAUU 203
2075CSNPP 203
2075CSNPU 204
2075CSNUU 204
2075NPP 200
2075NPPT 201
2075NPU 200
2075NPUT 201
2075NUU 200
2075NUUT 201
2076APP 204
2076APU 204
2076AUU 204
2076NPP 204
2076NPU 199, 204
2076NUU 204
2085 205
2105 136
2108 136
2109 136
2121 160
2122 160
2125WS 181, 209, 216
2131 160
2151 153
2152 153
2155 153
2156 153
2171C 134
2171WS 134
2172C 135
2172WS 134
2173WS 135
2174WS 135
2176 135
2180 ..... 135, 208
2188 208
2194C 206
2194WS 206
2195C 207
2195WS 206
2197 208
2198C 207
2198WS 207
2199C 207
2199WS 207
2241 338
2243 338
2311 76
2312 76
2314 76
2315 76
2317 77
2330 114
2331 114
2340-3 114
2341-3 114
2341-6 115
2343-6 115
2400-18 24
2409 24
2424 ..... 24, 324
2424-18 ..... 24, 324
2512-3 328
2526 327
2527 327
2660-0 46
2660-3 46
2660-4 47
2660-8 47
2660P-3 46
2660P-8 47
2661-0 47
2661-3 47
2661-4 47
2661-8 48
2661P-3 47
2661P-8 48
2662-0 48
2662-3 48
2662-4 48
2662-6 49
2662-8 48
2662P-3 48
2662P-8 48
2663-6 49
2664-6 49
2665-6 49
2670-2 33
2670-4 33
2671-2 34
2671-4 34
2671-4PB 34
2672-6 34
2676-2 34
2676-4 35
2677-2 35
2677-4 35
2678-6 35
2736 42
2736MB 42
2737 42
2738 42
2738MB 43
2739 43
2748 43
2748MB 43
2749 43
2811-4 257
2811-8 257
2813 257
2814 257
2850-3 21
2851-3 21
2852-3 21
3112 41
3117 41
3140-3 52
3141-3 52
3212 36
3212-50 344
3217 36
3217-50 344
3254 36
3254-50 344
3255 37
3255-50 345
3256-50 345
3257-50 345
3275 37
3278 37
3278-50 345
3288 37
3288-50 345
3360 318
3361 309
3361B 314
3361L 313
3361NA 314
3361R 313
3362 310
3363 310
3363B 314
3363L 314
3363NA 314
3363R 314
3365 130
3365C 130
3366 311
3367 311
3368 311
3369 130
3371 301
3371C 301
3371CLTL 302
3371CRTL 302
3371LTL 301
3371RTL 301
3372 302
3372C 302
3372CLTL 302
3372CRTL 302
3372LTL 302
3372RTL 302
3373 303
3374 303
3431 310
3431L 315
3431NA 315
3431R 315
3432 310
3433 310
3433L 315
3433NA 315
3433R 315
3434B 315
3435B 316
3481 261
3482 261
3483 261
3650-3 101
3650-8 101
3651-3 101
3651-8 101
3670-3 25
3671-3 25
3720 97
3722 97
3722C 97
3732 97
3742 98
3760 98
3766 98
3767 22
3870 311
3871 312
3878 317
3879 317
3880 317
3881L 318
3881R 318
3882 318
3883 318
3884 318
3885 316
3991 20
3992 20
3993 20
4075 152
4076 152
4077 121
4078 121
4411 60
4430 60
4432 60
4560 26
4561 26
4565 26
4570-3 27
4571-3 27
5080-0 94
5080-3 94
5080-4 94
5081-0 95
5081-3 95
5081-4 95
5090-4 95
5090-4PB 95
5091-4 96
5091-4PB 96
5092 96
5225 80
5226 80
5227 81
5228 81
5233 ..... 80, 205
5330-2 89
5330-4 89
5331-2 90
5331-4 90
5332 90
5332C 90
5333-3 91
5333-4 91
5335 90
5336-1 91
5336-3 92
5336-4 92
5336-5 92
5336-6 92
5337-5 92
5337-6 93
5338-6 93
5339-6 93
5450-3 102
5450-4 102
5450-6 102
5450-8 103
5451-0 103
5451-3 103
5451-4 103
5457-6 103
5458-6 104
5471 229
5471-CP 229
5471-MP 229
5472 230
5472-CP 230
5472-MP 230
5473 230
5473-CP 230
5473-MP 230
5481 230
5481-CP 231
5481-MP 231
5482 231
5482-CP 231
5482-MP 231
5483 231
5483-CP 231
5483-MP 231
5540 28
5540NA 28
5541 29
5541NA 29
5545AM 148
5545AMC 148
5545NM 148
5545NMC 148
5546 29
5546NA 29
5940 156
5940C 156
5941 156
5941C 157
5942 157
5942C 157
5943 157
5944 157
5945 158
5950 158
5950C 158
5951 158
5951C 158
5952 159
5952C 159
5953 159
5954 159
5955 159
6007 32
6070 53
6070NA 54
6071 54
6071NA 54
6072 54
6072NA 54
6073 54
6073NA 55
6074 55
6074NA 55
6075 55
6075NA 55
6076 55
6076NA 56
6077 56
6077NA 56
6321-0 107
6321-3 108
6321-4 108
6321-6 108
6321-8 108
6322-0 108
6322-3 109
6322-4 109
6322-4PB 109
6322-6 109
6322-8 109
6323-6 109
6324 210
6324C 211
6325 211
6325C 211
6327-6 110
6328-6 110
6331-0 110
6331-0MO 110
6331-3 110
6331-3MO 110
6331-4 110
6331-4MO 110
6331-6 111
6331-6MO 111
6331-8 111
6331-8MO 111

6332-0 111
6332-0MO 111
6332-3 111
6332-3MO 111
6332-4 111
6332-4MO 111
6332-6 112
6332-6MO 112
6332-8 112
6332-8MO 112
6333-6 112
6333-6MO 112
6334 211
6334C 211
6334CMO 211
6334MO 211
6335 212
6335C 212
6335CMO 212
6335MO 212
6337-6 112
6337-6MO 112
6338-6 112
6338-6MO 112
6339 ..... 113, 330
6340 ..... 125, 212
6340L 125
6341 ..... 125, 212
6342 ..... 125, 212
6342L 125
6343 ..... 126, 213
6343L 126
6350 213
6351 213
6352 213
6353 213
6360 214
6360MO 214
6361 214
6362 214
6362MO 214
6363 214
6363MO 214
6364-6LPB 215
6364-6PB 214
6364-6RPB 215
6374-6LPB 215
6374-6PB 215
6374-6RPB 215
6400 57
6401 57
6402 58
6402PB 58
6403 58
6403PB 58
6410 58
6411 58
6412 59
6413 59
6460 51
6461 51
6461PB 51
6462 51
6462PB 51
6500A2 123
6500A3 123
6500A4 123
6500A8 123
6500A9 123
6500BD 124
6500BR 186
6500S2 124
6500S3 124
6500S4 124
6501 ..... 126, 184
6502 ..... 126, 185
6503 ..... 126, 185
6504 ..... 126, 185
6505 ..... 127, 185
6506 ..... 127, 185
6507 ..... 124, 125
6508 186
6508MB 186
6508T 186
6508TMB 186
6508TWS 186
6508TWSMB 186
6508WS 186
6508WSMB 186
6509 186
6509MB 186
6509T 186
6509TMB 186
6509TWS 186
6509TWSMB 186
6509WS 186
6509WSMB 186
6511 187
6511T 187
6511WS 187
6513 187
6513MB 187
6513WS 187
6513WSMB 187
6514 187
6514MB 187
6514WS 187
6514WSMB 187
6515 187
6515WS 187
6517WS 188
6518 188
6518MB 188
6518WS 188
6518WSMB 188
6519 188
6519MB 188
6519WS 188
6519WSMB 188
6521 188
6521WS 188
6522 ..... 131, 189, 205
6523 188
6523MB 188
6523WS 188
6523WSMB 188
6524 189
6524MB 189
6524WS 189
6524WSMB 189
6525 189
6525WS 189
6526 189
6537 193
6537MB 193
6538 193
6538MB 193
6539 193
6539TRPB 194
6558 189
6558CS 190
6558CSMB 190
6558MB 189
6559 190
6559CS 190
6559CSMB 190
6559MB 190
6561 190
6561CS 190
6563 191
6563CS 191
6563CSMB 191
6563MB 191
6564 191
6564CS 191
6564CSMB 191
6564MB 191
6565 191
6565CS 192
6567 194
6568 194
6568MB 194
6569 194
6573 192
6573MB 192
6574 192
6574MB 192
6575 192
6577 192
6577MB 192
6578 193
6578MB 193
6579 193
6591B 125
6620 138
6621 138
6621G 138
6621P 138
6621TL 138
6621TLP 138
6621TR 138
6621TRP 138
6622 139
6623 139
6623G 139
6623P 139
6623TL 139
6623TR 139
6624 139
6626 ..... 140, 170
6627 140
6628 140
6628G 140
6628P 140
6630 140
6631 141
6632 141
6633 141
6637 141
6638 141
6656 216
6657 216
6660 142
6661 142
6662 142
6663 142
6667 142
6668 143
6690 ..... 127, 143
6691 ..... 127, 143
6692 ..... 127, 143
6693 ..... 128, 143
6697 ..... 128, 144
6698 ..... 128, 144
6710 167
6710BS 168
6710CS 168
6711 167
6711BS 168
6711CS 169
6712 168
6712BS 169
6712CS 169
6713 168
6713BS 169
6713CS 169
6714 170
6715 170
6717 ..... 128, 170
6719 ..... 128, 170
6720 144
6721 144
6721PB 144
6722 145
6723 145
6727 145
6728 145
6730 145
6731 146
6732 146
6733 146
6737 146
6738 146
6741 171
6743 171
6743TL 171
6743TR 171
6750 118
6751 118
6752 118
6753 119
6754 119
6755 119
6756 ..... 119, 198
6761-4 87
6761-8 87
6762-6 195
6763-6 196
6764 196
6764C 196
6764FC 196
6765 196
6765C 197
6765FC 197
6766-4 88
6766-8 88
6767-6 197
6768-6 197
6775 150
6776 150
6777 151
6778 151
6780 119
6781 120
6785 120
6786 120
6790 198
6791 198
6900 180
6900C 180
6901 181
6901C 181
6901CTL 181
6901CTR 181
6901TL 181
6901TR 181
6902 181
6903 181
6904 182
6905 182
6906 182
6907 182
6909 182
6930 ..... 129, 183
6931 ..... 129, 183
6941 83
6942 83
6960 164
6961 164
6962 165
6963 165
6969 166
6970 166
7331 31
7332 31
7333 31
7336 31
7336NA 31
7472-3 99
7482-3 100
7492-3 100
7497-7NA 100
7701 265
7701L 265
7701NA 265
7701R 265
7702 265
7702L 265
7702NA 266
7702R 265
7703 266
7703L 266
7703NA 266
7703R 266
7704 266
7704L 267
7704NA 267
7704R 267
7705 267
7705L 267
7705NA 267
7705R 267
7706 268
7706L 268
7706NA 268
7706R 268
7707 268
7707L 268
7707NA 269
7707R 268
7708 269
7708L 269
7708NA 269
7708R 269
7709 269
7709L 270
7709NA 270
7709R 270
7710L 270
7710NA 270
7710R 270
7711L 270
7711NA 271
7711R 270
7712L 271
7712NA 271
7712R 271
7713L 271
7713NA 271
7713R 271
7714L 272
7714NA 272
7714R 272
7715L 272
7715NA 272
7715R 272
7716 272
7717 273
7718 273
7725 273
7726 273
7727 273
7728 274
7729 274
7730 274
7731 274
7732 274
7733 275
7734 275
7735 275
7736 275
7737 275
7738 276
7739 276
7740 276
7741 276
7742 276
7743 ..... 277, 300
7745 ..... 277, 300
7746 277
7747 277
7748 277
7786 277
7787 277
7788 277
7862 232
7867 226
7870 226
7870L 226
7870R 226
7871 226
7872 227
7873 227
7874 227
7874FS 227
7875 232
7875LTL 233
7875RTL 233
7876 233
7877 233
7879 234
7885 234
7887 234
7890L 234
7890R 234
7891L 235
7891R 235
7892 ..... 233, 236
7893 235
7894 235
7895 233
7896 233
7897 234
7901L 234
7901R 234
8016 248
8016F 248
8016P 248
8016PF 248
8021 247
8021P 247
8022 247
8022P 247
8023 246
8023F 246
8023P 246
8023PF 246
8024 247
8024F 247
8024P 247
8024PF 247
8025 248
8025F 248
8025P 248
8025PF 248
8026 246
8026S 246
8027 249
8027F 249
8027P 249
8027PF 249
8028 249
8028F 249
8028P 249
8028PF 249
8028PH 249
8028PHF 249
8029 250
8029F 250
8029P 250
8029PF 250
8029PH 250
8029PHF 250
8030 246
8030F 246
8030P 246
8030PF 246
8031 246
8031F 246
8031P 246
8031PF 246
8032 247
8032F 247
8032P 247

INDEX

8032PF....247
8033....248
8033F....248
8033P....248
8033PF....248
8034....248
8034F....248
8034P....248
8034PF....248
8035....249
8035F....249
8035P....249
8035PF....249
8036....249
8036F....249
8036P....249
8036PF....249
8037....250
8037F....250
8037P....250
8037PF....250
8037PH....250
8037PHF....250
8038....250
8038F....250
8038P....250
8038PF....250
8038PH....250
8038PHF....250
8041R2120I....253
8041R2120IK....253
8041R2120ISF....253
8041R2120ISK....253
8041R2616C....253
8041R2616CK....253
8041R2616CSF....253
8041R2616CSK....253
8041R2616I....253
8041R2616IK....253
8041R2616ISF....253
8041R2616ISK....253
8041R2616W....253
8041R2616WK....253
8041R2616WSF....253
8041R2616WSK....253
8041R3016C....253
8041R3016CK....253
8041R3016CSF....253
8041R3016CSK....253
8041R3016I....253
8041R3016IK....253
8041R3016ISF....253
8041R3016ISK....253
8041R3016W....253
8041R3016WK....253
8041R3016WSF....253
8041R3016WSK....253
8042SQ1920I....254
8042SQ1920IK....254
8042SQ1920ISF....254
8042SQ1920ISK....254
8042SQ2216C....254
8042SQ2216CK....254
8042SQ2216CSF....254
8042SQ2216CSK....254
8042SQ2216I....254
8042SQ2216IK....254
8042SQ2216ISF....254
8042SQ2216ISK....254
8042SQ2216W....254
8042SQ2216WK....254
8042SQ2216WSF....254
8042SQ2216WSK....254
8042SQ2816C....254
8042SQ2816CK....254
8042SQ2816CSF....254
8042SQ2816CSK....254
8042SQ2816I....254
8042SQ2816IK....254
8042SQ2816ISF....254
8042SQ2816ISK....254
8042SQ2816W....254
8042SQ2816WK....254
8042SQ2816WSF....254
8042SQ2816WSK....254
8043OV2220I....255
8043OV2220IK....255
8043OV2220ISF....255
8043OV2220ISK....255
8043OV2616C....255
8043OV2616CK....255
8043OV2616CSF....255
8043OV2616I....255
8043OV2616IK....255
8043OV2616ISF....255
8043OV2616ISK....255
8043OV2616W....255
8043OV2616WK....255
8043OV2616WSF....255
8043OV3116C....255
8043OV3116CK....255
8043OV3116CSF....255
8043OV3116CSK....255
8043OV3116I....255
8043OV3116IK....255
8043OV3116ISF....255
8043OV3116ISK....255
8043OV3116W....255
8043OV3116WK....255
8043OV3116WSF....255
8043OV3116WSK....255
8051....251
8052....251
8053....251
8054....251
8055....251
8056....251
8271....307
8272....307
8273....308
8274....308
8275....308
8276....308
8335T....163
8336T....163
8433-4....256
8434....256
8437....256
8456....78
8456NA....79
8456S....78
8456SNA....79
8457....78
8457NA....79
8457S....78
8457SNA....79
8458....69
8458NA....69
8458NAS....69
8458S....69
8459....70
8459NA....70
8459NAS....70
8459S....70
8506-48....304
8506-60....304
8506-72....304
8506-78....305
8507-48....305
8507-60....305
8507-72....305
8507-78....305
8508-48....305
8508-60....306
8508-72....306
8508-78....306
8509....306
8520T....154
8521T....154
8522T....154
8525T....154
8526T....155
8621....161
8621S26....161
8621S30....162
8622....161
8622S26....161
8622S30....162
8624....161
8624S26....162
8624S30....162
8647....178
8647P....178
8648LBNS24....179
8648LBNS30....179
8648LBPS24....179
8648LBPS30....179
8648PS24....178
8648PS30....179
8648S24....178
8648S30....179
8649....179
9602-50....346
9602-64....349
9604-50....346
9604-64....349
9611-50....346
9611-64....349
9612-50....346
9612-64....349
9624-50....346
9624-64....350
9632-50....346
9632-64....350
9662-50....347
9662-64....350
9663-50....347
9663-64....350
9664-50....347
9664-64....350
9665-50....347
9665-64....351
9666-50....347
9666-64....351
9667-50....348
9667-64....351
9751....218
9751L....218
9751NA....219
9751R....218
9752....219
9752L....219
9752L-OB....220
9752NA....219
9752NAHB42....219
9752NAHB48....220
9752NA-OB....220
9752-OB....220
9752R....219
9752R-OB....220
9753....220
9753L....221
9753L-OB....222
9753NA....221
9753NAHB42....221
9753NAHB48....221
9753NA-OB....222
9753-OB....221
9753R....221
9753R-OB....222
9757L....222
9758R....222
9759....222
9760....222
9761....223
9762....223
9763....223
9764....219
9767....223
9768....223
9769S24....224
9769S30....224

B

B2....338
B4M....338
B5A....338
B7A....338

C

C1SET....336
C7RSET....352
C7SET....336
C9RSET....336
C10RSET....336, 352
C10SET....336
C14RSET....336
C65RSET....336, 352
C65SET....336
C66RSET....336
C82SET....336

F

FP15....160

I

IN30AHB....44
IN30AMB....45
IN30NHB....45
IN30NMB....45

M

ML2121....258
ML2326....259
ML2630....259
ML2634....260
ML4634....260
ML6634....260
ML8634....260
ML171724....258
ML171730....258
ML171733....258

Q

QU104AHB....71
QU104AMB....71

R

R5APPC....172
R5APPG....172
R5APUC....173
R5APUG....173
R5BSAPP....175
R5BSAPU....175
R5BSNPP....175
R5BSNPU....175
R5CSAPP....174
R5CSAPU....174
R5CSNPP....174
R5CSNPU....175
R5NPPC....173
R5NPPG....173
R5NPUC....173
R5NPUG....173
R6APP....173
R6APU....173
R6NPP....174
R6NPU....174
R2770....290
R2771....291
R27801....280
R27801B....280
R27801L....280
R27801R....280
R27802....280
R27802B....280
R27802L....281
R27802R....281
R27803....281
R27803B....281
R27803L....281
R27803R....281
R27804....281
R27804B....282
R27804L....282
R27804R....282
R27804S....281
R27804SB....282
R27804SL....282
R27804SR....282
R27805....282
R27805B....282
R27805L....282
R27805R....282
R27805SB....282
R27805SL....282
R27805SR....282
R27806....283
R27806B....283
R27806L....283
R27806R....283
R27806S....283
R27806SB....283
R27806SL....283
R27806SR....283
R27807....283
R27807B....283
R27807L....284
R27807R....284
R27807S....283
R27807SB....283
R27807SL....284
R27807SR....284
R27808....284
R27808B....284
R27808L....284
R27808R....284
R27808S....284
R27808SB....284
R27808SL....284
R27808SR....284
R27809....284
R27809B....285
R27809L....285
R27809R....285
R27809S....284
R27809SB....285
R27809SL....285
R27809SR....285
R27810....285
R27810B....285
R27810L....285
R27810R....285
R27811....286
R27811B....286
R27811L....286
R27811R....286
R27812....286
R27812B....286
R27812L....287
R27812R....287
R27815....287
R27815L....287
R27815R....287
R27815S....287
R27815SL....287
R27815SR....287
R27816....287
R27816L....287
R27816R....287
R27816S....287
R27816SL....287
R27816SR....287
R27817....288
R27817L....288
R27817R....288
R27817S....288, 289
R27817SL....288
R27817SR....288
R27818....288
R27818L....288
R27818R....288
R27818S....288
R27819....288
R27819L....289
R27819R....289
R27819S....288
R27820....289
R27820L....289
R27820R....289
R27820S....289
R27821....289
R27821S....289
R27822....289
R27822S....289
R27823....290
R27823S....290
R27824....290
R27824S....290
R27825....290
R27825S....290
R27826....290
R27826S....290
R27831....293
R27832....293
R27833....293
R27834....293
R27835....293
R27836....294
R27837....294
R27838....294
R27839....294
R27840....294
R27841....295
R27842....295
R27843....295
R27844....295
R27845....295
R27846....296
R27847....296
R27848....296
R27849....296
R27850....296
R27855....298
R27856....298
R27857....298
R27858....298
R27859....298
R27860....299
R27861....299
R27862....299
R27863....299
R27864....299
RDOL....175

S

S2303....342
S2304....342
S2314....342
S7862....237
S7875....237
S7875LT....237
S7875RT....237
S7876....238
S7876LRT....238
S7876LT....238
S7876RT....238
S7877....239
S7877LRT....239
S7877LT....239
S7877RT....239
S7879....241
S7884....240
S7884L....241
S7884NA....240
S7884R....241
S7890L....239
S7890LLT....239
S7890R....239
S7890RRT....239
S7891L....240
S7891LLT....240

S7891R 240
S7891RRT 240
S7893 241
S7894 241
S7895 237
S7896 238
S7897 240
S7901L 237
S7901LLT 238
S7901R 237
S7901RRT 238
S7902 242
S7902L 242
S7902LLT 242
S7902LRT 243
S7902LT 242
S7902NA 242
S7902R 242
S7902RRT 242
S7902RT 242
S7904 243
S7904L 243
S7904NA 243
S7904R 243
S7905 241
S7911 243
S7912 244
S7913 244
S7915 244
S7916 244

T

TS1170-3 320
TS1171-3 321
TS1190-3 321
TS1191-3 321
TS1240-3 322
TS1240P-3 322
TS1241-3 322
TS1241P-3 322
TS1260-3 322
TS1260P-3 322
TS1261-3 322
TS1261P-3 322
TS2330 323
TS2331 323
TS3140-3 321
TS3141-3 321
TS3212 320
TS3217 320
TS5450-3 322
TS5451-3 323
TS6321-3 329
TS6322-3 329
TS6331-3 330
TS6331-3MO 330
TS6332-3 330
TS6332-3MO 330
TS7331 326
TS7332 326
TS7333 326

Global offices in Canada

Head Office
560 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6
T (416) 650-6500

Toronto Sales Office
1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Showrooms

Calgary
237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 5C3
T (403) 250-7770

Edmonton
10158 103 Street NW, Suite
201 Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0X6
T (780) 444-8922

Halifax
1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4P7
T (902) 422-7434

The Blueprint Montreal
1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2
Montreal, Quebec
H3B 1E7
T (514) 866-4331

Toronto
1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Vancouver
675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6B 1N2
T (604) 432-1701

Winnipeg
111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T4
T (204) 925-3350